

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) HHC
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

S & C FILES
HEADQUARTERS
1ST MARINE DIVISION, FPO
68 1564
Copy 4 of 4 copies

3/EAG/CCR
3000/15
1 April 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division
Via: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Command Chronology for period of 010001H March to 312400H March 1968.

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2a
(b) HMFACO 5750.3
(c) CG III MAF 240518Z Oct 66
(d) Divo 5750.2

Encl: (1) Monthly Command Chronology

1. In accordance with references (a) through (d), enclosure (1) is submitted herewith.

W. S. Fagan
W. S. FAGAN

DISTRIBUTION: "Special"

Regt - Original (7)
Bn S&C (1)
File (5)

7thMar S&C Log Nr.

0156-68 Copy# 70610

UNCLASSIFIED

1st BN / 7th MAR

CMD CHRON

MAR 1968

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MEF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

COMBAT CHRONOLOGY

1 March 1968 to 31 March 1968

INDEX

PART I	- ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II	- NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III	- SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV	- SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS
TAB-(A)	ANNEX A: - DAILY PATROL PLANS
"-(B)	ANNEX B: - DAILY SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS AND PLANS
"(C)	ANNEX C: - WEEKLY POSITION OVERLAYS
"(D)	ANNEX D: - AFTER ACTION OPERATION TAMPA
"(E)	ANNEX E: - AFTER ACTION OPERATION WORTH W/ Encls (1) (2) & (3) Encl (1) OP ORDER 08-68 (OPERATION WORTH) Encl (2) OVERLAY Encl (3) AFTER ACTION REPORT, 1ST SHOCK BN (OPERATION WORTH)

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. Designation

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

Commanding

LtCol W. J. DAVIS
 (1 Mar - 16 Mar 68)
 LtCol W. S. FAGAN
 (17 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

SUBORDINATE UNITS

HQS Co

1stLt D. F. MACCORMACK

Co A

Capt J. L. BAILEY
 (1 Mar - 14 Mar 68)
 Capt W. R. ROLL
 (15 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

Co B

Capt M. R. JANAY

Co C

Capt K. RIPPELMAYER
 (1 Mar - 15 Mar 68)
 Capt B. J. CAULEY
 (16 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

Co D

Capt J. H. BLICHFELDT III

2. Location

1-31 March 1968, DANANG, RVN at Hill 10, AF 924690.

3. Staff Officers

Executive Officer

Maj M. A. SWETZER JR.

S-1

1stLt J. F. GURAN

S-1A

1stLt H. NAGAI
 (27 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

S-2

1stLt S. P. CLARK

S-3

Maj E. A. GRIM

S-3A

1stLt W. F. SWARTZ
 (1 Mar - 15 Mar 68)
 Capt K. RIPPELMAYER
 (16 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

UNCLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

S-4

S-5

Communications Officer

Supply Officer

Motor Transport Officer

Battalion Liaison Officer

Air Liaison Officer

Forward Air Controller

Battalion Surgeon

Assistant Battalion Surgeon

Battalion Dental Officer

Battalion Chaplain

Artillery Liaison Officer

1stLt K. E. DALEBERG

2ndLt G. J. HUTNER

Capt G. P. HOWLE
(1 Mar - 17 Mar 68)
Capt R. K. ALLEN
(18 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

1stLt J. H. SMITH
(1 Mar - 14 Mar 68)
1stLt W. R. PHARR
(15 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

1stLt K. E. DALEBERG

2ndLt J. E. HOKKANEN
(1 Mar - 15 Mar 68)
1stLt W. F. SWARTZ
(16 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

Capt J. T. WHITNEY

Capt S. B. VAUGHAN

Lt H. G. HATCHETT
(1 Mar - 30 Mar 68)
Lt D. HINES

Lt J. R. BERLECZ
(12 Mar - 30 Mar 68)

Lt T. L. BARTON

Lt G. H. MEYER

1stLt J. R. SMITH
(1 Mar - 26 Mar 68)
1stLt T. J. LARSON
(27 Mar - 31 Mar 68)

4. Average Monthly Strength

USMC

USN

OFF ENLOFF ENL

32 990

3 50

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

PART II

NARRATIVE SUMMARY

1. During the month of March 1517 small unit patrol activities were conducted. They resulted in 100 contacts, of which 30 were initiated by friendly forces and 70 by the enemy. Enemy casualties are listed in Part III.
2. Saturation patrol activity utilizing small unit patrols of both short and long range was conducted throughout the month to deny the enemy access to the Rocket Belt and possible rocket sites.
3. There were two operations conducted during the month. (See After Action Reports, Annexes D and E).
4. Training during the month stressed small unit leadership, fire discipline, techniques of fire, application of battle sights, and care, cleaning and employment of the M-16. Also covered were rules of engagement, and treatment of POWs in accordance with the Geneva Convention.
5. The following Companies were attached during the month:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>PERIOD</u>
Co G-2/7	1-5 March 68
Co H-3/7	1-4 March 68
Co E-2/27	12-30 March 68
Co I-3/7	12-27 March 68
Co H-2/3	1-20 March 68

1. MF Organization Committed to Combat

a. Combat Mission Assigned. Occupy and defend assigned TACR. Maintain a saturation level of patrol activity within the TACR. On order, be prepared to conduct offensive operations outside the TACR. Interdict and deny the use of waterways and other routes of egress or ingress to the enemy. Provide security for the road net and traffic within the TACR. Locate, capture or destroy enemy forces attempting to move material or rockets into the rocket belt. Conduct a pacification program in support of the CVII. Assist in the training of Popular Forces. Assist in the Revolutionary Development Program.

b. Casualties Inflicted on the Enemy.

(1)	Enemy KIA (Confirmed)	135
(2)	POW	6
(3)	VCS	22

DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

c. Casualties Sustained:

USMC KIA	19	USMC WIA	21
USMC DOW	3	USN WIA	0
USN KIA	1	USMC IB	46
USN DOW	0	USN IB	0
USMC WIA	79	USN WIA	3

d. New Techniques Employed. Use of air delivered CS gas in conjunction with and assault. Use of Neil-Robertson Litter for Med-Evacs.

e. Equipment. No major shortages.

f. Command Relations. Normal

g. Logistics.

(1) The Battalion participated in two operations: Operation "TAMPA" (27 February through 4 March 1968) and Operation "WORTH" (13-26 March 1968). A Logistics Support Area (LSA) was established at Hill #10 in support of both operations. Resupply and med-evacs for both operations were conducted by helicopters.

(2) HQB-62 constructed three 50 foot observation towers greatly increasing our observation and defensive capability.

(3) A 1st Marine Division Command Material Readiness Reconnoissance was conducted on 9 March 1968.

(4) An RIFPac Food Service Team conducted instructions 25-31 March 1968.

(5) An Ordnance Repair Team from Maintenance Battalion, Force Service Regiment conducted ordnance repair from 20-23 March 1968.

(6) Logistical support for most of the month was provided by truck transportation. On 27 March 1968 all trucks were withdrawn for other operational commitments and resupply became somewhat critical. Minimum requirements were however maintained by the employment of organic transportation and others for resupply of outlying combat bases.

(7) A 1st Marine Division Post-Operation Assistance Team visited this Battalion on 28 March 1968 following Operation "WORTH".

(8) The MSR is open to all vehicular traffic.

h. Civic Action.

(1) Liaison with Hien Duc District Headquarters has continued to be both cordial and effective

DECLASSIFIED

EXCLUDED (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(2) A total of 603 Vietnamese were treated by the Battalion Surgeon. Additionally, the Battalion Surgeon and Dentist held weekly Med-CAP's for the more seriously ill at different locations in the TAOR.

(3) School supplies and food were distributed to the orphanages in the TAOR and material assistance was rendered the populace in the form of surplus wood. Projects were begun in the An Tan Peace Hamlet and are expected to be completed within sixty days. The projects include: A water distribution system, the construction of a three-room school, and a money-making pig project.

i. Administration. Quarterly Division Administrative Inspection conducted on 23 March 1968. Satisfactory, with minor errors.

j. Personnel. The Battalion is currently at C-2 level. The total strength is 33 Marine Corps Officers, 1021 Marine Corps Enlisted, 3 Naval Officers, and 49 Naval Enlisted.

k. Communications.

(1) A 20kw generator was obtained on temporary loan from 1st PSR Engineer Maintenance. This generator is to act as an emergency power source to backup the 100kw generator.

Radio.

(1) Radio communications were used extensively in support of Operations "TAMPA" and "WORTH". No serious problems were encountered and communication was generally good. This Battalion received one AN/IRC-83 radio set from Regional Communications. This set was received incomplete and will be operationally checked when it's complete. The vehicle has been examined by Motor Transport and was found acceptable for road use.

l. Special Services.

(1) A floor show, the "Soul Survivors" was presented at the mess hall with approximately 500 people attending on 11 March 1968.

(2) On 25 March 1968, 60 cases of beer and 144 pair of white sweat socks were picked up from Division Special Services. On 26 March 1968, 60 cases of beer were iceed down and distributed to the troops returning from Operation "WORTH".

m. Weather.

(1)	Maximum Temperature:	100
(2)	Minimum Temperature:	64
(3)	Mean Temperature:	81
(4)	Average Humidity:	85
(5)	Rainfall:	.19

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

n. Intelligence.(1) Enemy situation during the period 1-31 March 1968.

(a) Numerous low level agent reports were received indicating the continued presence of up to regimental size units operating within the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines TACR. These reports included elements of the 368B Artillery Regiment (NVA), 31st Regiment (NVA), 402nd Sapper Battalion (IF), R-20 Battalion (IF), Q-16 Company (IF), and several unidentified units. Operation "TATPA" (27 Feb-5 Mar) was conducted in the north-central area, down through the central portion of the TACR, and along the Song Yen River. No significant enemy contact was established. Operation "WORTH" (13-26 Mar) in the western portion of the TACR resulted in significant contact with the 2nd Battalion, 31st Regiment. A POW indicated the Regimental Headquarters as being located in the western portion of the TACR. The exact location of the 1st and 3rd Battalions of the 31st Regiment were not established during the reporting period. The 368B Regimental Headquarters along with the 1st and 2nd Battalions are believed located in the western mountains. Location of the 3rd Battalion is unknown. The enemy launched rockets on 4 March from the south-central portion of the TACR and in the central area into the Danang area.

(b) It is believed that elements of the 402nd Sapper Battalion continue to operate throughout the TACR with the bulk of the battalion forces in support of NVA units. The same is believed of the R-20 Battalion. The Q-16 Company is believed to be operating in the Song Yen river area.

(2) Significant trends noted during the subject period.

(a) With the exception of the rocket attack during the early portion of the reporting period and the contact on Operation "WORTH", the enemy has generally avoided any significant contact.

(b) The booby-trap incidents leveled off during the reporting period and were scattered throughout the TACR. The enemy mined the main supply route through the TACR on five different occasions but all mines were found and destroyed.

(c) Interrogation of a POW and a Chief Hoi indicate the enemy is stepping up rice collection efforts as the semi-annual rice harvest got underway.

(3) Enemy Weapons, Equipment, and Supplies Destroyed/Captured.

Weapons: 9 ChiCom/Russian AK-47's
 1 ChiCom K-44 Rifle
 3 ChiCom SKS Rifles
 3 Russian Anti-Tank Rocket Launchers, Model RPG-2
 1 7.62 Degtyarev Light MG (RPD)
 9 122mm Rocket Warheads
 11 122mm Rocket Motors
 46 B-40 Rocket Rounds

DECLASSIFIED

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~
 ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

7 60mm Mortar Rounds
 7 81mm Mortar Rounds
 10 Mortar Primers
 9 82mm Mortar Fuzes
 2 Boxes of Mortar Increments
 3 Blasting Caps
 1 Stick TNT
 6 M-26 Grenades
 39 ChiCom Grenades

Approximately 1,000 rounds of S/A ammunition.

Equipment:

10 Cartridge bolts, 5 IVA gas masks, 4 packs w/ assorted gear, 3 entrenching tools, 2 IVA pith helmets, 3 canteens, 3 soft covers, 7 pairs of sandals, 1 poncho, 1 VC flag, assorted clothing and numerous documents

Supplies:

Moderate quantity of medical supplies.
 Approximately 250 pounds of rice.
 Assorted quantities of Vietnamese food.

c. Terrain. The eastern sector of the Battalion's TACR is primarily flat, with open rice paddies, interspersed with some areas of forest and dense vegetation. The western sector is mountainous with single canopy and heavy secondary vegetation. There are two perennial rivers in and adjacent to the TACR. The Song Yen on the east running north-south, and the Song Tay Loan in the north running east-west. The principal terrain features in the eastern sector are Hills 10, 22, and 41. A series of high ridge lines and mountainous areas dominate the western sector.

P. Fire Support.

(1) Artillery.

a. Battery G, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines continues in direct support of this Battalion, and the six (6) CAP units within 1/7's TACR.

b. Marine personnel in the CAP units have been instructed in procedures for fire mission requests and adjustment of fires. No problems have occurred.

(2) Air Support.

(a) Air Defense

(1) 59 tactical fixed-wing close air support missions were flown in support of the Battalion in March.

(2) Ol-C aircraft were utilized 132 times for aerial observation and reconnaissance.

CONFIDENTIAL
DECLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE (1)

UNCLASSIFIED

(3) Helicopter missions flown were as follows:

- (a) Med-evac - 71 missions
 - (1) 106 USMC
 - (2) 17 civilians; 3 ARVN, PF
- (b) Troops and Logistics - 19 missions
 - (1) Cargo - 84,715 lbs.
 - (2) Troops - 80 personnel
- (c) Unit Commander Mission - 3

d. Psychological Operations. Psychological Operations were conducted through broadcasts and leaflet drops. The Rewards/Chieu Hoi Program was the main theme of all broadcasts and leaflet drops. Leaflet drops and broadcasts were concentrated in the western portion of the TACR.

r. Activation/Deactivation/Redesignations. None

s. Medical.

(1) General. The overall health of the command is excellent with no major outbreaks of illness. There have been the usual small percentage of FUO (fevers of undetermined origin) thought to represent cases of Dengue and Scrub Typhus in the main. During the first two weeks there was a minor epidemic of Streptococcal Pharyngitis.

(2) Evacuation. The only problems in this area resulted from terrain and hostile fire during operation "WORTH". These problems were met with ingenuity and strong courage resulting in the desired minimum time lapse between wound infliction and treatment.

(3) Supply. Medical supply of most drugs is satisfactory. The supply is still slow with regard to equipment although no discrepancy exists in the standard of medical care given individual patients.

(4) Other. Under prevailing conditions general sanitation remains good. Discrepancies in the mess hall and food service have received concerted effort and attention and in large degree have been corrected.

t. Chaplain. During the month of March the Battalion Chaplain conducted thirty three Protestant divine worship services, four memorial services, and handled four Red Cross cases. Chaplain Nichols of 3rd MP Battalion and Chaplain Evans of 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines, conducted thirteen Masses for 1st Battalion, 7th Marines

DECLASSIFIED

ENCLOSURE (1)

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
 c/o San Francisco, California
 96602

3/EAG/rsm
 42203
 28 Feb. 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Encl: $\sqrt{\begin{matrix} (1) \text{ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay} \\ (2) \text{ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay} \end{matrix}}$

1. In accordance with reference (a) patrol plans for the 24 hour period 010600H Feb 68 thru 020600H ~~Feb~~ 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

$\{ \text{A} \}$
 D. A. GRIM
 By direction

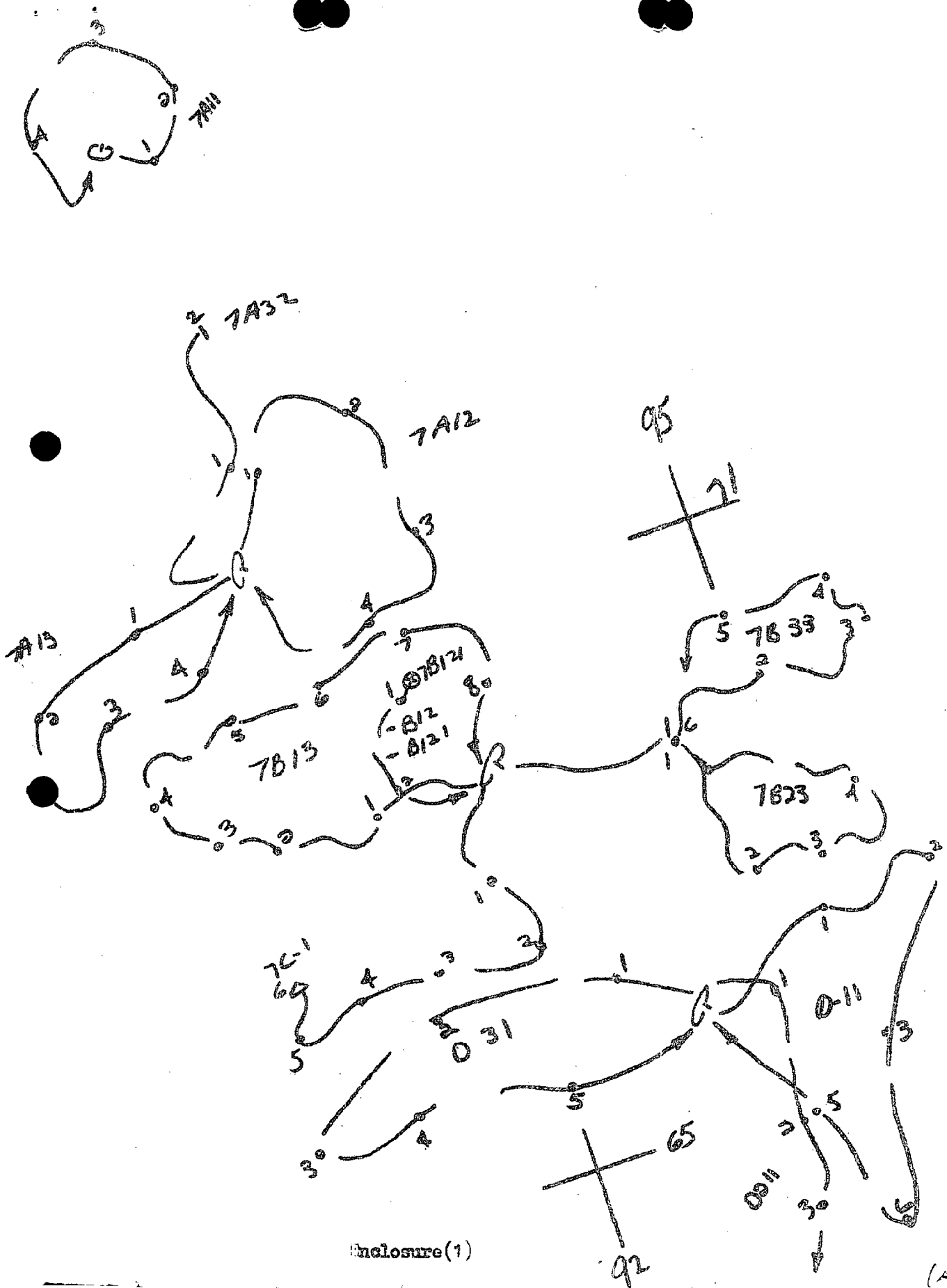
Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAFS	(6)
MACV	(4)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(4)
1st Tanks	(4)
1/A Tanks	(4)

TAB-(A)

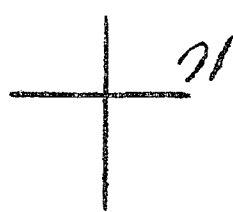
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOR	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
DAY PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	CBT	SQD	010930	011400	IP-910761-915769-909775-899768-IP
2. 7A-12	CBT	S D(R)	010830	011430	IP-910729-920731-924718-915711-IP
3. 7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	010900	011500	IP-892718-881712-888710-899711-IP
4. 7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	010745	011100	IP-909730-910744-IP
5. 7B-13	CBT	SQD(R)	011030	011430	IP-911691-900692-895694-890700-900705-910706-920706-925700-IP
6. 7B-23	CBT	SQD(R)	010930	011330	IP-943688-946674-953673-958679-944684-943688-IP
7. 7B-33	CBT	S D(R)	011100	011500	IP-954688-953691-965594-962699-951699-943688-IP
8. 7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	010830	011030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
9. 7B-121	CBT	FT(R)	011030	011700	IP-919704-IP
10. 7B-121	CBT	FT(R)	011600	011800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
11. 7C-1	CBT	PLT(R)	011100	011800	IP-919682-922673-911674-903674-895672-897677-IP
12. 7D-211	SECT	FT(R)	010630	011030	IP-943663-941650-940641-IP Road sweep
13. 7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	010830	011300	IP-950668-910670-894661-904662-920660-IP
14. 7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	010930	011330	IP-950669-962669-952654-948635-943653-IP
15. 7H-11	CBT	SQD(R)	010830	011300	IP-974664-963661-958680-IP
16. 7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	011000	011500	IP-969697-995702-992686-IP
17. 7H-13	CBT	SQD(R)	011330	011730	IP-978698-964691-963674-IP
18. 7H-21	CBT	PLT	011130	011500	IP-957653-975661-CP
19. 7H-31	CBT	PLT	010730	011100	IP-981646- H-31A-962641-965634-953633-IP
20. 7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	011230	011600	IP-963647-959658-IP

Enclosure (1)

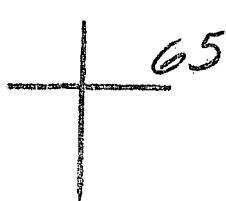
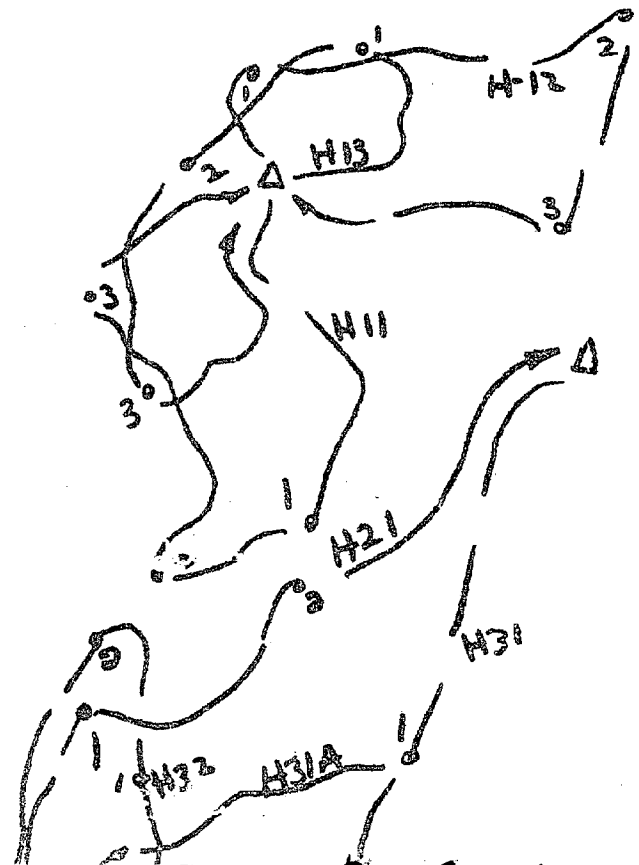


Enclosure(1)

95
71



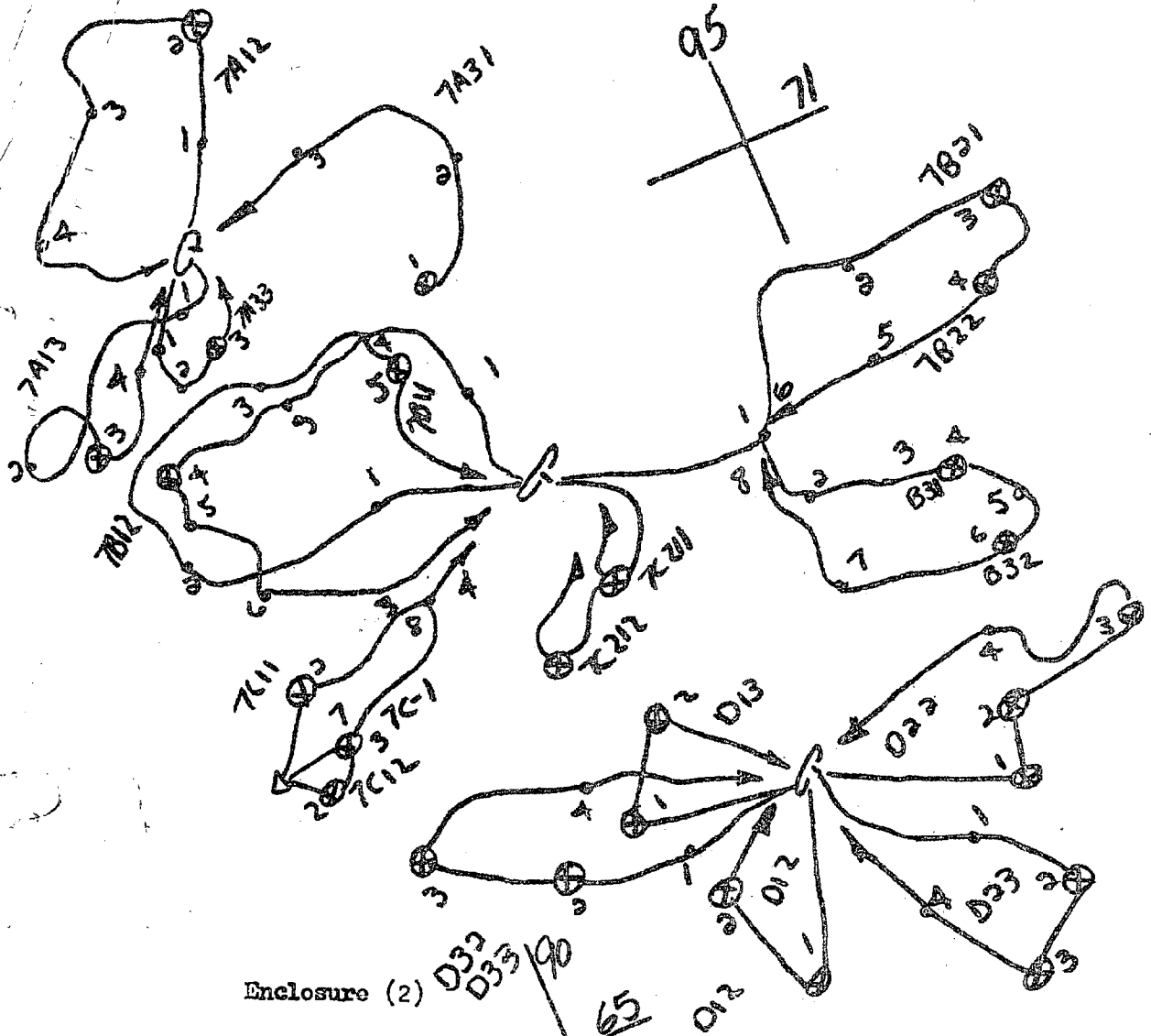
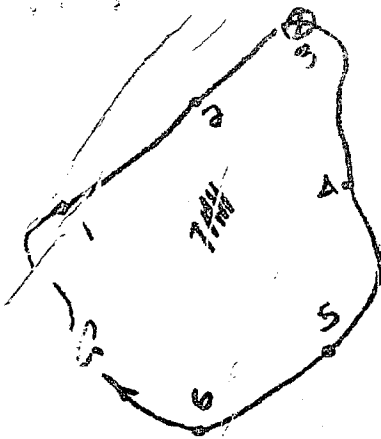
92
65

(A)

PATROL & NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD	011800	020600	IP-910764-920776-930779-928776-922758-911751-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	011800	020700	IP-911725-925735-905732-898724-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	011930	020630	IP-904715-890709-894706-900712-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	011800	020700	IP-922709-928718-917723-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	012030	020600	IP-901712-901709-905711-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	011400	021600	IP-913695-890696-909707-918708-919704-IP
7. 7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	011730	020830	IP-923700-918708-910706-898707-899698-912693-IP
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	011430	020800	IP-943688-953698-968698-963692-953692-953691-943688
9. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	011430	020800	IP- 7B-22 Same as 7B-21
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	011700	020830	IP-943688-944684-955680-960677-957673-952672-943671-943688-IP
11. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	011700	020830	IP- Same as 7B-31
12. 7C-1	AMB	SQD(R)	011800	020900	IP-904678-914687-IP
13. 7C-11	AMB	SQD	011800	020900	IP-897677-901684-914687-IP
14. 7C-12	AMB	SQD	011800	020900	IP-897677-901675-904678-914687-IP
15. 7C-211	AMB	FT(R)	011830	020730	IP-926682-IP
16. 7C-212	AMB	FT(R)	011830	020730	IP-926682-920677-IP
17. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	011815	020830	IP-923661-914662-(1930-0630)-904668-920669-IP
18. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	011815	020830	IP-923661-914662-904668-(2000-0700)-920669-IP
19. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	011830	020845	IP-951656-(1930-2230)-952662-(2330-0230)-964666-(0330-0700)-953668-IP
20. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	011845	020900	IP-945653-952648-(2030-2400)-945641-(0100-0630)-939649-IP
21. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	011980	020800	IP-929648-(0200-0200)-924657-(0300-0630)-IP
22. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	011930	020730	IP-920664-(2000-0100)-926671-(0200-0630)-IP
23. 7H-14	AMB	SQD(R)	011900	012300	IP-964674-966665-958681-IP
24. 7H-15	AMB	SQD(R)	012000	020100	IP-975698-990698-985688-IP
25. 7H-16	AMB	SQD(R)	012400	020500	IP-979675-962686-970697-IP
26. 7H-22	AMB	SQD(R)	012030	020600	IP-964663-960658-977647-976667-IP
27. 7H-33	AMB	SQD(R)	012000	020030	IP-961641-977638-961641-954642-IP
28. 7H-34	AMB	SQD(R)	020100	020600	IP-958654-970652-965633-IP

Enclosure (2)



Enclosure (2)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
c/o San Francisco, California
96602

3/MAG/mon
42203
29 Feb. 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
Subj: Patrol Plans

Encl: ☒ (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
☒ (2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) patrol plans for the 24 hour period 080600H Mar 68 thru 090600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRINI
By direction

Copy to:

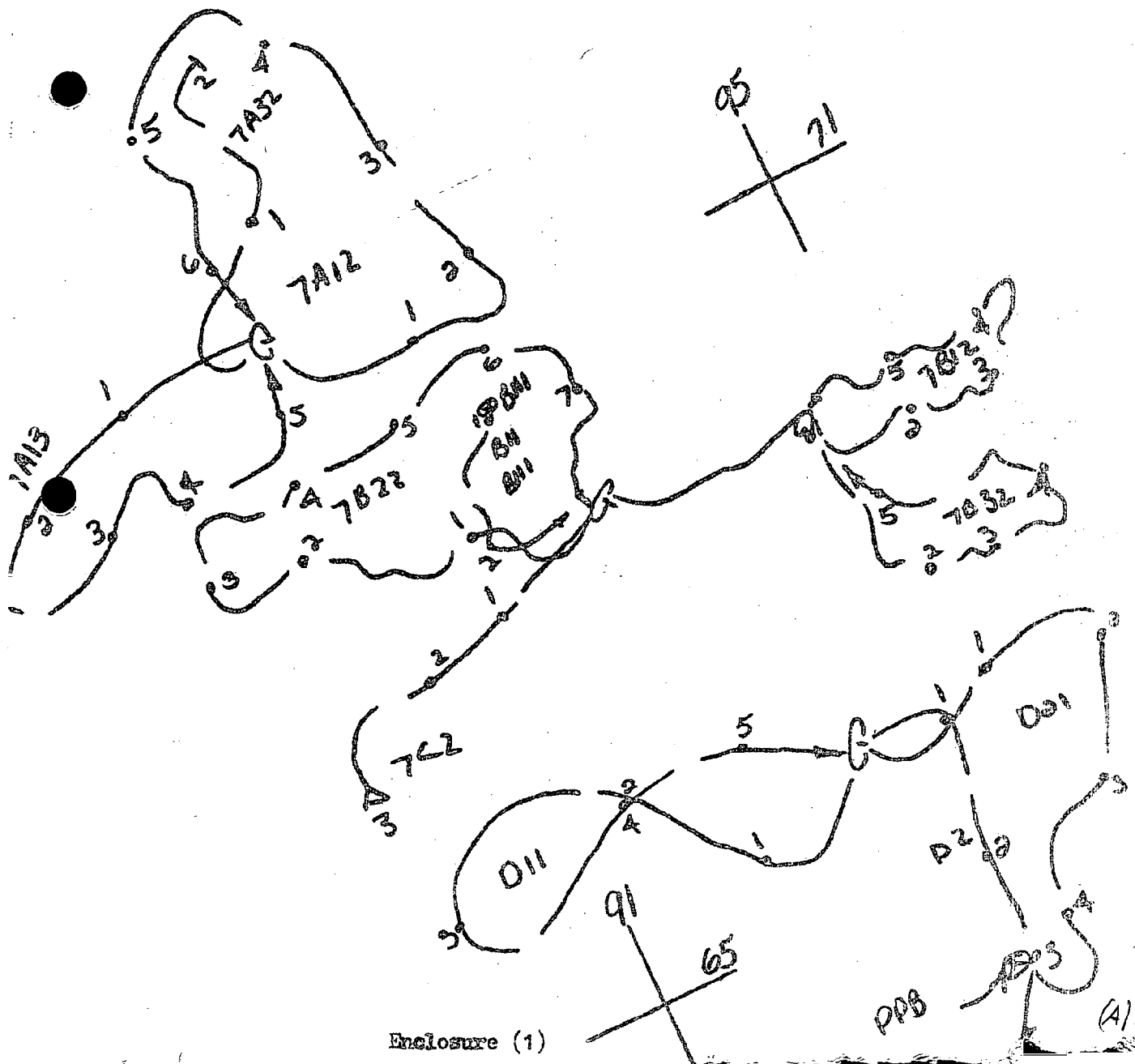
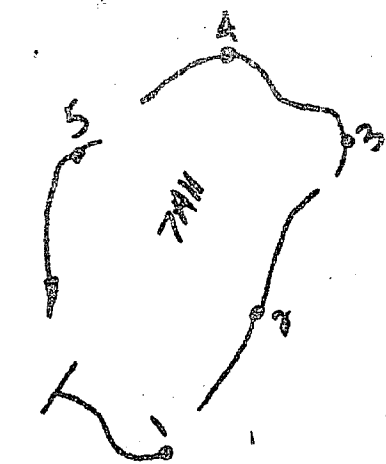
7th Marines
CO, 1/7
A Co
B Co
C Co
D Co
CAPS
HAGV
2/7
3/7
COG 1/7
C Co 7th Regt
1st Marine
1/A Marine
27th Marines

(5)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

PATROL	INITIALS	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOE	PATROL ROUTE
DAY PATROLS						
1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	020930	021400	IP-909755-930768-924777-911776-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	020830	021430	IP-914712-923716-920727-914741-901737-902724-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	020900	021500	IP-889717-878712-884708-893707-902711-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	020745	021000	IP-908728-910744-IP
5.	7B-11	CBT	SQD(R)	020800	021000	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-111	CP	FT(R)	021000	021700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-111	CBT	SQD(R)	021600	021800	IP-919704-918702-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	021030	021430	IP-943688-952687-960686-960692-952691-943688-IP
9.	7B-22	CBT	SQD(R)	021000	021400	IP-913694-899698-890700-900705-910706-920709-926702-IP
10.	7B-32	CBT	SQD(R)	021100	021500	IP-943688-946674-952673-960678-945682-943688-IP
11.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	020630	021030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
12.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	020930	021330	IP-924658-915668-898665-915668-927669-IP
13.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	021030	021330	IP-948665-958664-953652-945643-938641-PPB
14.	Delta Mobil	SECT	FT	021030	021700	IP- ROAD SECT.
15.	7E-2	CBT	PLT-	021400	021500	IP-943663-941650-PPB(938641)
16.	7H-11	CBT	SQD(R)	020900	021300	IP-964690-959680-975677-IP
17.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	021000	021400	IP-970697-964690-981681-IP
18.	7H-13	CBT	PLT	021430	021630	IP-994695-CP
19.	7H-21	CBT	PLT-	020800	020900	IP-986664-973663
20.	7H-22	SQD	PLT-	020930	021400	IP-964658- sweep to 970672-IP
21.	7H-23	CBT	SQD(R)	021500	021630	IP-972688
22.	7H-24	CBT	PLT-	021500	021630	IP-973663-972688
23.	7H-31	SQD	PLT-	020800	021300	IP-953633-976633- sweep to 966638-IP
24.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	021400	021800	IP-953633-958654-976644-IP

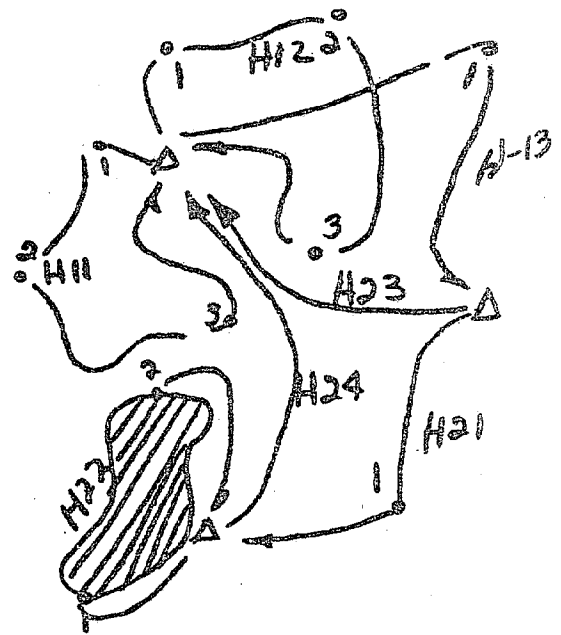
Enclosure (1)

(A)

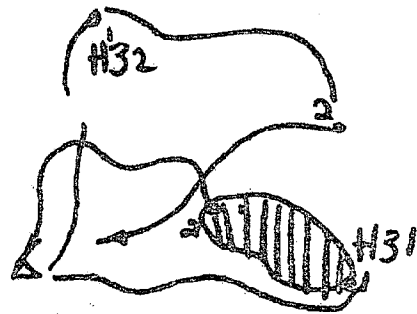


Enclosure (1)

95
71



91
65

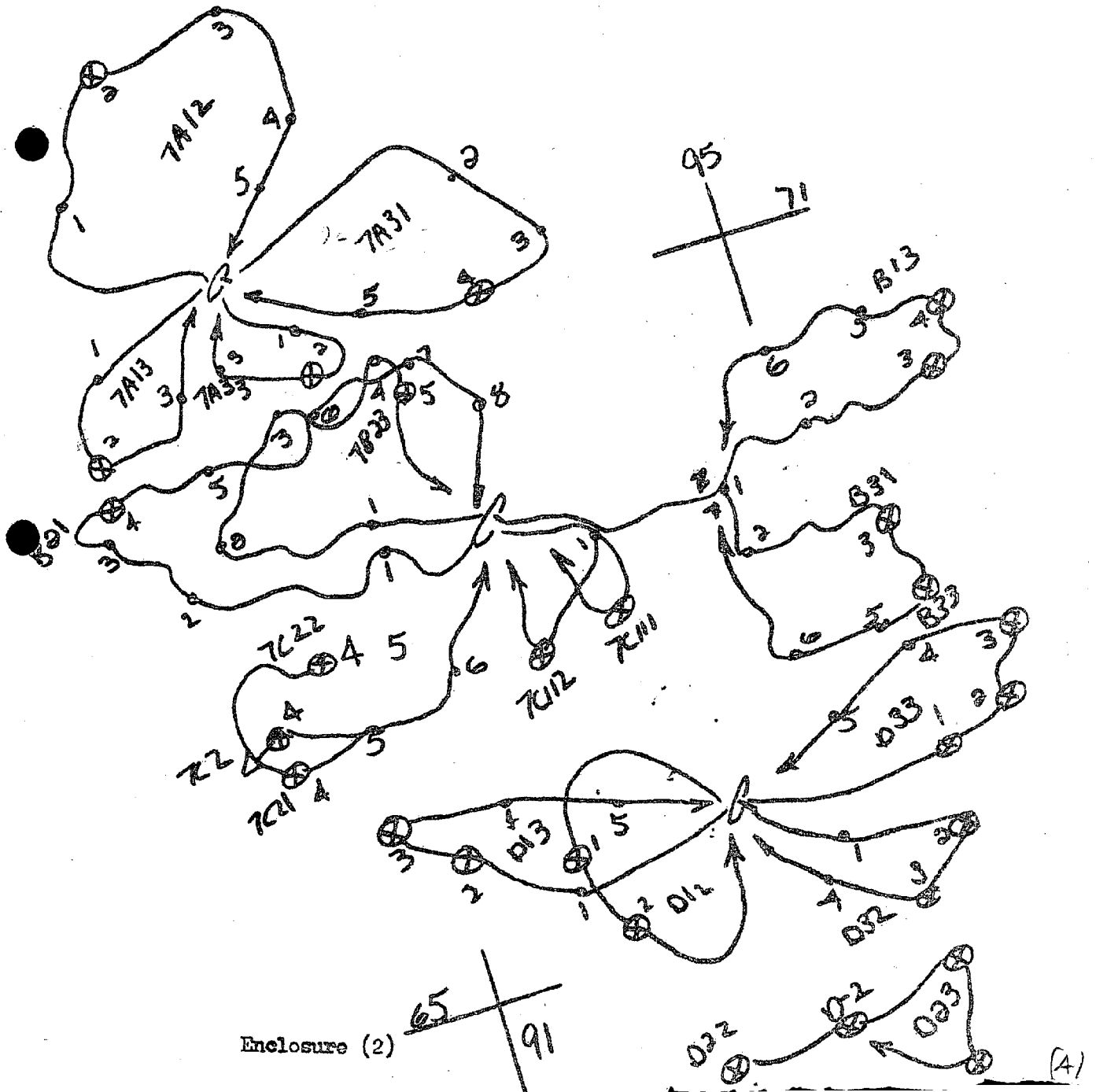
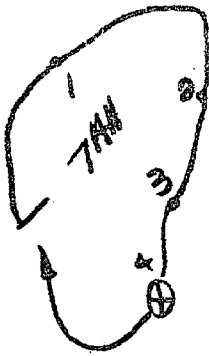


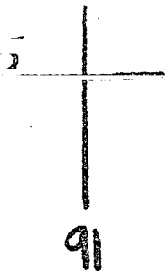
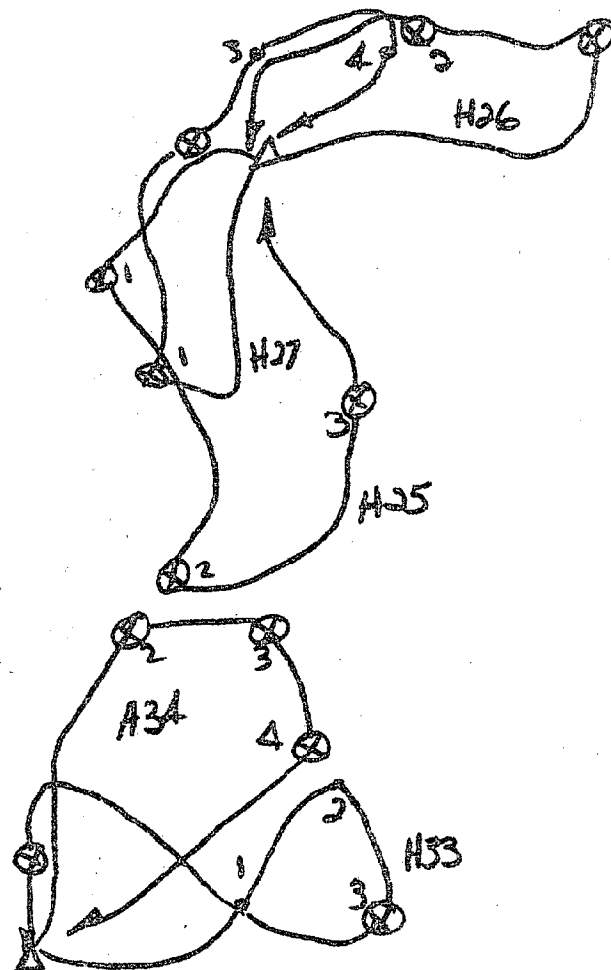
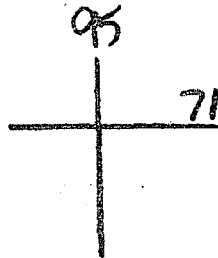
Enclosure (1)

(A)

NUMBER	PATROL	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS						
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	021800	030600	IP-909773-919767-914761-911754-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	021800	030600	IP-894728-900740-912731-911725-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	021930	030700	IP-899709-890706-894714-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	021800	030630	IP-915722-927721-933715-927710-917712-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD	022030	030600	IP-910713-910709-903711-IP
6.	7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	021800	030830	IP-943688-952691-965692-966697-960700-950699-943688-IP
7.	7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	021800	030830	IP- Same as 7B-11
8.	7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	021700	030800	IP-912692-896693-890700-890705-900704-910706-920709-925702-IP
9.	7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	021400	031600	IP-913695-898696-909707-918708-919705-IP
10.	7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	021630	030800	IP-943688-944682-957681-958673-953673-943688-IP
11.	7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	021630	030800	IP- Same as 7B-31
12.	7C-2	AMB	SQD(R)	021900	030900	IP-896678-898679-907677-915680-IP
13.	7C-21	AMB	SQD	021900	030900	IP-913687-904685-896678-899675-907677-915680-IP
14.	7C-22	AMB	SQD	021830	030915	IP-913687-904685-896678-904685-910681-IP
15.	7C-111	AMB	PT(R)	021830	030730	IP-930688-931680-IP
16.	7C-112	AMB	PT(R)	021830	030730	IP-930688-922679-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	021800	030845	IP-955662-(1930-2330)-962665-(2330-0200)-965669-(0300-0630)-954672-946668-IP
18.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	021830	030830	IP-920660-910666-(2000-2400)-905670-(0100-0630)-915670-924667-IP
19.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	021845	030800	IP-943658-955655-(2000-0200)-948650-(0300-0630)-941655-IP
20.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	021900	030730	IP-920663-(2000-0100)-923655-(0200-0630)-IP
21.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	021915	030700	IP-951644-(20152330)-919634-(0030-0630)-PPB
22.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	021915	030700	IP-928640-(2000-0630)-IP
23.	7D-2	AMB	SQD(R)	021930	030700	IP-938641-(1930-0630)-IP
24.	7E-25	AMB	SQD(R)	021900	030030	IP-959681-963660-978672-IP
25.	7E-26	AMB	SQD(R)	022100	030100	IP-995697-983698-IP
26.	7E-27	AMB	SQD(R)	030100	030600	IP-963674-965691-970698-980697-IP
27.	7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	021930	022330	IP-975645-978636-968638-954640-IP 968638-IP
28.	7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	030030	030600	IP-960657-971656-974647-IP

Enclosure (2)





Enclosure (2)

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
c/o San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rm
42203
08 Mar. 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
Subj: Patrol Plans
Encl: ✓(1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlays
 ✓(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlays

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 030600H Mar 68 thru 040600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

Σ. A. G. M.
E. A. G. M.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines
CO, 1/7
A Co
B Co
C Co
D Co
GAPS
MACV
2/7
3/7
COG 1/7
C Co 7th Regt
1st Tomic
1/A Tomic
27th Marines

(5)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

(A)

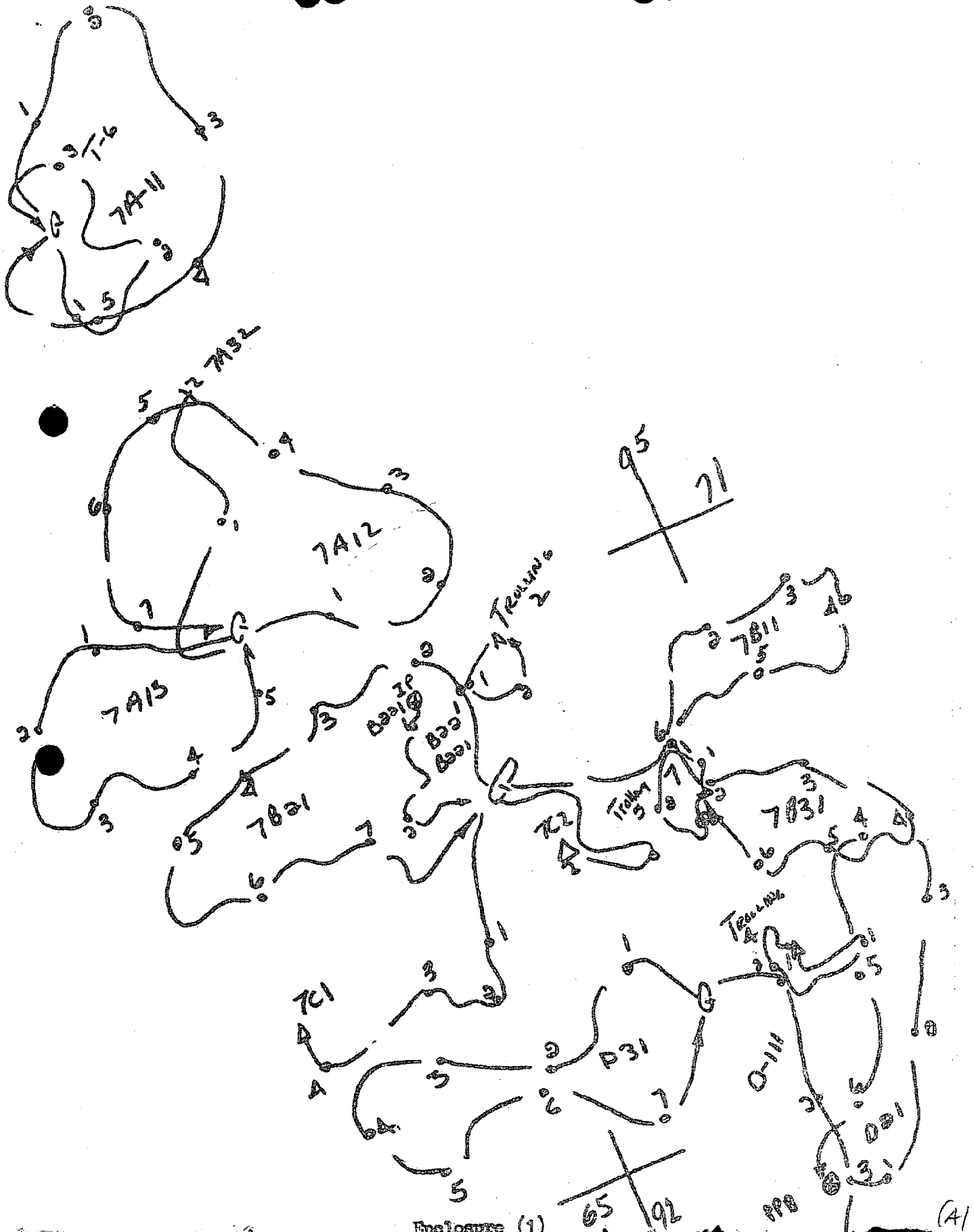
PATROL .

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

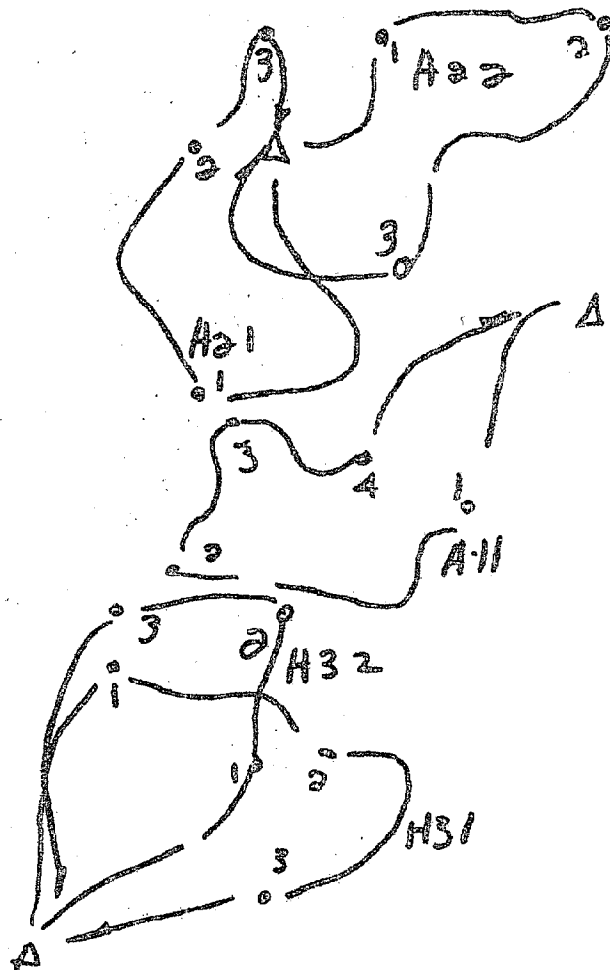
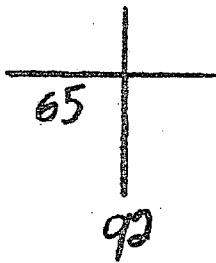
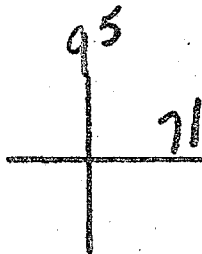
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD	030930	031400	IP-906775-918782-922766-916755-905752-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	030830	031430	IP-915715-926714-925725-916734-915741-899735-896722-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	030900	031500	IP-891721-882716-885709-895707-905711-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	030745	031000	IP-909729-910744-IP
5.	7B-22	CBT	SQD(R)	030900	031100	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-221	CP	FT(R)	031100	031700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-221	CBT	FT(R)	031600	031800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-11	CBT	SQD(R)	031000	031400	IP-943688-950699-960700-965695-952692-943688-IP
9.	7B-21	CBT	SQD(R)	031000	031400	IP-924703-921708-910707-IP
10.	7B-31	CBT	SQD(R)	030930	031330	IP-943688-944684-954681-962672-953673-945674-943688-IP
11.	7C-1	CBT	PLP(R)	031130	031800	IP-916678-914672-914672-908675-895673-CP 894677-AC 902677-916680-IP
12.	7C-21	CBT	SQD	031600	031830	IP-935679-CP 927684-IP
13.	7D-111	SECT	FT(R)	030630	031030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	030900	031300	IP-928670-917664-907669-896665-902658-915662-925654-IP
15.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	030930	031330	IP-944639-953653-960664-956673-950660-949647-IP
16.	7D-NICBILE	SECT	FT	031030	031800	IP- ROAD SECT.
17.	7H-11	CBT	SQD(R)	030900	031530	IP-985664-964660-968670-976667-IP
18.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	030930	031500	IP-971689-977674-965672-965689-970696-IP
19.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	031030	031600	IP-971689-979697-994697-979681-IP
20.	7H-31	CBT	SQD(R)	030830	031230	IP-953633-959654-973647-969636-IP
21.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	031300	031700	IP-953633-969646-971687-959657-IP
22.	Trolling 6	cbt	SQD	031030	031300	IP-902753-913759-900769-IP
23.	Trolling 2	CBT	SQD	030930	031300	IP-926704-930702-IP
24.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	030930	031330	IP-944687-938683-942681-IP
25.	Trolling 4	CBT	SQD	031300	031500	IP-950662-940663-IP

Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (1)

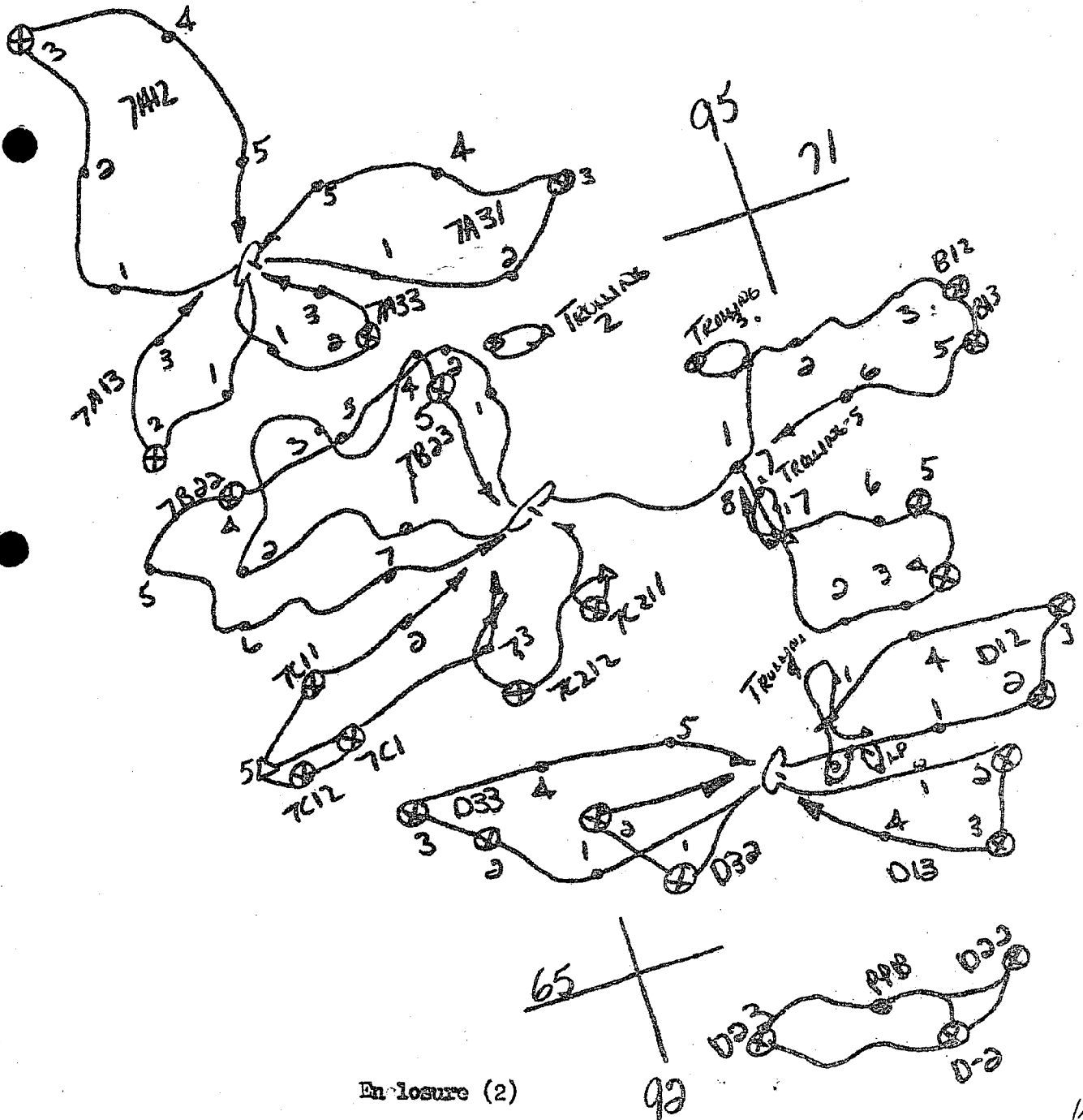


Enclosure (1)

(4)

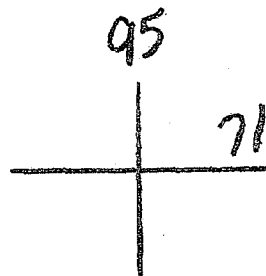
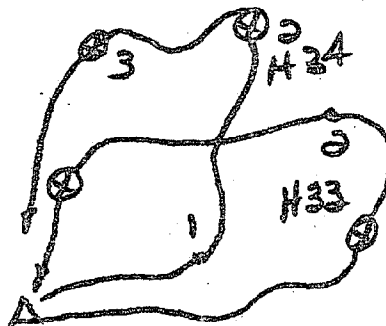
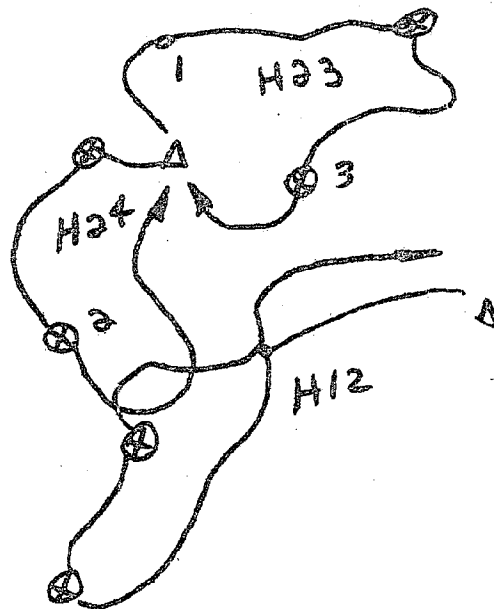
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD	031800	040600	IP-911771-916761-909755-896759-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	031800	040700	IP-895720-896731-895744-906740-910728-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	031930	040700	IP-902710-894706-898716-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	031800	040630	IP-919716-929711-936719-926721-915724-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	032030	040600	IP-908711-926716-922716-IP
6. 7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	031700	040830	IP-943688-943688-950698-960700-965697-965698-953692-943688-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	031700	040830	IP- Same as 7B-12
8. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	031730	040830	IP-924703-921708-910707-900704-890700-896693-9090692-IP
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	031400	041600	IP-913695-098696-909707-918708-919704-IP
10. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	031630	040800	IP-943688-946673-952673-957674-956681-952680-944683-943688-IP
11. 7C-1	AMB	SQD-	031800	040930	IP-894677-902677-916680-IP
12. 7C-11	AMB	SQD(R)	031800	040930	IP-901683-910681-IP
13. 7C-12	AMB	SQD(R)	031800	040930	IP-897676-902677-916680-IP
14. 7C-212	AMB	FT	031830	040730	IP-916676-IP
15. 7C-211	AMB	FT	031830	040730	IP-926681-IP
16. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	031830	040900	IP-918 661-910666-(1945-0030)-904670-(0130-0630)-917670-92 8668-IP
17. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	031830	040830	IP-950662-964669-(1930-0200)-952671-962671-(0300-0630)-IP
18. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	031845	040900	IP-949660-957658-(1930-0100)-953652-(0200-0645)-944655-IP
19. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	031900	040800	IP-925657-(2000-2400)-919664-(0100-0630)-IP
20. 7D-23	AMB	S D(R)	031915	040800	IP-926642-(2015-0630)-944637-IP
21. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	031915	040800	IP-951642-(2015-0630)-944637-PPB
22. 7D-2	AMB	SQD(R)	031915	040800	IP-944637-(2015-0630)-PPB
23. 7H-12	AMB	SQD(R)	031800	040300	IP-977675-968668-963659-977675-IP
24. 7H-23	AMB	SQD(R)	032000	040200	IP-970697-989697-980686-IP
25. 7H-24	AMB	SQD(R)	032100	040330	IP-965690-963676-IP
26. 7H-33	AMB	SQD(R)	031930	032400	IP-978639-976646-956642-IP
27. 7H-34	AMB	SQD(R)	040930	040500	IP-967638-970634-959653-IP
28. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	032230	040115	IP-925767-IP
29. Trolling-3	AMB	SQD	032015	040335	IP-941699-IP
30. Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	032130	040330	IP-944669-941661-IP
31. Trolling-4IP			040030	040500	IP-948661-I
32. Trolling-5	AMB	FT(R)	032130	040400	IP-944684-943686-IP
33. Trolling-6	AMB	SQD	032000	040500	IP-897760-IP PPB-905768- (2000-0030)
34. Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	032000	040500	IP-901769-IP PPB 905768- (0030-0500)

Enclosure (2)



Enclosure (2)

95
71

Enclosure (2)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
c/o San Francisco, California
96602

3/CAG/rm
42203
02 Nov. 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
Subj: Patrol Plans
Encl: $\sqrt{(1)}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlays
 $\sqrt{(2)}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlays

In accordance with reference (a) patrol plans for the 24 hour period 000600H Mar 68 thru 050600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. Green
E. A. GREEN
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Lager	(1)
1st Tank	(1)
1/A Tank	(1)
27th Marines	(1)

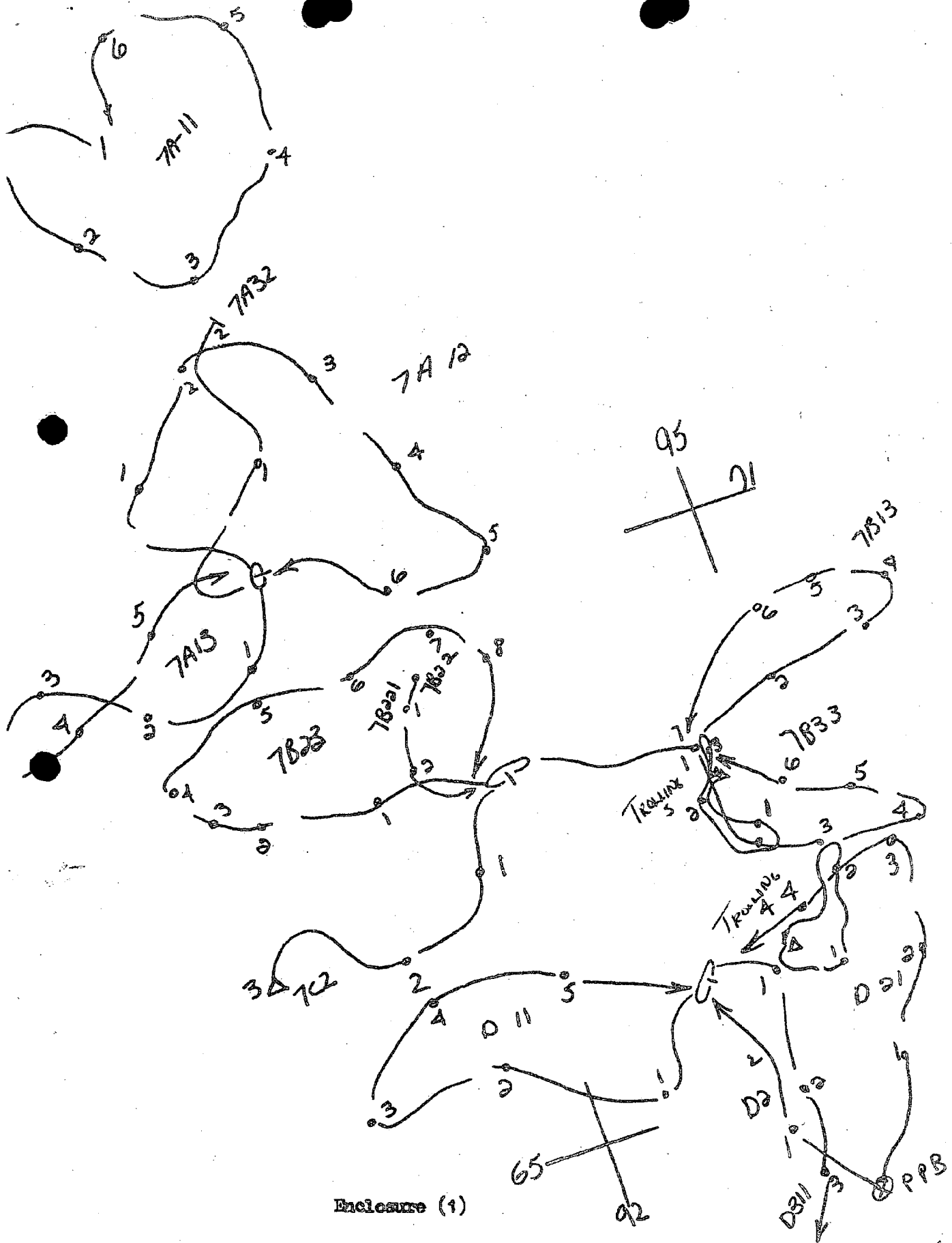
(A)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

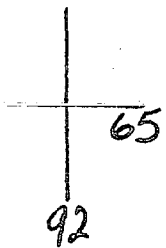
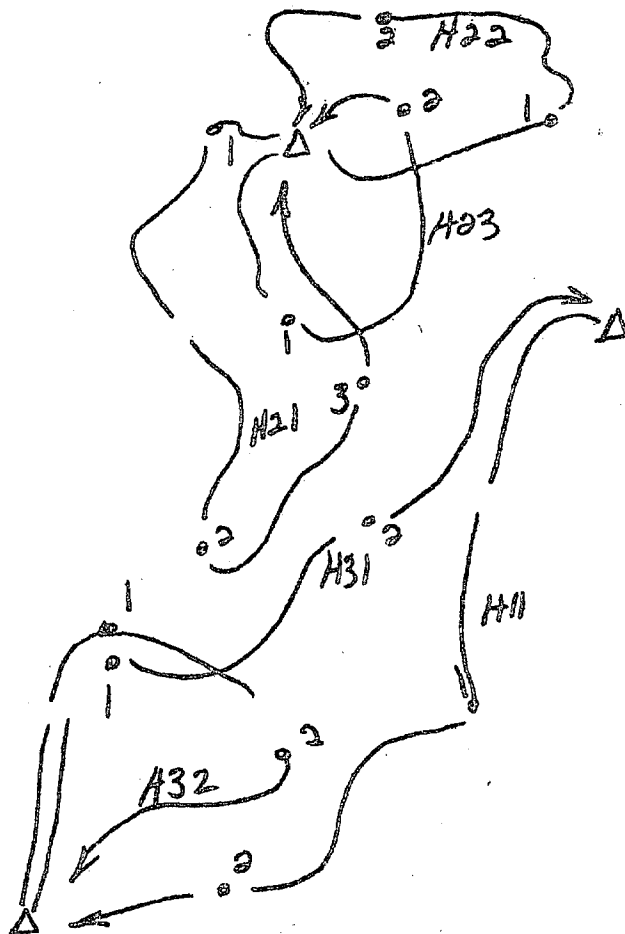
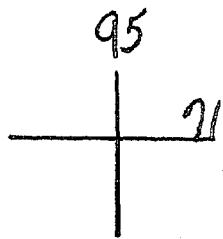
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	GBT	SQD(R)	040930	041400	IP-894768-898755-908749-920759-919773-906775-IP
2.	7A-12	GBT	SQD(R)	040845	041430	IP-895729-904739-916735-922725-928718-916713-IP
3.	7A-13	GBT	SQD(R)	040900	041500	IP-901709-889707-880713-883708-893705-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	040745	041000	IP-909730-910744-IP
5.	7B-22	GBT	SQD(R)	040830	041030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-221	OP	FT(R)	041030	041700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-221	GBT	FT(R)	041600	041800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-13	GBT	SQD(R)	041030	041430	IP-943688-953692-963693-968698-960700-953699-943688-IP
9.	7B-23	GBT	SQD(R)	041100	041500	IP-909692-899693-893695-890700-900705-910705-920700-925703-IP
10.	7B-33	GBT	SQD(R)	041000	041400	IP-943688-945675-953673-962672-957678-950680-944684-943688-IP
11.	7C-2	GBT	PLT(R)	041100	041830	IP-918681-908677-894678-899679-907680-IP
12.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	040630	041030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
13.	7D-11	GBT	SQD(R)	040900	041300	IP-927654-912661-898661-907670-921669-IP
14.	7D-21	GBT	SQD(R)	040930	041230	IP-953650-957660-957672-947668-IP
15.	7D-2	GBT	PLT(R)	041000	041200	IP-957646-958655-IP
16.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	041030	041700	IP- ROAD SECT.
17.	7H-11	GBT	PLT	040800	041130	IP-985648-966637-953633-IP
18.	7H-12	GBT	SQD(R)	041400	041700	IP-953633-958653-971645-IP
19.	7H-21	GBT	SQD(R)	040900	041330	IP-972688-964680-964660-976672-IP
20.	7H-22	GBT	SQD(R)	041030	041430	IP-972688-970691-976698-IP
21.	7H-23	GBT	SQD(R)	041300	041600	IP-972688-970676-979692-IP
22.	7H-31	GBT	PLT	041200	041500	IP-953633-959653-977662-IP
23.	Trolling 5	GBT	SQD	040900	041300	IP-947677-941681-944687-IP
24.	Trolling 4	GBT	SQD	041130	041330	IP-945664-950660-951670-IP

Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (1)

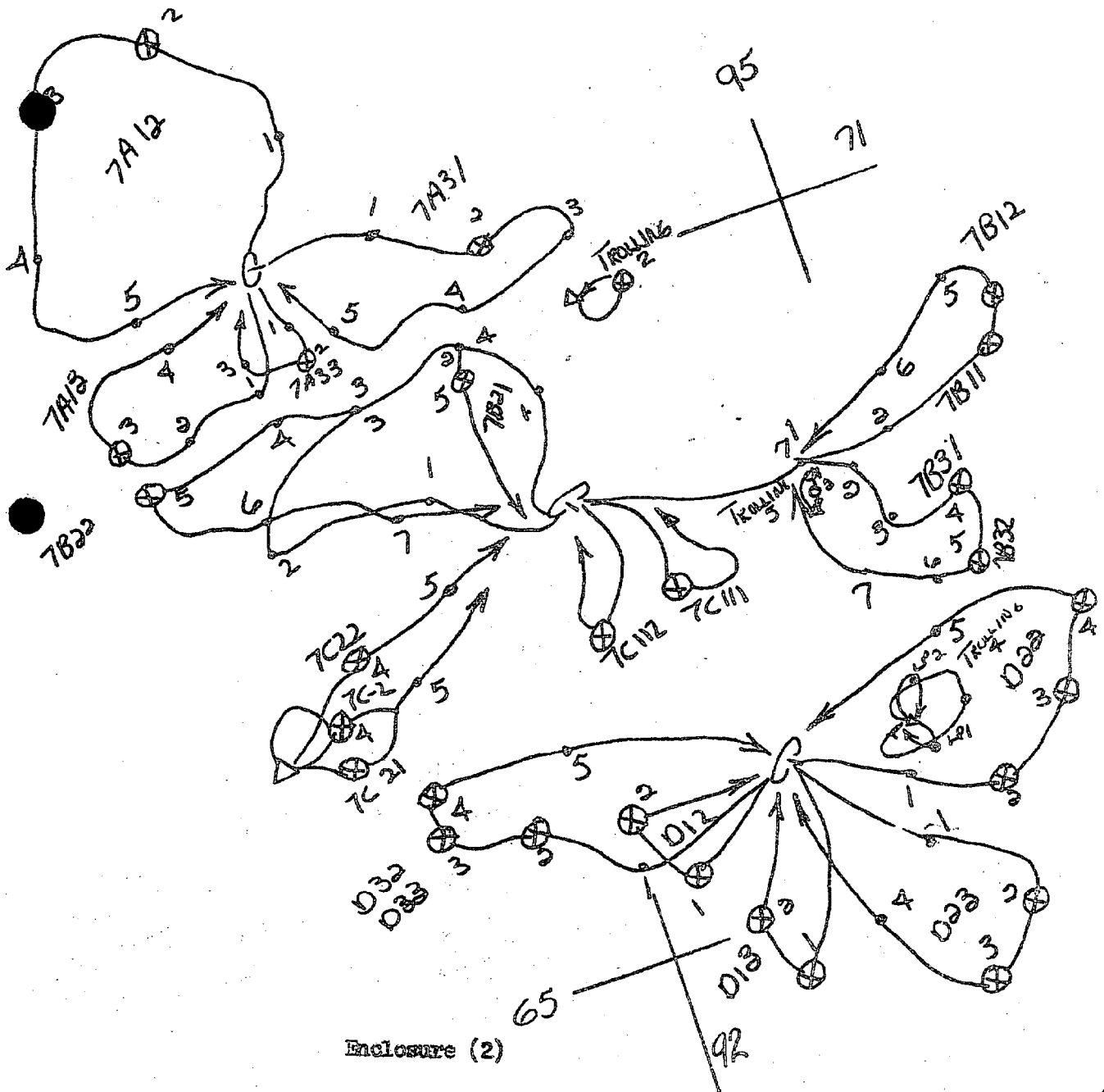
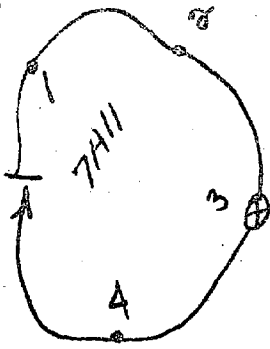


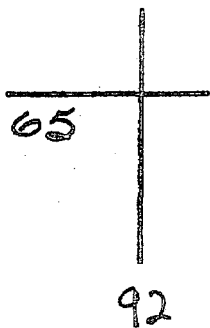
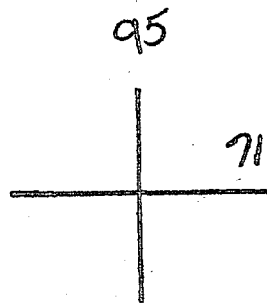
Enclosure (1)

(A)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	041800	050600	IP-908744-919772-918759-907753-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	041800	050700	IP-911729-903740-892739-888725-894717-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	041930	050630	IP-902709-895706-890708-896715-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	041800	050630	IP-910712-920710-932714-924715-916718-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	042030	050600	IP-907714-908708-901711-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	041700	050815	IP-954688-953688-953688-962692-965695-960700-953691-943688-IP
7. 7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	041700	050815	IP- Same as 7B-11
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	041400	051600	IP-913695-898696-909707-918708-919704-IP
9. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	041730	050800	IP-924702-920708-910707-900704-890704-899698-909694-IP
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	041630	050830	IP-948688-950680-957681-956673-953673-945675-IP
11. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	041630	050830	IP- Same as 7B-31
12. 7C-2	AMB	SQD(R)	041830	050900	IP-894678-899679-907680-IP
13. 7C-21	AMB	SQD	041830	050900	IP-918681-908677-894678-899674-907680-IP
14. 7C-22	AMB	SQD	041815	050900	IP-918681-908677-894678-903684-912687-IP
15. 7C-112	AMB	FT(R)	041900	050800	IP-922679-IP
16. 7C-111	AMB	FT(R)	041900	050800	IP-931680-IP
17. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	041800	050830	IP-920660-911665-(1930-0630)-903668-903671-917671-IP
18. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	041800	050830	IP-920660-911665-903668-(1945-0130)-903671-(0230-0630)-917671-IP
19. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	041815	050845	IP-944660-952656-(1930-2300)-958661-(2400-0300)-964669-(0400-0700)-952656-IP
20. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	041830	050900	IP-944654-951646-(1945-0200)-945640-(0300-0630)-937649-IP
21. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	041900	050800	IP-930645-(1945-2300)-928651-(2400-0630)-IP
22. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	041915	050730	IP-923656-(2000-2330)-920663-(0030-0630)-IP
23. 7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	041930	050030	IP-955645-958654-974650-IP
24. 7E-14	AMB	SQD(R)	050100	050530	IP-959642-974645-978638-IP
25. 7E-31	CHT	SQD(R)	041830	041930	IP-973663-IP
26. 7E-32	AMB	SQD(R)	042100	050200	IP-973654-960658-966666-IP
27. 7E-33	CHT	SQD(R)	050700	050800	IP-973663-CP
28. 7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	042000	050200	IP-972688-980687-989696-969698-IP
29. 7E-25	AMB	SQD(R)	042100	050330	IP-963686-962677-976674-IP
30. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	042315	050100	IP-935708-IP
31. Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	042000	050230	IP-949664-941661-IP
32. Trolling-4IP-1			042000	050030	IP-945661-IP
33. Trolling-4IP-2			050100	050530	IP-945668-IP
34. Trolling-5	AMB	FT(R)	042200	050300	IP-944687-944684-IP

Enclosure (2)





Enclosure (2)

(A)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/leh
42003
3 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{\begin{matrix} (1) \\ (2) \end{matrix}}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 050600H Mar 68 thru 060600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. A. Sweitzer
H. A. SWEITZER
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
HACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tanks	(1)
1/A Tanks	(1)
27th Marines	(1)

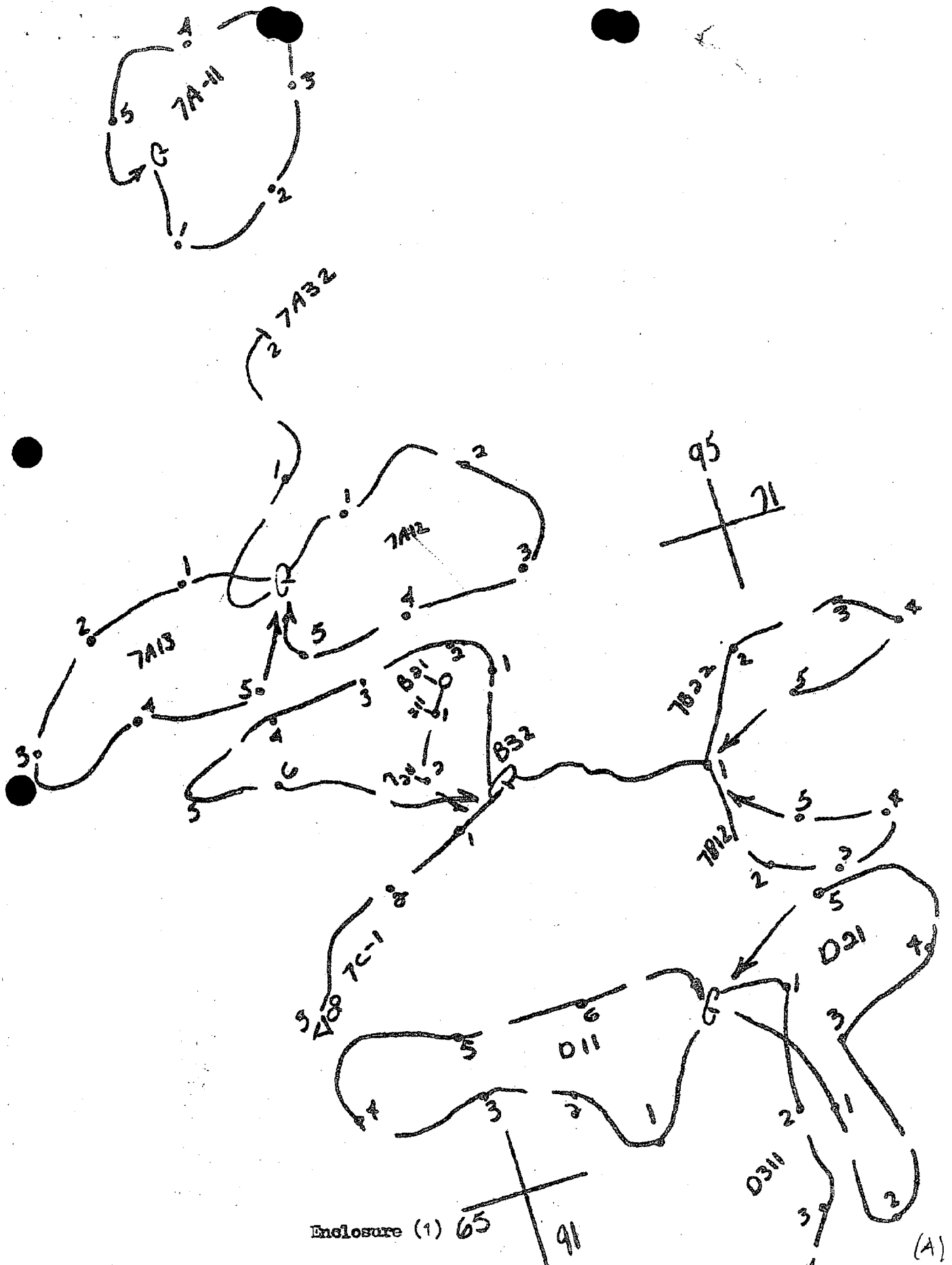
(A)

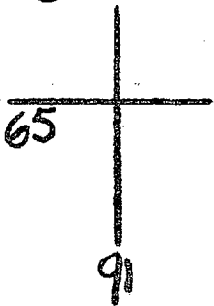
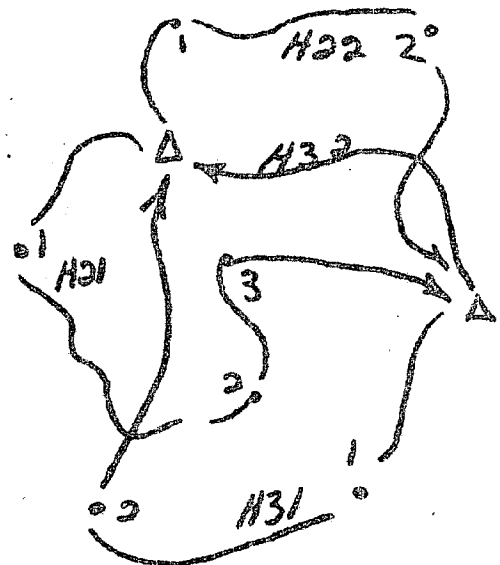
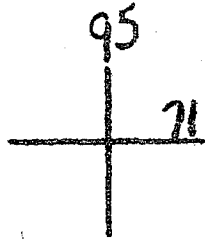
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	050930	051400	IP-902754-915758-920768-910775-900769-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	050830	051430	IP-912723-925725-928711-915711-904710-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	050900	051500	IP-895721-884718-875709-885709-899709-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	sqd	050745	051000	IP-909729-910744-IP
5.	7B-21	CBT	SQD(R)	050800	051000	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-211	CP	FT(R)	051000	051700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-211	CBT	FT(R)	051600	051800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	051030	051430	IP-943688-945675-953673-958678-950680-943688-IP
9.	7B-22	CBT	SQD(R)	051000	051400	IP-943688-949699-960700-965695-953691-943688-IP
10.	7B-32	CBT	SQD(R)	051100	051500	IP-923703-920707-910706-900705-890700-899698-909693-IP
11.	7C-1	CBT	PLT(R)	051130	051830	IP-914688-906685-CP 895673-AC 901674-916680-IP
12.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	050630	051030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
13.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	050900	051330	IP-925652-918659-909661-895662-907667-922667-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	050930	051300	IP-944650-947637-947656-959663-949672-IP
15.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	051030	051700	IP-ROAD SECT.
16.	7H-11	CBT	SQD(R)	050830	051200	IP-978638-975647-956649-IP
17.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	051230	051700	IP-968642-971657-960653-IP
18.	7H-21	CBT	PLT(-)	050800	051230	IP-960681-977671-975680-IP
19.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	050800	051130	IP-970697-990698-IP
20.	7H-31	CBT	PLT(-)	051200	051630	IP-983664-967663-971609-IP
21.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	051800	051930	IP-971689-IP

Enclosure (1)





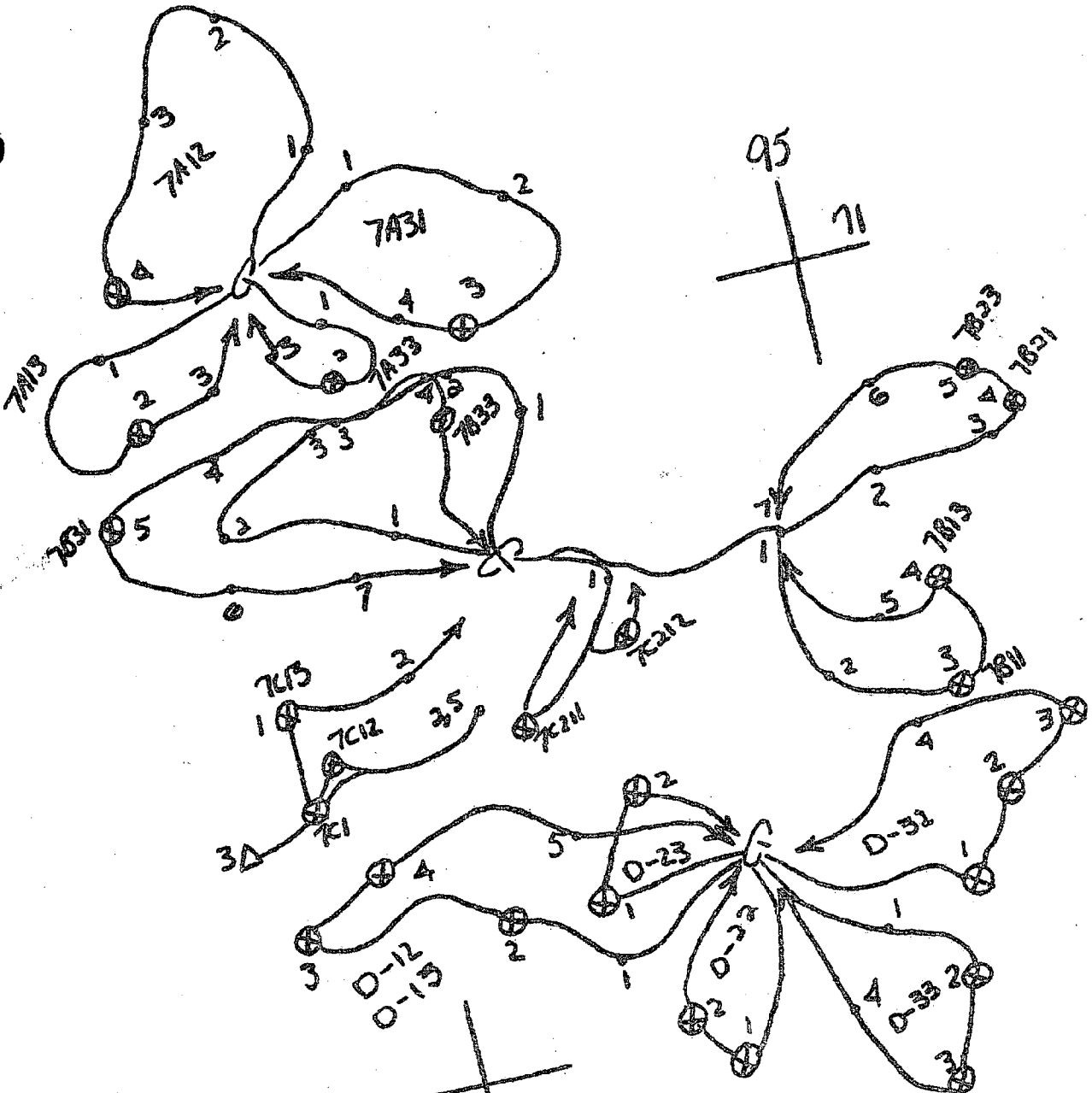
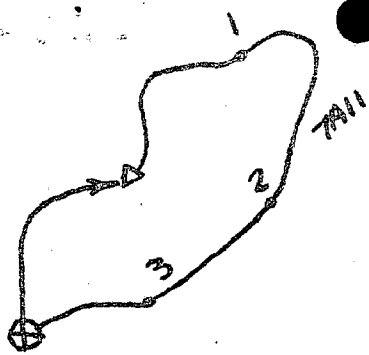
Enclosure (2)

(A)

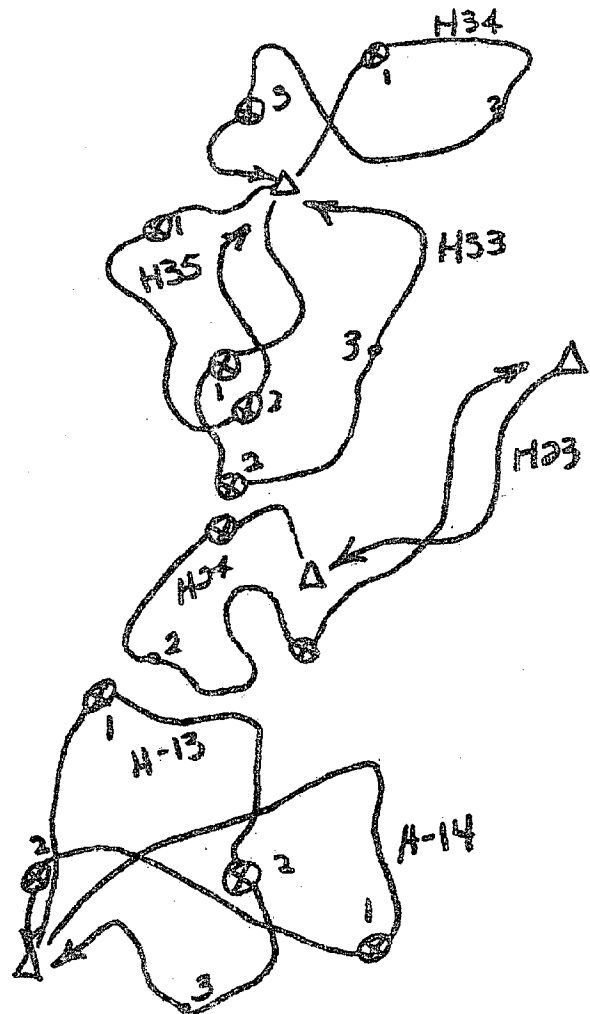
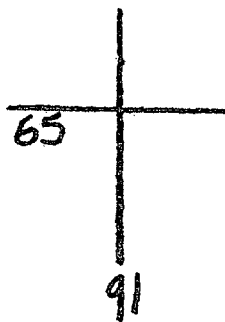
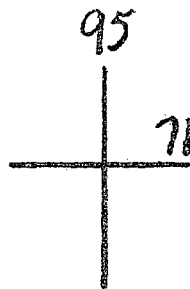
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD	051800	060600	IP-904771-904700-903755-895755-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD	051800	060700	IP-914729-909740-900734-896720-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	051930	060630	IP-894715-895709-901711-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	051800	060630	IP-915724-929721-922711-919714-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	052030	060600	IP-911714-911709-906711-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	051700	060830	IP-943688-945675-953673-957682-956672-950680-943688-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	051700	060830	IP-Same as 7B-11
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	051730	060830	IP-943688-952692-962692-963695-962699-953699-943688-IP
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	051730	060830	IP-Same as 7B-21
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	051730	060800	IP-909692-899693-890700-900705-910706-920708-925704-IP
11. 7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	051400	061600	IP-913695-898696-909707-918708-919704-IP
12. 7C-1	AMB	SQD(R)	051830	060930	IP-895673-901674-916680-IP
13. 7C-12	AMB	SQD	051830	060930	IP-901674-903678-916680-IP
14. 7C-13	AMB	SQD(R)	051830	060930	IP-901674-900683-911683-IP
15. 7C-211	AMB	FT(R)	051800	060730	IP-929689-919678-IP
16. 7C-212	AMB	FT(R)	051800	060730	IP-929689-930683-IP
17. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	051800	060030	IP-922657-914661-(1930-0630)-898666-906668-921668-IP
18. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	051800	060830	IP-922657-914661-898666-(2000-0015)-906668-(0115-0700)-921668-IP
19. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	051815	060815	IP-953657-(1930-2230)-957664-(2330-0230)-964669-(0330-0630)-950670-IP
20. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	051830	060845	IP-945655-951649-(1945-0200)-949641-(0300-0630)-941651-IP
21. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	051900	060730	IP-931647-(1945-2300)-927651-(2400-0630)-IP
22. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	051915	060700	IP-922662-(2000-2300)-927670-(2100-0630)-IP
23. 7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	051900	052530	IP-968640-965632-IP (1)958653-
24. 7E-14	AMB	SQD(R)	052400	060500	IP-978636-954640-IP
25. 7E-23	CHT	SQD(R)	051800	061900	IP-972662-IPB
26. 7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	052130	060600	IP-966665-961654-973657-IP
27. 7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	051930	052530	IP-967677-968669-978670-IP
28. 7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	052030	060030	IP-978698-986693-988693-IP
29. 7E-35	AMB	SQD(R)	060100	060430	IP-959683-963686-IP
30.					
30. 7D-2	PPB	SQD	051800	060700	IP-951636-IP
31. 7B-22	AMB	SQD	051930	060900	IP-910690-900695-896698-900695-910690-IP

Enclosure (2)

(A)



Enclosure (2)



Enclosure (2)

(A)

cc

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) ERF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rsn
42003
4 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) ERF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivC 3480.1A

Encl: ✓(1) Day Patrol Plans Schedule and Overlay
✓(2) Night Patrol Plans Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 060600H Mar 68 thru 070600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. A. Switzer Jr.
M. A. SWITZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

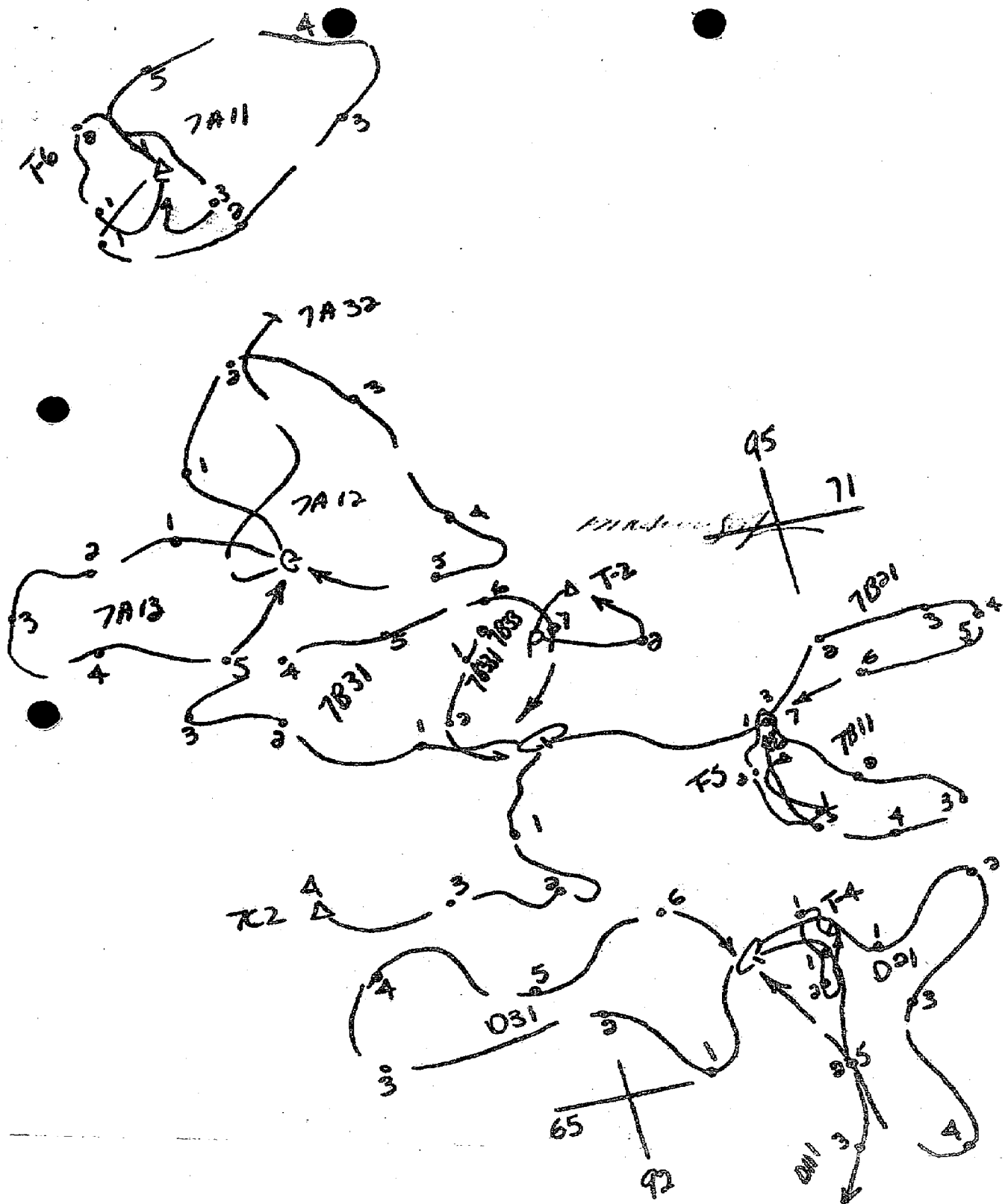
7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COG 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tanks	(1)
1/A Tanks	(1)
27th Marines	(1)
Comm 1/7	(1)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

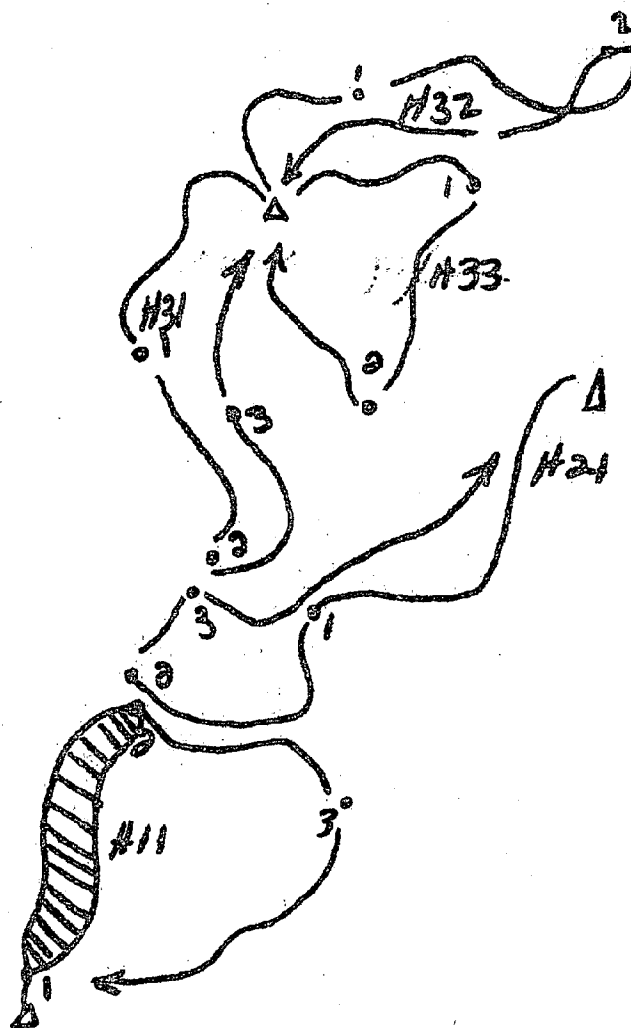
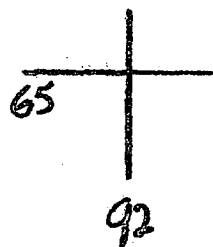
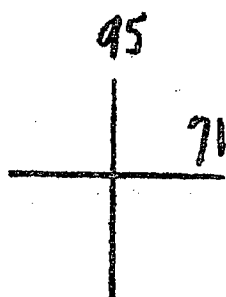
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	060930	061400	IP-896757-910755-923765-921774-905775-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	060830	061430	IP-897730-904740-914734-920719-917713-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	060900	061500	IP-895723-886721-877718-884712-895700-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	060745	061000	IP-910744-IP
5.	7B-33	CBT	SQD(R)	060830	061030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-331	CP	FT(R)	061030	061700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-331	CBT	SQD(R)	061600	061800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-11	CBT	SQD(R)	061000	061400	IP-943688-950680-960677-953673-945675-943688-IP
9.	7B-21	CBT	SQD(R)	061030	061430	IP-943688-952692-962692-965695-960698-950698-943688-IP
10.	7B-31	CBT	SQD(R)	061100	061500	IP-909692-899698-890700-900705-910706-920709-925704-IP
11.	7C-2	CBT	PLT(R)	061100	061830	IP-918681-919674-910675-898678-902678-912683-IP
12.	7D-111	SECT	FT(R)	060700	061030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
13.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	061030	061500	IP-928651-920660-898659-900670-915664-929670-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	061100	061515	IP-947661-958668-948654-949637-941650-IP
15.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	061030	061700	IP- ROAD SECT.
16.	7H-11	CBT	PLT(-)	060800	061500	IP-954636-S&D TO 961654-977647-IP
17.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	061000	061600	IP-974661-962658-965663-IP
18.	7H-31	CBT	SQD(R)	060830	061300	IP-962679-968665-970675-IP
19.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	061030	061500	IP-992697-978697-IP
20.	7H-33	CBT	SQD(R)	061200	061600	IP-986690-979676-IP
21.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	061030	061330	IP-897763-898771-907759-IP
22.	Trolling 2	CBT	SQD	060845	061200	IP-926703-936699-IP
23.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	061200	061600	IP-947676-941681-944688-IP
24.	Trolling 4	CBT	SQD	061200	061400	IP-941666-941657-IP
25.	7D-22	R&R	SQD	061000	061600	IP-955650-957655-958658-IP

Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (1)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	061830	070600	IP-913770-912759-903755-894754-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	061830	070700	IP-912736-919748-909751-895745-895735-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	061930	070630	IP-895729-889714-895721-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	061830	070630	IP-915732-925732-927713-921722-915726-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	062030	070600	IP-903723-906721-912724-IP
6. 7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	061700	070800	IP-943688-945675-958679-958682-944683-943688-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	061700	070800	IP- Same as 7B-12
8. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	061730	070830	IP-943688-952692-965695-960697-950697-943688-IP
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	061730	070830	IP- Same as 7B-22
10. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	061400	071800	IP-913695-898696-909707-918708-919704-IP
11. 7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	061730	070830	IP-924704-920707-910706-909705-895703-890700-899698-909692-IP
12. 7C-2	AMB	SQD(R)	061900	070900	IP-898678-902678-912683-IP
13. 7C-22	AMB	SQD	061830	070900	IP-918681-919674-910675-898678-905676-912683-IP
14. 7C-23	AMB	SQD	061900	070900	IP-918681-919674-910675-898678-905686-910686-IP
15. 7C-112	AMB	FT(R)	061930	070800	IP-929688-931681-IP
16. 7C-113	AMB	FT(R)	061930	070800	IP-929688-922679-IP
17. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	061800	070830	IP-929660-909661-(1930-0630)-902667-900670-914672-925671-IP
18. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	061800	070830	IP-929660-909661-902667-(1945-0130)-900670-(0230-0700)-914672-925671-IP
19. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	061815	070900	IP-938651-945640-(1945-2300)-951642-(2400-0200)950650-(0300-0700)-944658-IP
20. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	061830	070830	IP-946660-954658-(1945-2300)-960663-(2400-0200)960670-(0300-0700)-948668-IP
21. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	061900	070800	IP-930642-(2000-0200)-928648-(0300-0630)-IP
22. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	061915	070730	IP-925657-(2000-0100)-922664-(0200-0630)-IP
23. 7E-12	AMB	SQD(R)	061900	082345	IP-957649-973656-968642-IP (1)-956640-
24. 7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	070100	070600	IP-974648-974637-IP
25. 7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	061830	082300	IP-980675-972660-968671-960680-IP
26. 7E-35	AMB	SQD(R)	062330	070500	IP-979698-990697-983691-IP
27. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	062215	070045	IP-937711-IP
28. Trolling-3	AMB	FT	061930	070300	IP-945699-IP
29. Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	062030	070230	IP-947660-948666-IP
30. Trolling-4IP-1			062030	070100	IP-944663-IP
31. " 4IP-2			070130	070600	IP-945666-IP
32. Trolling-6A			062000	070530	IP-898761-IP
33. Trolling-6B			062000	070530	IP-899771-IP
34. 7D-2	PFB	SQD	061800	070900	IP-952643-IP

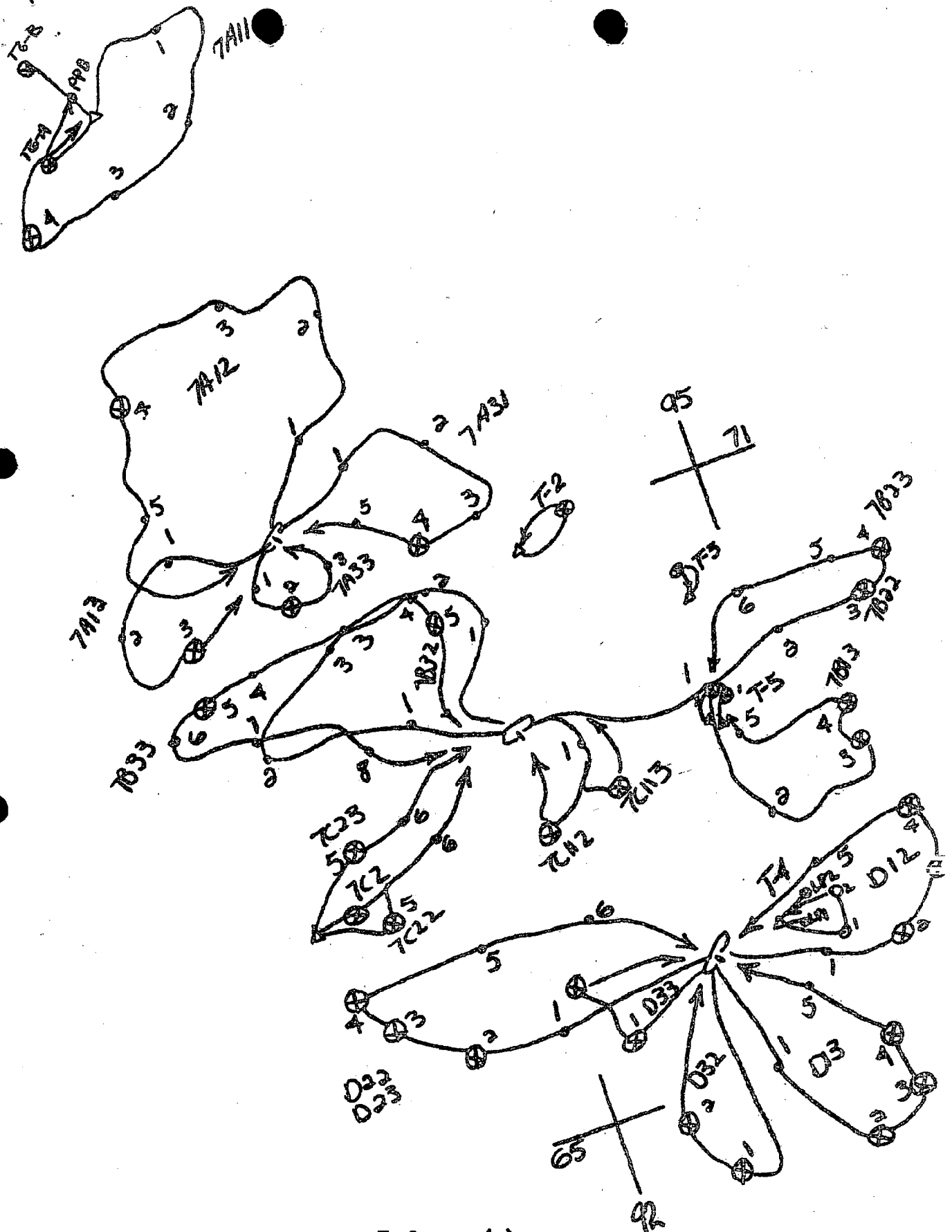
PFB-903767-

PFB 903767

(2000-0030)

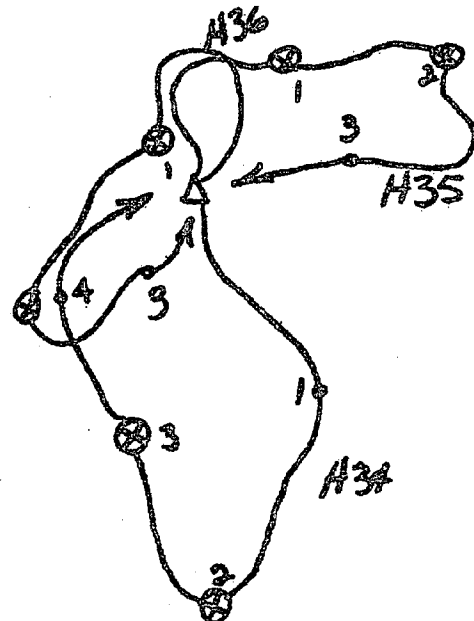
(0030-0500)

Enclosure (2)

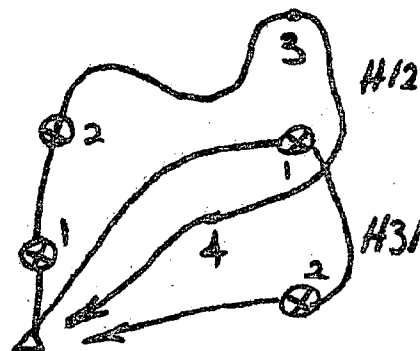


Enclosure (2)

45
71



65
92



Enclosure (2)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California,
96602

3/EAG/rma
42003
5 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: ✓(1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
✓(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 070600 Mar 68 thru 080600 Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E.A. Grims
E.A. GRIMS
By direction

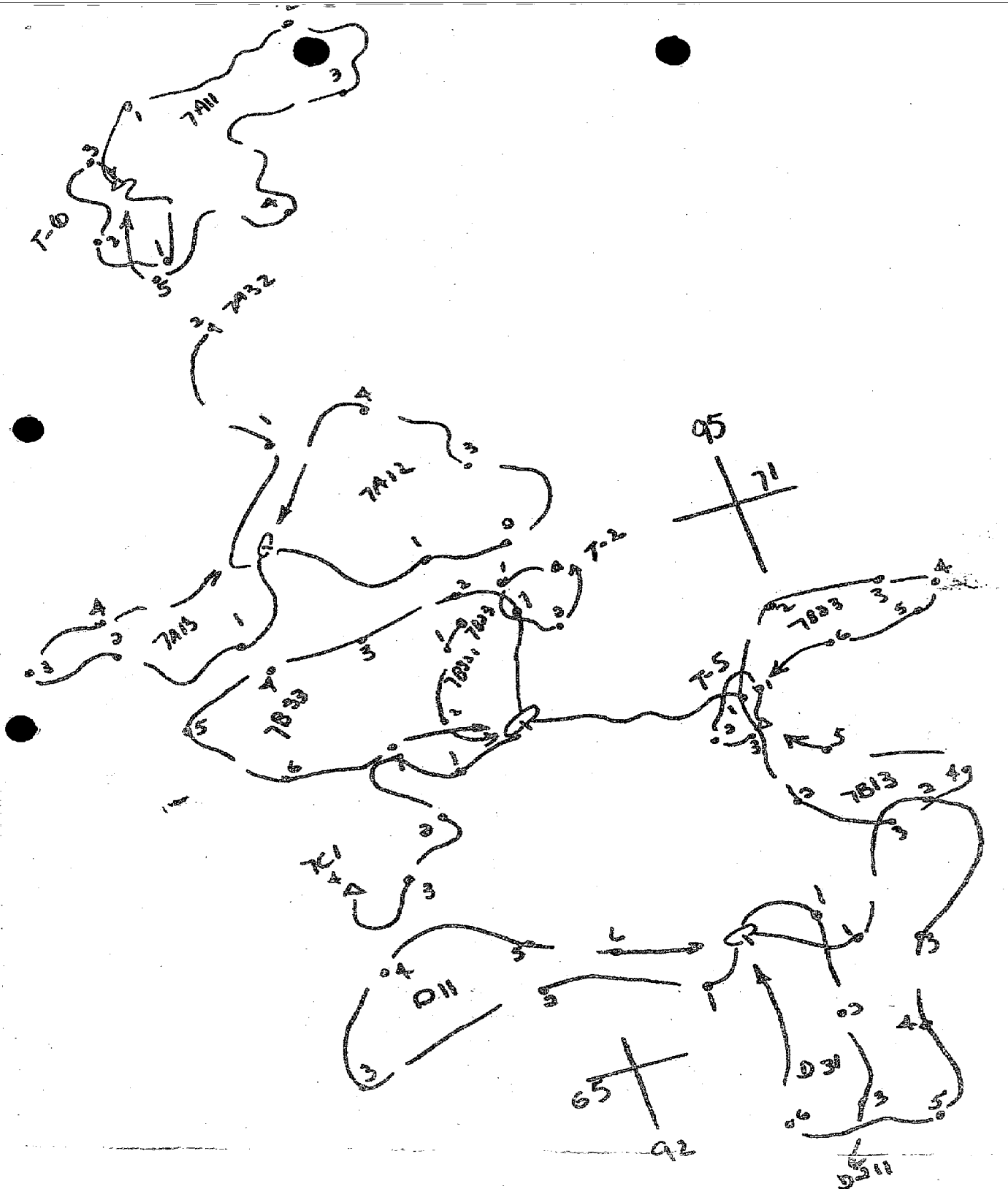
Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr.	(1)
1st Tanks	(1)
1/A Tanks	(1)
27th Marines	(1)

PATROL

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TCD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
DAY PATROLS					
1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD	070930	071400 IP-908772-925775-929767-919755-904752-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD	070830	071430 IP-917712-926712-927722-919731-910725-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD	070900	071500 IP-899709-889711-878712-887716-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD	070745	071000 IP-909730-908745-IP
5.	7B-32	CBT	SQD(R)	070800	071000 IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-321	OP	FT(R)	071000	071700 IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-321	CBT	FT(R)	071600	071800 IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-13	CBT	SQD(R)	071000	071400 IP-943688-945675-953670-961675-950680-943688-IP
9.	7B-23	CBT	SQD(R)	071100	071500 IP-943688-949699-960697-965695-962692-952692-943688-IP
10.	7B-33	CBT	SQD(R)	071030	071430 IP-924704-920708-910705-900705-890700-899691-909692-IP
11.	7C-1	CBT	PLT(R)	071130	071900 IP-915689-911685-907679-901679-904679-912683-IP
12.	7D-211	SECT	FT(R)	070700	071030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
13.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	070930	071300 IP-945659-958671-952657-949648-947635-932640-IP
14.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	071030	071430 IP-930658-915662-895657-901669-915668-923664-IP
15.	7D-14	CBT	SQD	071600	071700 IP-925663-IP
16.	7D-15	CBT	SQD	071630	071730 IP-944664-IP
17.	7H-11	CBT	PLT	071200	071430 IP-960658-974661-IP
18.	7H-21	CBT	PLT	070800	071100 IP-974658-968642-953633-IP
19.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	071400	071730 IP-956650-973649-971635-IP
20.	7H-31	CBT	SQD(R)	070930	071530 IP-967675-966660-977675-960681-IP
21.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	071030	071630 IP-989690-994700-978698-IP
22.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	071100	071430 IP-905764-899758-901767-IP
23.	Trolling 2	CBT	SQD	071145	071430 IP-925707-928700-IP
24.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	070900	071200 IP-944687-938683-942682-IP

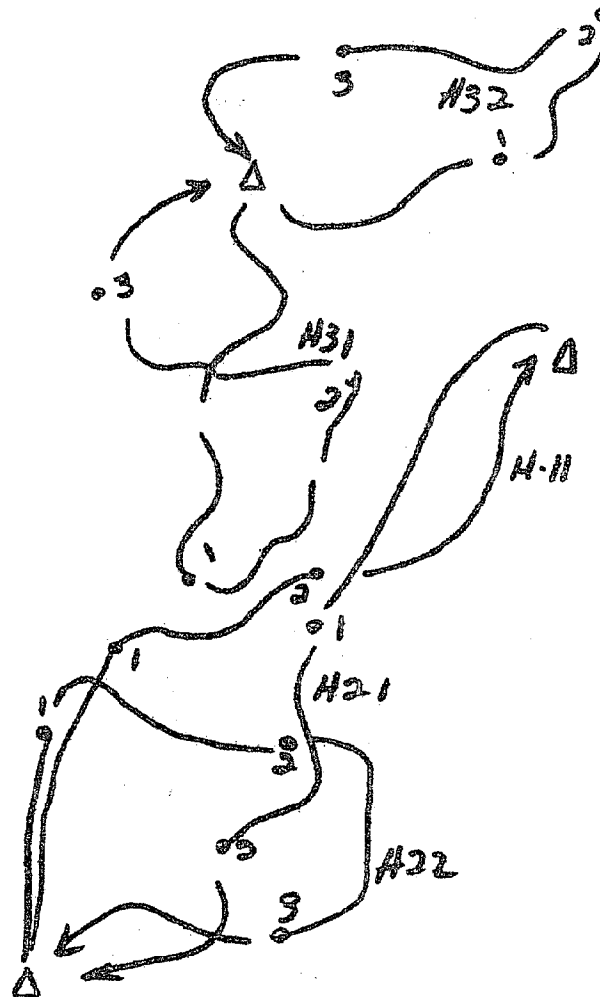
Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (1)

95

71

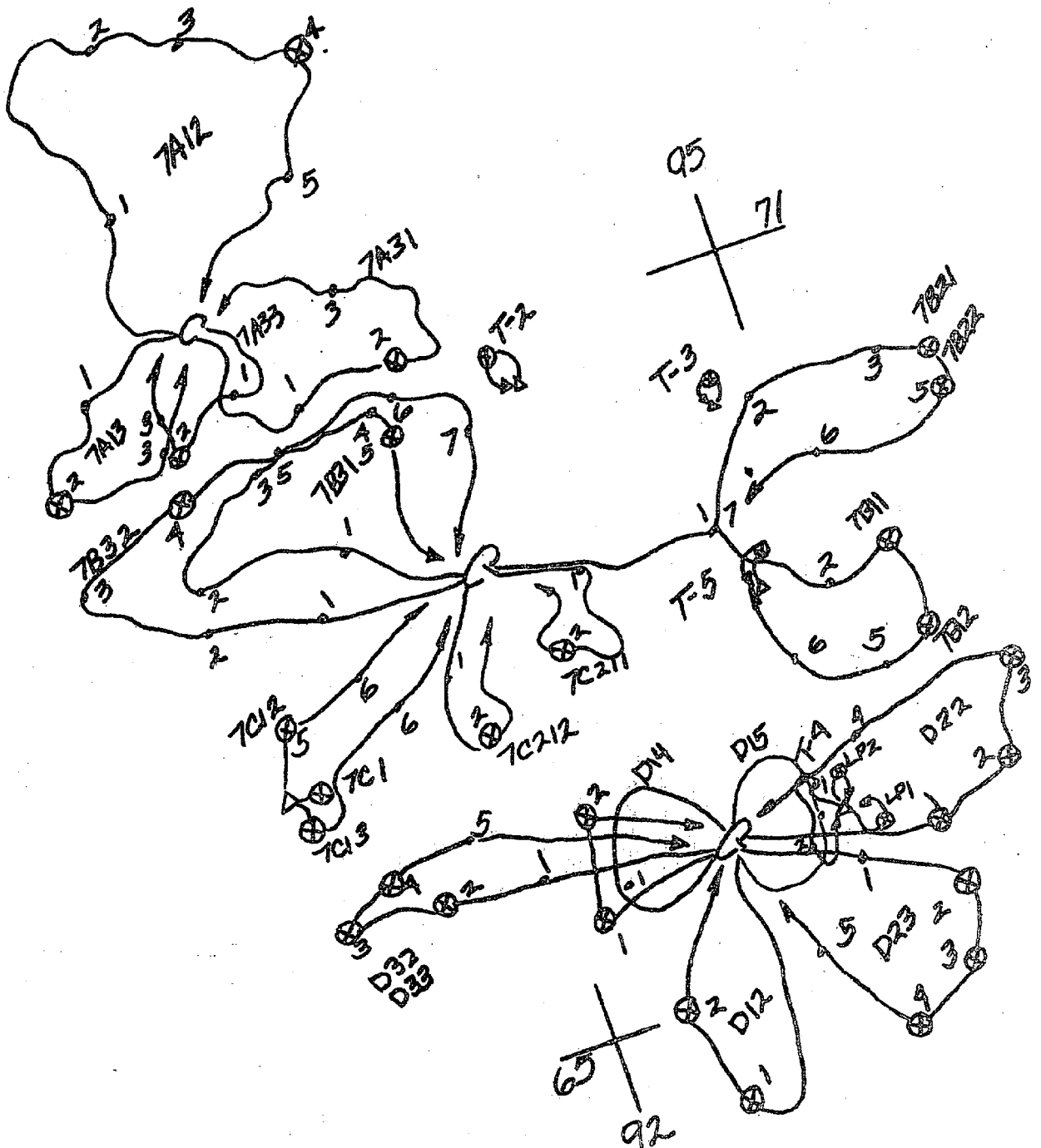
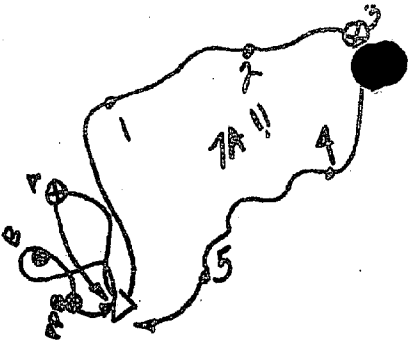


Enclosure (1)

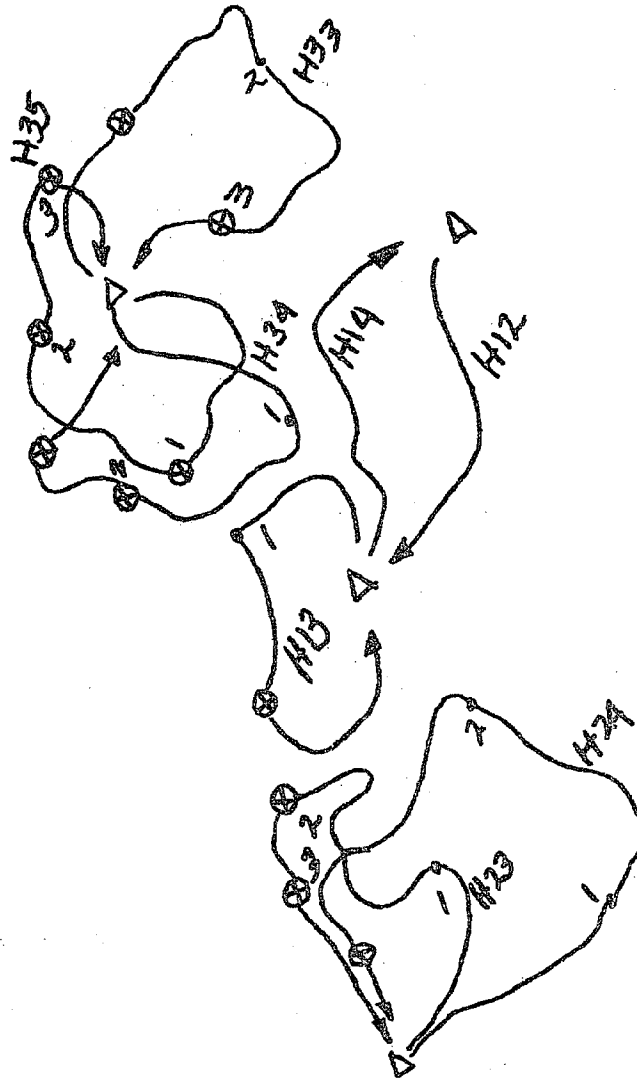
(A)

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1.	7A-12	AMB	SQD	071830	080700 IP-902730-905844-913742-922738-918729-IP
2.	7A-13	AMB	SQD	071930	080700 IP-895715-890709-900710-IP
3.	7A-31	AMB	SQD	071830	080630 IP-912709-912711-918718-IP
4.	7A-33	AMB	SQD	072030	080600 IP-908712-901709-901713-IP
5.	7A-11	AMB	SQD	071830	080600 IP-909775-919775-925773-921765-911761-IP
6.	7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	071700	080830 IP-943688-950680-957682-957673-953673-945675-943688-IP
7.	7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	071700	080830 IP-Same as 7B-11
8.	7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	071730	080830 IP-943688-949699-960698-963697-965695-952692-IP
9.	7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	071730	080830 IP-Same as 7B-21
10.	7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	071400	081600 IP-913695-898696-909707-918708-919704-IP
11.	7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	071730	080800 IP-909691-899692-890700-900705-910706-920708-924704-IP
12.	7C-1	AMB	SQD(R)	071900	080930 IP-901679-904679-912683-IP
13.	7C-12	AMB	SQD	071830	080930 IP-915689-911685-907679-901679-902685-912683-IP
14.	7C-13	AMB	SQD	071900	080930 IP-915689-911685-907679-901679-901675-910686-IP
15.	7C-211	AMB	FT(R)	071830	080730 IP-931689-928682-IP
16.	7C-212	AMB	FT(R)	071830	080730 IP-918684-919678-IP
17.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	071800	080830 IP-919665-910666-(1930-0630)-902668-906668-915670-IP
18.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	071800	080830 IP-919665-910666-902668-(1930-2400)-906668-(0100-0630)-915670-IP
19.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	071830	080815 IP-951659-(1930-2230)-959662-(2330-0200)-964669-(0300-0700)-948660-IP
20.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	071845	080845 IP-945658-954654-(1930-2300)-951646-(2400-0230)-945642-(0330-0700)-940652-IP
21.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	071900	080800 IP-929642-(1930-0200)-926651-(0300-0630)-IP
22.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	071915	080730 IP-922660-(2000-0100)-924669-(0200-0630)-IP
23.	7E-12	CBT	SQD(R)	071800	071900 IP-972662-PPB
24.	7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	072100	080300 IP-967670-962659-IP
25.	7E-14	CBT	SQD(R)	080600	080700 IP-972662-CP
26.	7E-23	AMB	SQD(R)	071700	072300 IP-956647-959653-965643-IP
27.	7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	072330	080500 IP-973653-973650-956640-IP
28.	7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	071930	080100 IP-970698-989695-980680-IP
29.	7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	072030	080300 IP-977673-963677-959682-IP
30.	7E-35	AMB	SQD(R)	080200	080600 IP-968676-965690-971698-IP
31.	Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	072115	080015 IP-928711-IP
32.	Trolling-3	AMB	SQD	071930	080200 IP-946699-IP
33.	Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	072000	080130 IP-943666-941661-IP
34.	"	4IP-1		072000	080100 IP-947662-IP
35.	"	4IP-2		070200	080500 IP-945666-IP
36.	Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	072000	080500 IP-903773-IP (2000-0100)
37.	"	6B AMB	SQD	072000	080500 IP-900769-IP (0100-0500)

Enclosure (2)



05
71



65
92

Enclosure (2)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rsn
42003
6 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{2}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

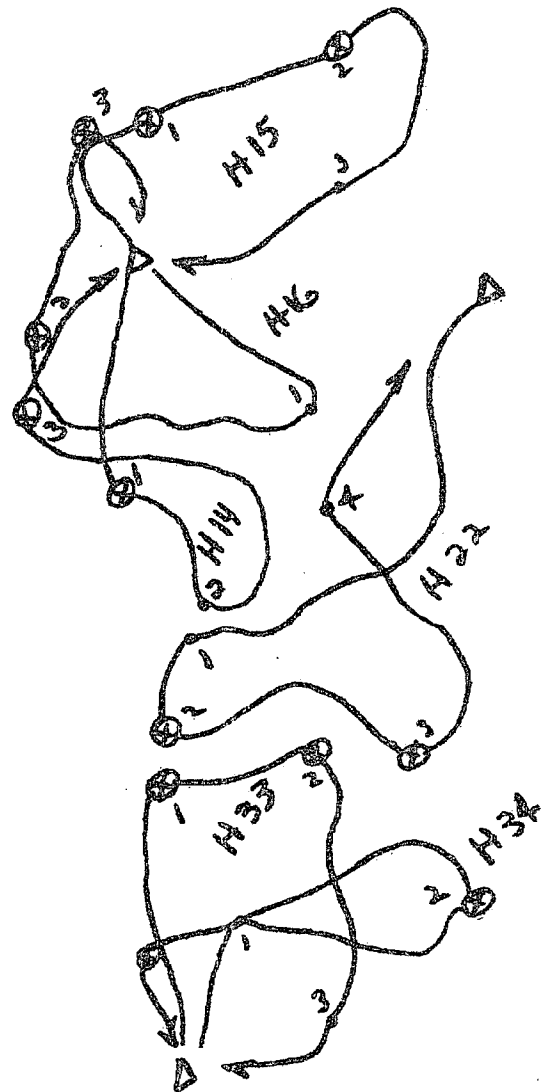
1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 080600H Mar 68 thru 090600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRIM
E. A. GRIM
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(2)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tanks Bn	(1)
1/A Tanks	(1)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

95
71



Enclosure (2)

(A7)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

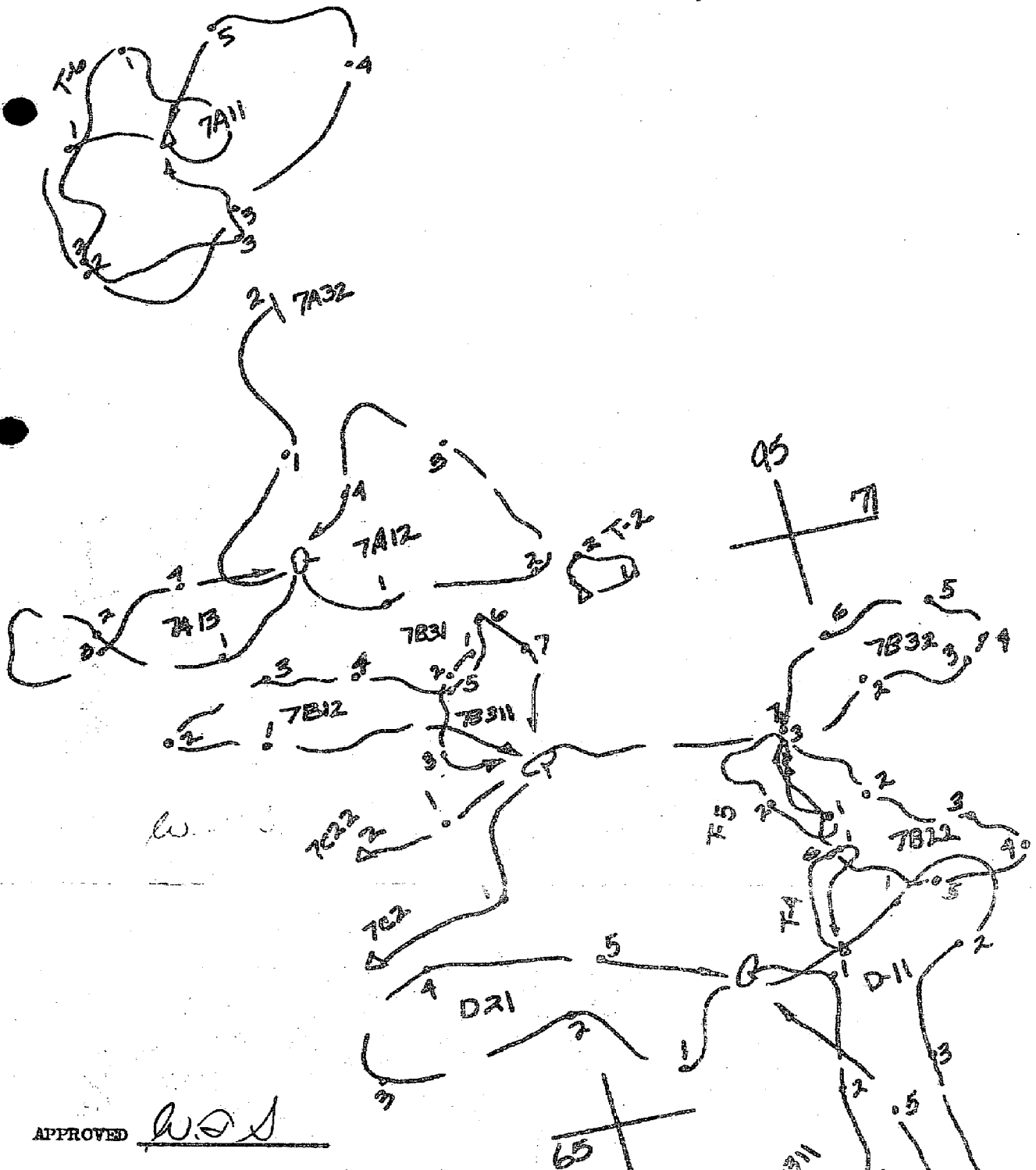
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	080930	081400	IP-895767-894752-908755-922769-910775-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	080830	081430	IP-912709-926711-921727-911724-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	080900	081500	IP-896707-886712-806709-894716-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	080745	081000	IP-909730-910744-IP
5.	7B-31	CBT	SQD(R)	080900	081100	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-311	CP	FT(R)	081100	081700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-311	CBT	FT(R)	081600	081800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	081030	081430	IP-909694-899698-890700-900705-910706-920708-924704-IP
9.	7B-22	CBT	SQD(R)	081100	081500	IP-943688-950680-959677-963672-953670-945675-943688-IP
10.	7B-32	CBT	SQD(R)	081000	081400	IP-943688-952692-962692-965695-960700-950699-943688-IP
11.	7C-2	CBT	PLT(-)	081100	081830	IP-916677-902672-905675-904679-IP
12.	7C-22	CBT	SQD(R)	081100	081830	IP-912686-904684-901684-908683-IP
13.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	080700	081030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	080900	081300	IP-926655-918664-900660-906671-922669-IP
15.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	081000	081400	IP-950669-954663-949651-950636-944647-IP
16.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	081030	081730	IP- ROAD SECT.
17.	7H-11	CBT	PLT	080900	081100	IP-991680-972688-IP
18.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	081300	081630	IP-972688-970697-995700-984694-IP
19.	7H-13	CBT	SQD(R)	081300	081800	IP-972688-977677-972664-966670-958680-IP
20.	7H-31	CBT	PLT	080700	081030	IP-972688-960682-965673-IP
21.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	080830	081230	IP-953633-959655-974661-974646-IP
22.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	081300	081700	IP-953633-978636-978648-963649-IP
23.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	081100	081400	IP-901770-895754-909755-IP
24.	Trolling 2	CBT	SQD	081015	081330	IP-935709-930711-IP
25.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	080930	081300	IP-946676-941679-945685-IP
26.	Trolling 4	CBT	SQD	081200	081400	IP-948675-IP

APPROVED

L. J. S.

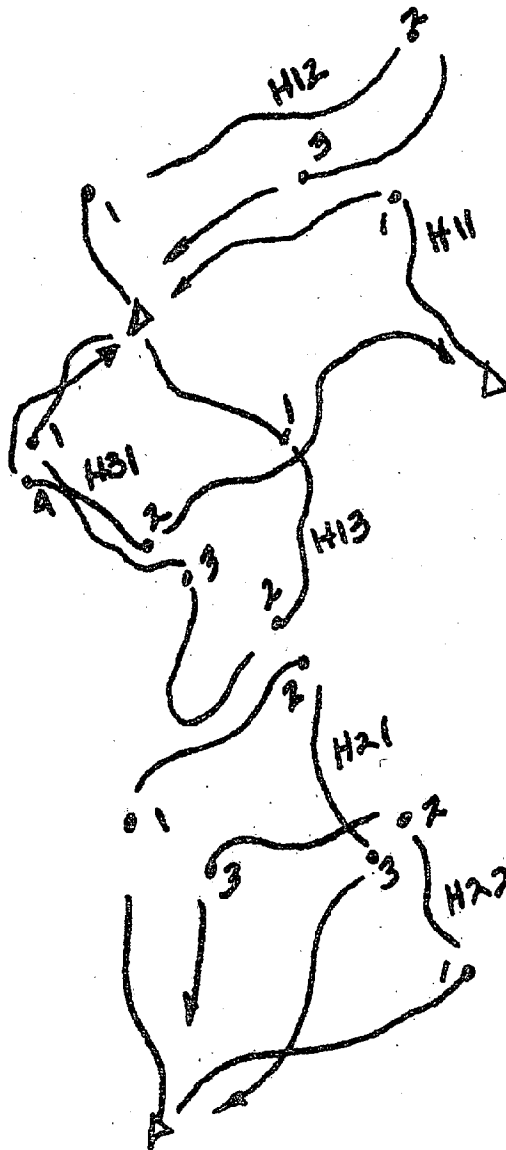
Enclosure (1)



APPROVED

W.S.S

45
71



65
92

APPROVED

[Signature]

Enclosure (1)

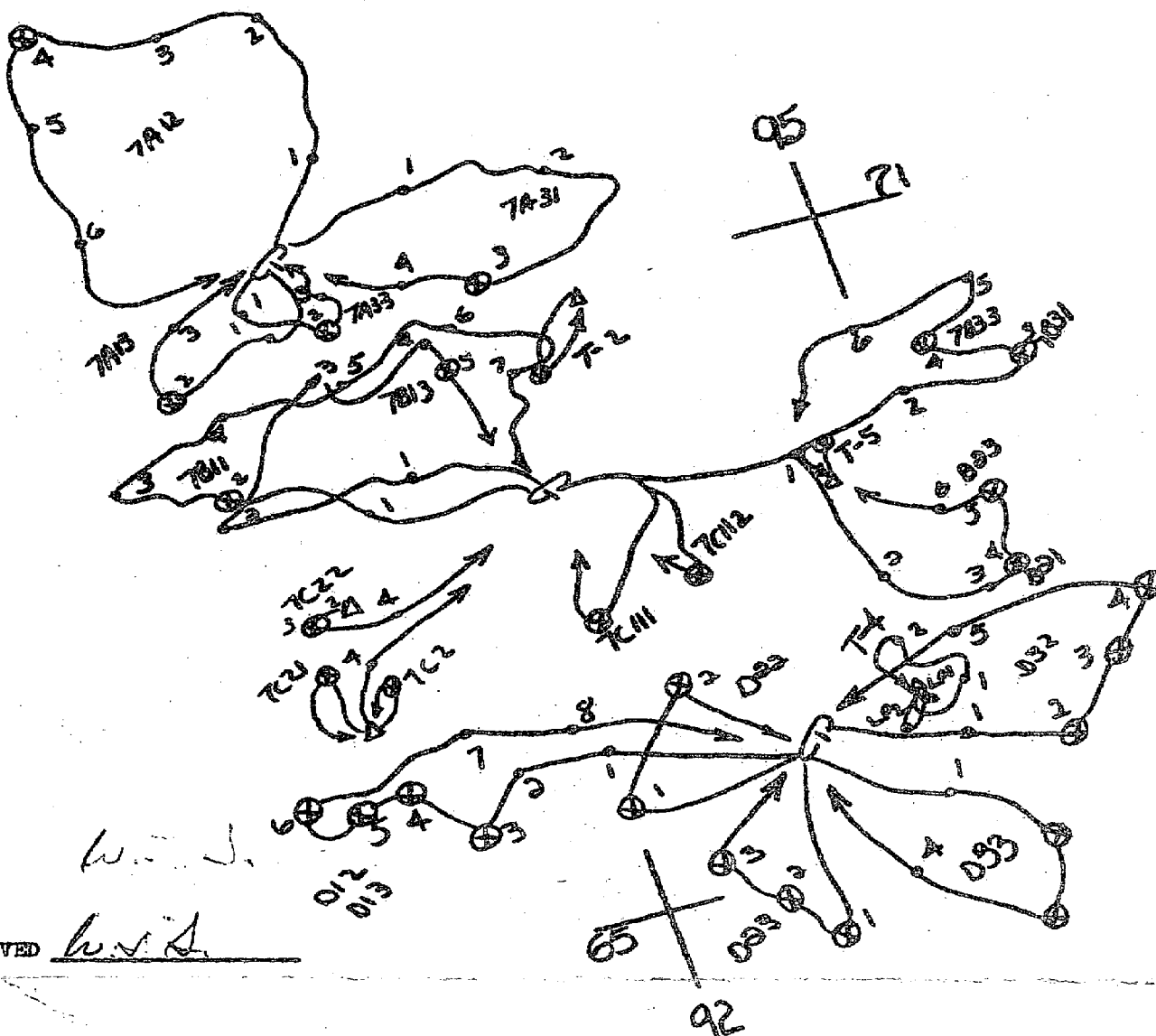
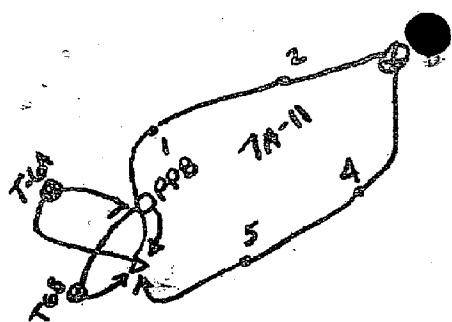
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090600	IP-907773-917775-920765-910760-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090700	IP-914727-914741-905741-895745-893735-893725-
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090700	IP-905710-895704-898713-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090630	IP-920721-930719-922711-916711-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	082030	090600	IP-904713-910710-911713-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	081700	090800	IP-909694-899698-890700-900705-910705-920708-924704-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	081400	091600	IP-913695-898696-909707-918707-919704-IP
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	081730	090830	IP-943688-945675-955673-956681-950680-943688
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	081730	090830	IP- Same as 7B-21
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	081800	090800	IP-943688-952692-962692-955695-960700-950699-943688-IP
11. 7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	081800	090800	IP- Same as 7B-31
12. 7C-2	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090900	IP-905675-904679-IP
13. 7C-21	AMB	SQD	081830	090900	IP-916677-902672-901678-904679-IP
14. 7C-22	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090900	IP-901684-908683-IP
15. 7C-111	AMB	FT	081830	090730	IP-922678-IP
16. 7C-112	AMB	FT	081830	090730	IP-931680-IP
17. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	081800	090900	IP-921666-914666-909661-(1930-0130)-904667-(0230-0630)-900665-910670-918669-IP
18. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	081800	090900	IP-921666-914666-909661-904667-900665-(1945-2400)-895666-(0100-0630)-910670-918669-IP
19. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	081815	090830	IP-947660-956655-(1930-2230)-961663-(2330-0100)-965669-(0400-0700)-949669-IP
20. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	081830	090900	IP-945654-952648-(1945-2400)-949640-(0100-0700)-941648-IP
21. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	081900	090800	IP-933644-(2000-2300)-929649-(2400-0300)-925654-(0400-0700)-IP
22. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	081915	090730	IP-920660-(2000-2400)-928670-(0100-0630)-IP
23. 7E-14	AMB	SQD(R)	082000	090300	IP-965687-958681-964674-976678-IP
24. 7E-15	AMB	SQD(R)	082100	090500	IP-978697-990697-982683-IP
25. 7E-23	AMB	SQD(R)	081930	082300	IP-955643-976646-977635-968638-IP
26. 7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	082330	090500	IP-952632-956650-974656-970647-IP
27. 7E-32	CBT	SQD(R)	081800	091900	IP-973663-
28. 7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	082000	090200	IP-967664-960658-IP
29. 7E-34	CBT	SQD(R)	090530	090630	IP-980676-CP
30. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	082100	082345	IP-925699-IP
31. Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	082030	090300	IP-949664-944669-IP
32. " 4IP-1			082030	090100	IP-944663-IP
33. " 4IP-2			090100	090530	IP-942661-IP
34. Trolling-5	SECT SQD		082300	090300	IP-944687-944684-IP
35. Trolling-6A			082000	090430	IP-899772-IP (2000-0030)
36. Trolling-6B			082000	090500	IP-898762-IP (0030-0430)

APPROVED

W. J. J.

Enclosure (2)

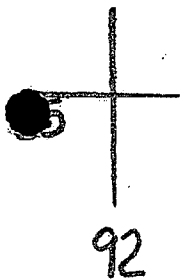
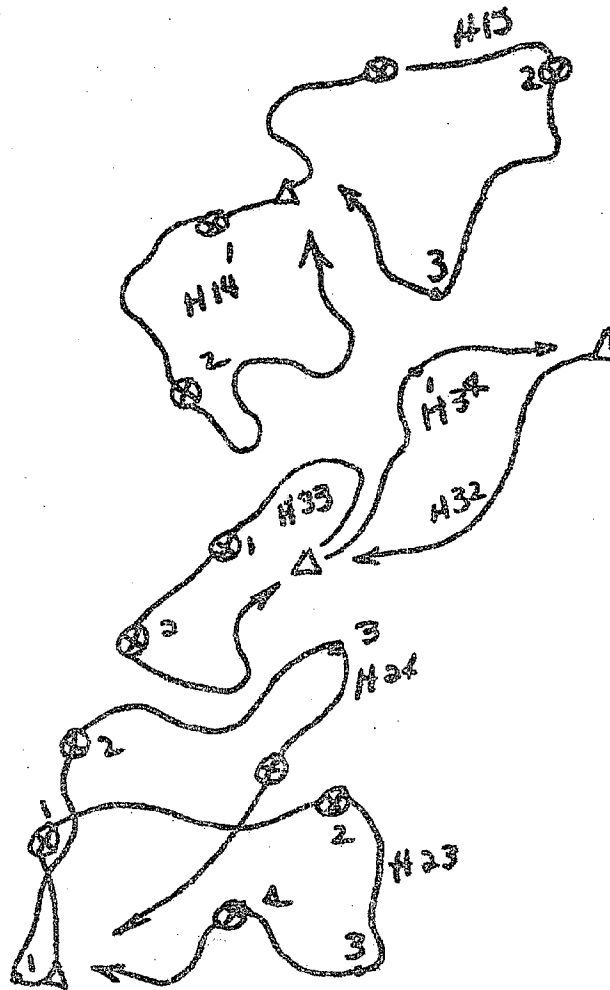
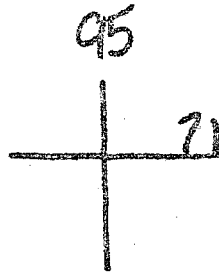
(4)



APPROVED

h. s. d.

Enclosure (2)



APPROVED W.F.J.

Enclosure (2)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rsm
42003
7 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) Divo 3480.1A

Encl: (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 090600H Mar 68 thru 100600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRIM
E. A. GRIM
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines
GOC 1/7
A Co
B Co
C Co
D Co
CAPS
MACV
2/7
3/7
COC, 1/7
C Co 7th Engr
1st Tank Bn
1/A Tanks
27th Marines
COM 1/7

(5)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(6)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(2)
(1)
(1)

/A)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TCD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

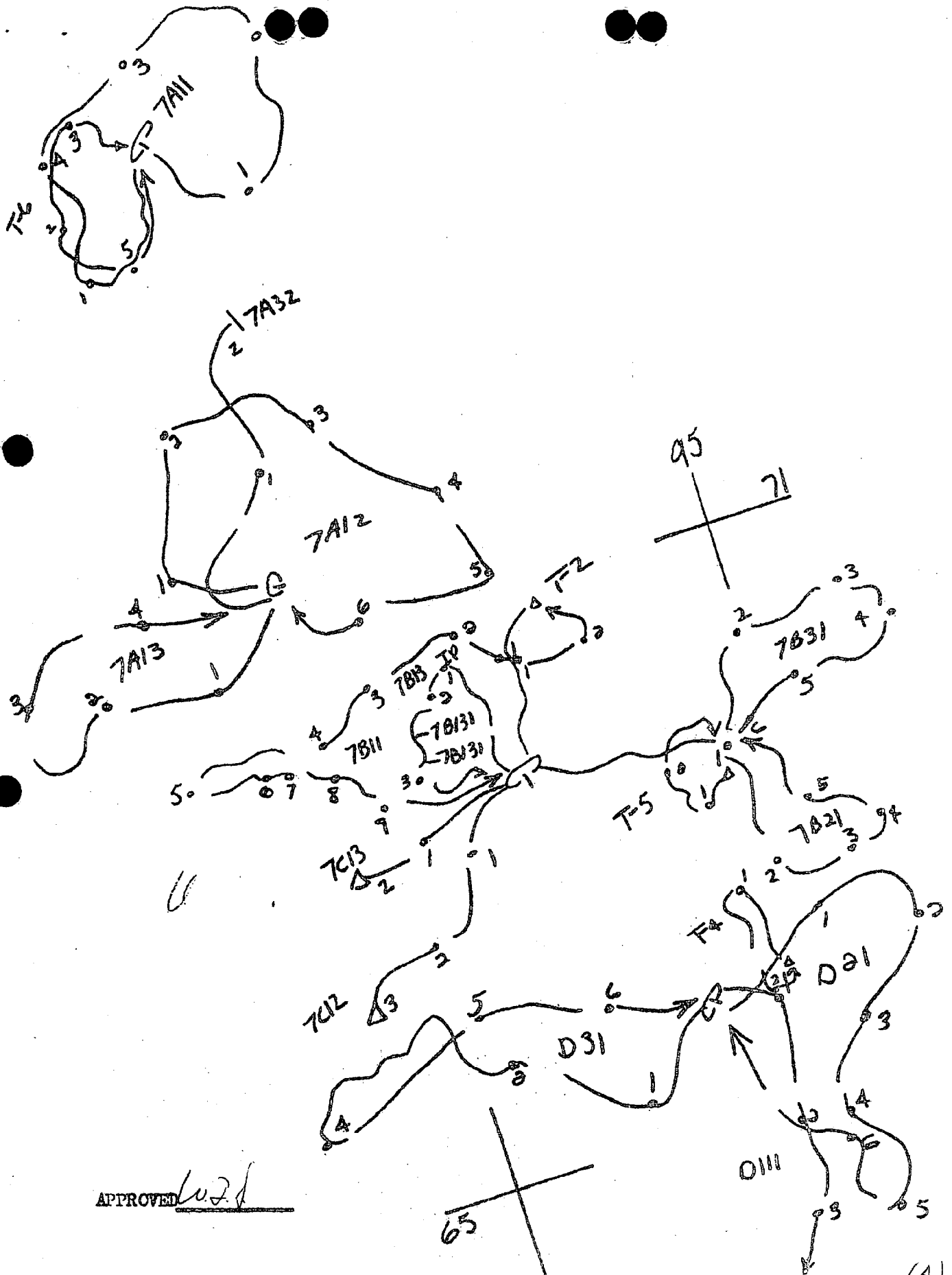
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD	090930	091400	IP-914758-920771-906772-895776-901752-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	091430	091900	IP-895720-899735-913731-924721-921711-911709-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	091300	091800	IP-896708-885709-878711-891718-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD	090745	091000	IP-908728-909744-IP
5.	7B-13	CBT	SQD(R)	090830	091030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-131	CP	FT(R)	091030	091700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-131	CBT	SQD(R)	091600	091800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-11	CBT	SQD(R)	091000	091400	IP-924704-920708-910705-900705-890700-899699-900699-905698-909692-IP
9.	7B-21	CBT	SQD(R)	091030	091430	IP-943688-945675-953673-958677-950680-943688-IP
10.	7B-31	CBT	SQD(R)	091100	091500	IP-943688-949699-960700-965695-952692-943688-IP
11.	7C-13	CBT	SQD	090900	091830	IP-912689-905687-906684-912689-IP
12.	7C-12	CBT	SQD	090900	091830	IP-918686-911678-902671-900675-914676-IP
13.	7D-111	SECT	FT(R)	090730	091030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	090900	091330	IP-926655-914663-904666-894661-912669-925665-IP
15.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	090930	091300	IP-948670-950666-950658-945649-948637-944646-IP
16.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	091030	091700	IP- ROAD SECT.
17.	7H-11	CBT	PLT	090830	091300	IP-972688-990692-995702-978698-IP
18.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	091330	091730	IP-972688-954691-966676-974674-IP
19.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	090630	091100	IP-953633-958653-967643-977637-IP
20.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	091200	091630	IP-953633-975646-967648-956645-IP
21.	7H-31	CBT	PLT	090900	091000	IP-986664-973663-IP
22.	7H-32	S&D	PLT	091030	091400	IP-973663-966653-960657-IP
23.	7H-33	CBT	PLT	091415	091615	IP-973663-979674-IP
24.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	091100	091400	IP-895753-894759-898769-IP
25.	Trolling 2	CBT	SQD	091415	091630	IP-926701-934701-IP
26.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	091000	091400	IP-941679-938689-944686-IP
27.	Trolling 4	CBT	SQD	091130	091330	IP-942674-942660-IP

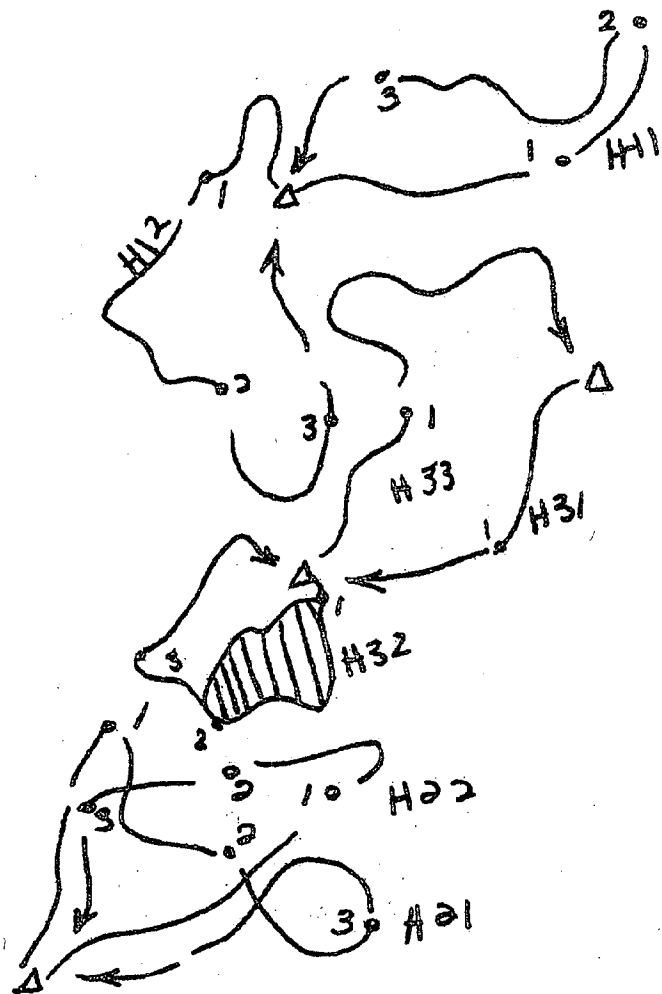
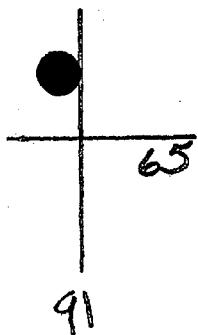
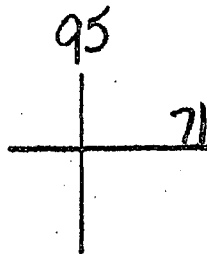
APPROVED

U.S.A.

Enclosure (1)



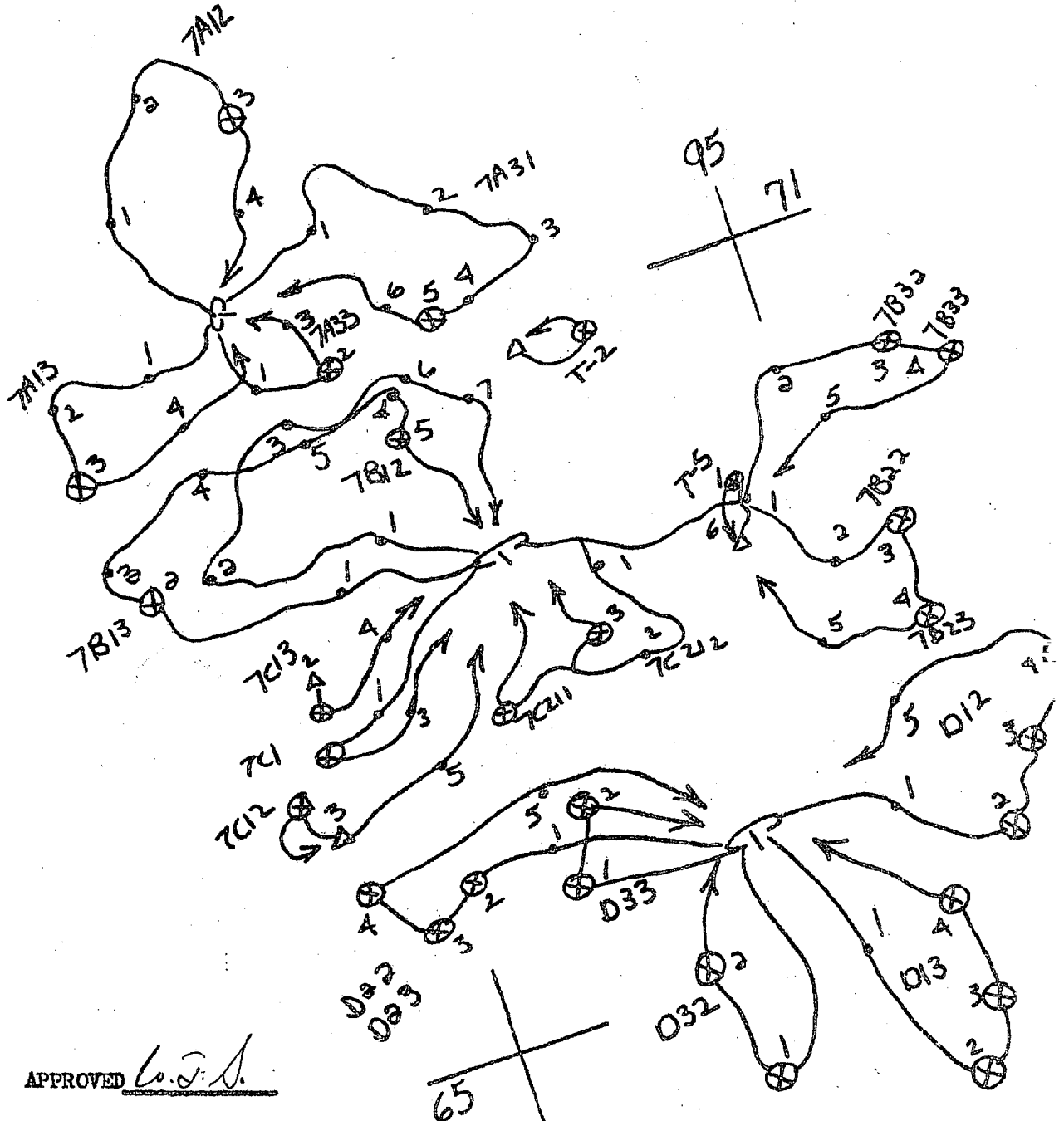
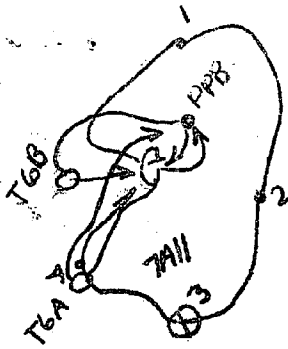
APPROVED lv21



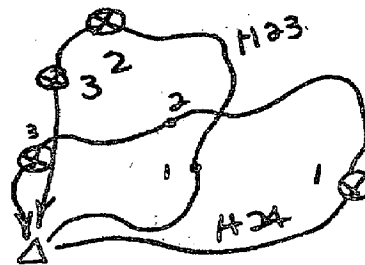
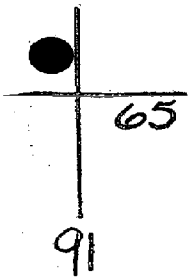
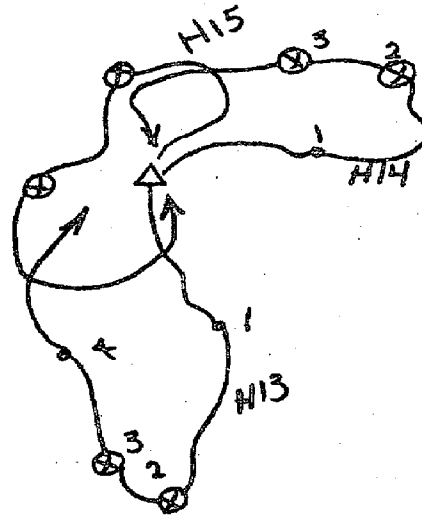
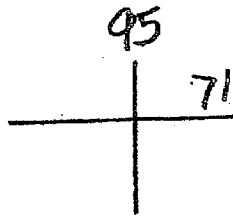
APPROVED W. J. A.

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD	091830	100600	IP-910772-911761-904752-899761-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD	091830	100700	IP-901728-905738-914734-911726-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	091830	100700	IP-899715-881715-881706-901708-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	091830	100630	IP-916722-927721-936716-928711-923711-920713-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	092030	100600	IP-907709-914710-911715-IP
6. 7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	091400	101600	IP-913695-898696-909707-918707-919704-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	091800	100830	IP-909692-894696-890700-900705-910706-920708-924704-IP
8. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	091730	100800	IP-943688-950680-957682-956673-945675-943688-IP
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	091730	100800	IP- Same as 7B-22
10. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	091730	100830	IP-943688-950699-960698-965695-952692-943688-IP
11. 7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	091730	100830	IP- Same as 7B-32
12. 7C-13	AMB	SQD	091830	100830	IP-912689-905687-906684-912689-IP
13. 7C-1	AMB	SQD(R)	091700	100800	IP-918686-911678-902671-900675-914676-IP
14. 7C-12	AMB	SQD	091830	100900	IP-910681-903679-912680-IP
15. 7C-212	AMB	FT(R)	091700	100730	IP-930689-931679-930682-IP
16. 7C-211	AMB	FT(R)	091700	100730	IP-930689-931679-919678-IP
17. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	091800	100845	IP-941650-948635-(1930-2245)-950641-(2345-0200)-950650-(0300-0700)-IP
18. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	091815	100830	IP-919665-911665-(1930-2400)-907662-(0100-0630)-902667-919671-IP
19. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	091815	100830	IP-919665-911665-907662-902667-(2000-0630)-919671-IP
20. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	091830	100900	IP-928660-957655-(1930-2230)-960661-(2330-0230)-965668-(0330-0630)-951668-IP
21. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	091900	100800	IP-931642-(1945-0200)-928653-(0300-0630)-IP
22. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	091915	100730	IP-920663-(2000-0030)-923669-(0130-0630)-IP
23. 7H-13	AMB	SQD(R)	091800	092300	IP-976676-972661-968664-964673-IP
24. 7H-14	AMB	SQD(R)	091930	092330	IP-983691-909697-979698-IP
25. 7H-15	AMB	SQD(R)	100100	100430	IP-969697-964687-IP
26. 7H-23	AMB	SQD(R)	091930	100030	IP-967643-958653-955648-IP
27. 7H-24	AMB	SQD(R)	100100	100530	IP-978639-965644-954643-IP
28. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	100115	100345	IP-936708-IP
29. Trolling-5	SECT S'D		092300	100300	IP-944688-944685-IP
30. Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	092000	100500	IP-895759-IP (2000-0015)
31. Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	092000	100500	IP-898766-IP (0015-0500)

APPROVED WJA



APPROVED Lo. J. A.



APPROVED C. J. J.

(A)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rsn
42003
8 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivC 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{\begin{matrix} (1) \\ (2) \end{matrix}}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 100600H Mar 68 thru 110600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRIM
E. A. GRIM
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr.	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
1/A Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COMM 1/7	(1)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

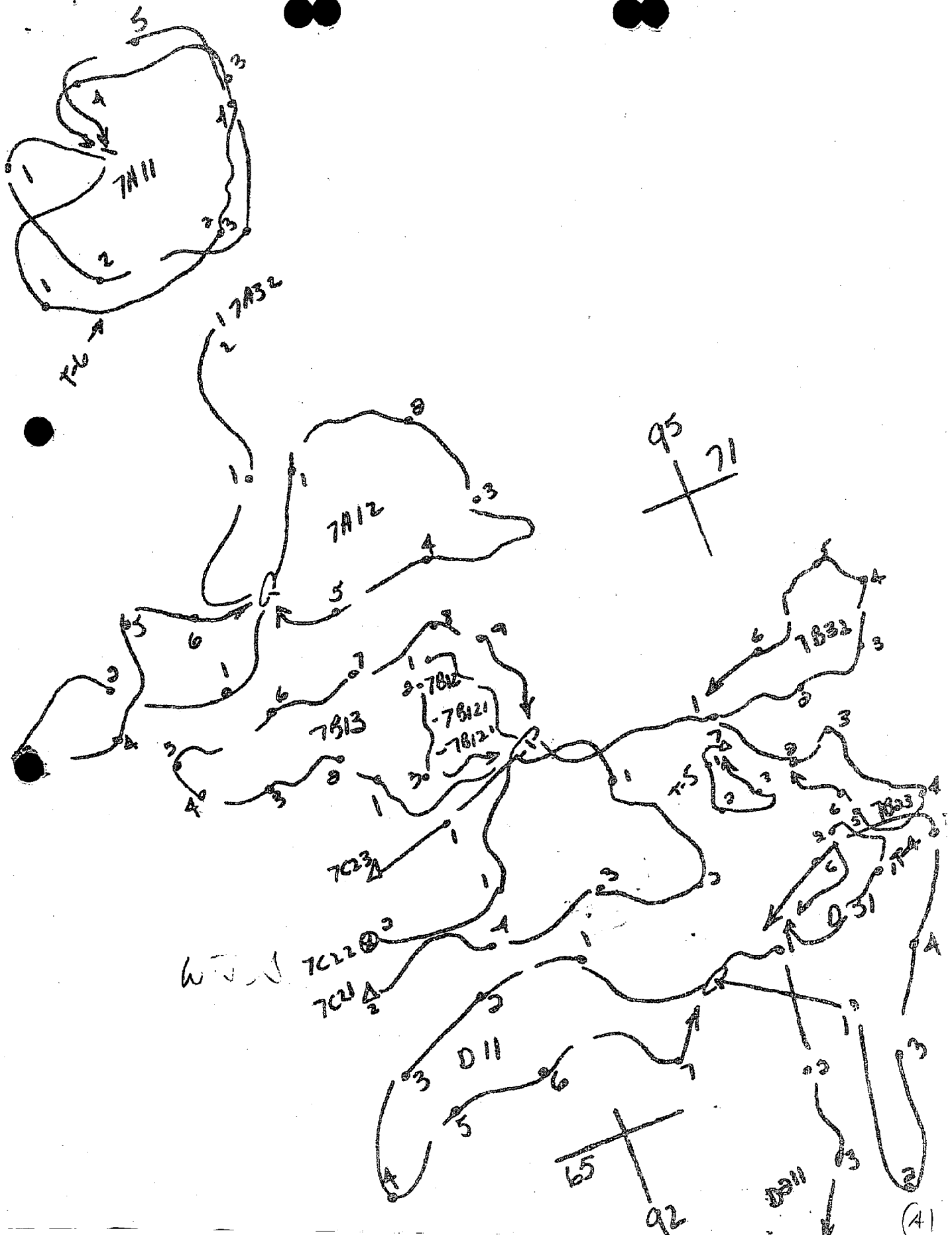
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	101200	101600	IP-894767-898753-915753-919765-911774-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	101300	101800	IP-911728-924729-928718-921715-910711-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	101200	101600	IP-896707-895713-873708-884706-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	100745	101000	IP-906729-908743-IP
5.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	100800	101000	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-121	CP	FT(R)	101000	101700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-121	CBT	SQD(R)	101600	101800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-13	CBT	SQD(R)	101100	101500	IP-909694-905698-899698-890700-889703-900705- 910706-920708-924704-IP
9.	7B-23	CBT	SQD(R)	101000	101400	IP-943688-950680-956682-962672-956673-955675-IP
10.	7B-33	CBT	SQD(R)	101030	101430	IP-943688-953687-962689-965695-960698-952692- 943688-IP
11.	7C-22	CBT	SQD	101100	101030	IP-931685-937672-926675-913674-901678-918678-IP
12.	7C-21	CBT	SQD	100900	101900	IP-916678-899673-902675-907681-913687-IP
13.	7C-23	CBT	SQD	100930	101900	IP-913637-904685-900683-907681-912683-IP
14.	7D-211	SECT	FT(R)	100730	101030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
15.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	100900	101300	IP-948656-947636-951649-956659-963669-949671-IP
16.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	101030	101430	IP-922670-911670-899665-895654-904660-914660- 928657-IP
17.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	101030	101700	IP- ROAD SECT.
18.	7H-11	CBT	SQD(R)	100830	101300	IP-911689-959681-966663-967677-971689-IP
19.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	101330	101700	IP-971689-977679-982689-989697-971689-IP
20.	7H-21	CBT	PLT	101200	101430	IP-953633-977639-973660-993677-IP
21.	7H-31	CBT	PLT	100830	101130	IP-993677-975662-962653-953633-IP
22.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	101430	101700	IP-953633-968638-968646-955647-953633-IP
23.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	101100	101300	IP-893753-914755-919768-904774-IP
24.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	101000	101400	IP-941681-IP
25.	Trolling 4	CBT	SQD	101230	101530	IP-955666-951676-IP

APPROVED

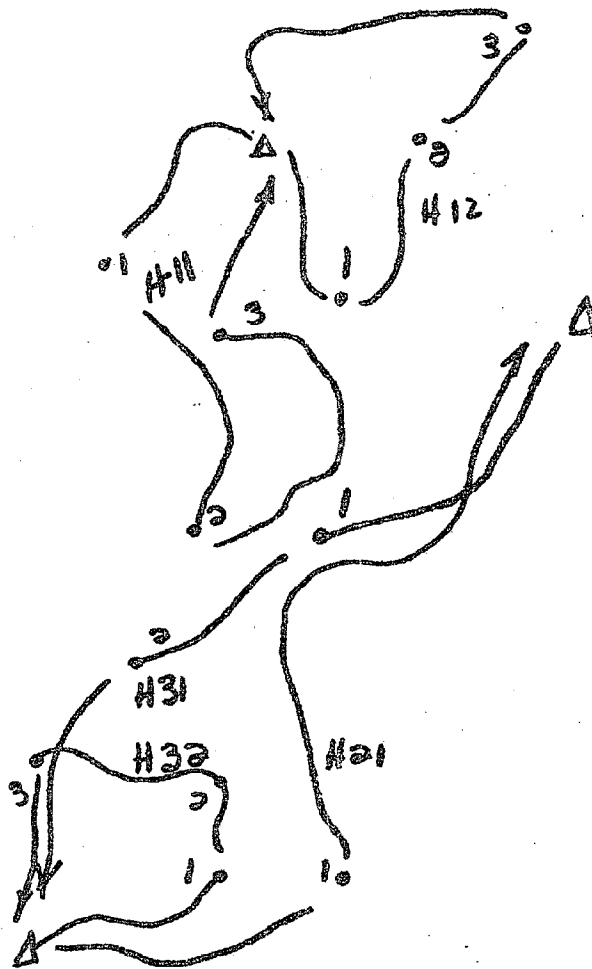
WJA

Enclosure (1)



95
71

65
92



Enclosure (1)

APPROVED W. J. A.

PATROL

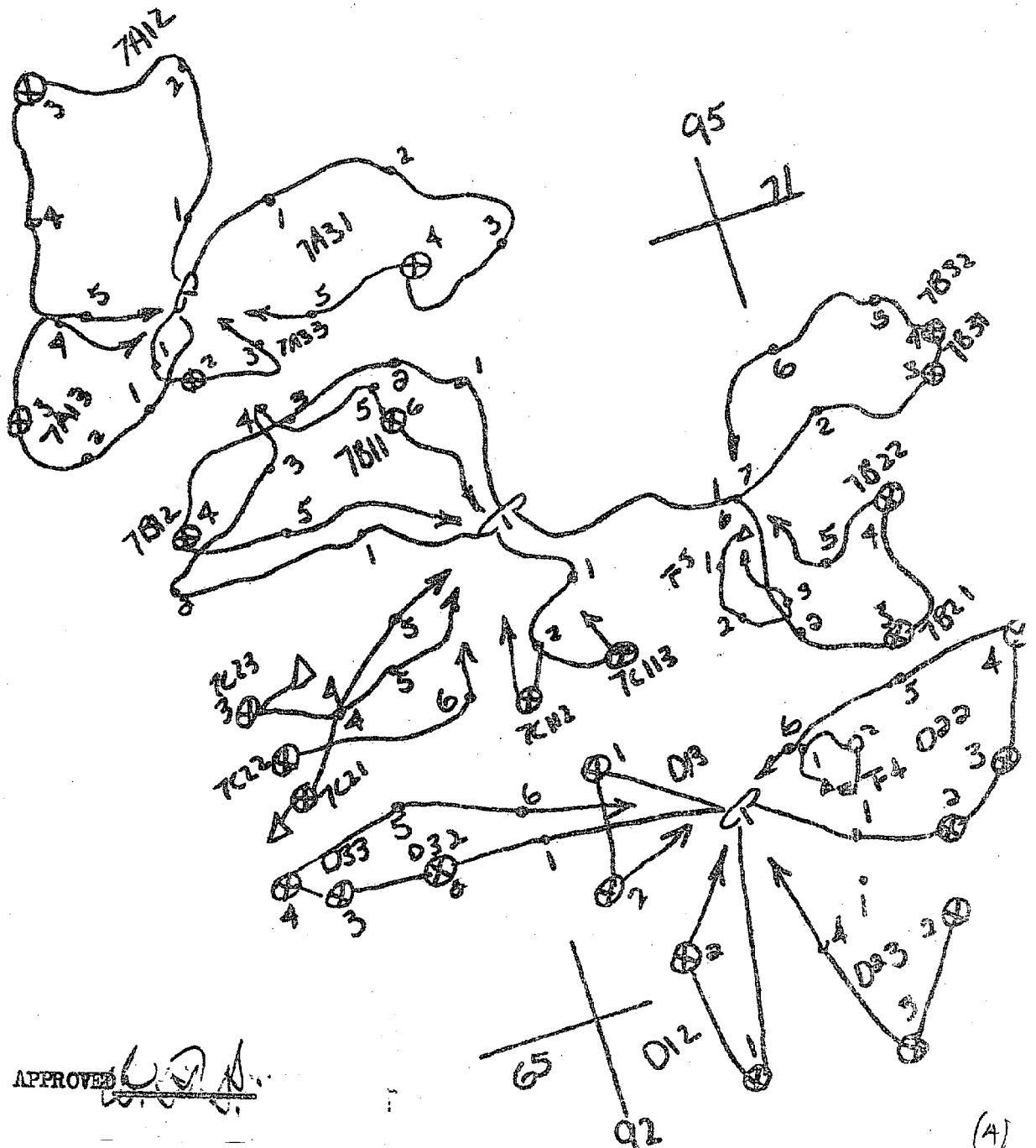
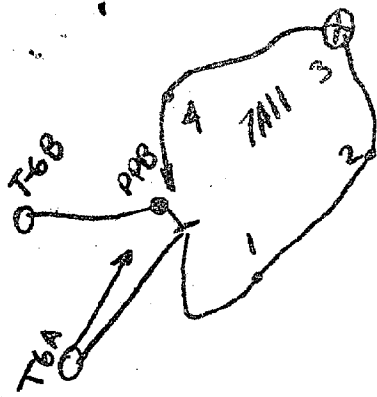
NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

NIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD (R)	101830	110630	IP-907759-917765-918774-904773-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD (R)	101830	110700	IP-906724-910735-898739-894728-896720-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD (R)	101830	110700	IP-900709-893705-889711-894720-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD	101830	110630	IP-914723-924724-932713-924715-914713-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD (R)	102030	110600	IP-900713-903710-910712-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD (R)	101400	111600	IP-913695-898696-908701-909709-918707-918704-IP
7. 7B-12	AMB	SQD (R)	101730	110830	IP-924704-920708-910706-899699-908697-IP
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD (R)	101700	110800	IP-943688-945675-952672-956682-950680-943688-IP
9. 7B-22	AMB	SQD (R)	101700	110800	IP- Same as 7B-21
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD (R)	101700	110830	IP-943688-952672-963692-958683-960700-950699-IP
11. 7B-32	AMB	SQD (R)	101700	110830	IP- Same as 7B-31
12. 7C-21	AMB	SQD	101900	110900	IP-916678-899673-902675-907681-913687-IP
13. 7C-22	AMB	SQD	101830	110830	IP-931685-937672-926675-913674-901678-918678-IP
14. 7C-23	AMB	SQD	101900	110800	IP-913687-904685-900683-907681-912683-IP
15. 7C-112	AMB	FT (R)	101830	110730	IP-929685-924681-922677-IP
16. 7C-113	AMB	FT (R)	101830	110730	IP-929685-924681-931678-IP
17. 7D-22	AMB	SQD (R)	101800	110800	IP-945659-952657-(1930-2230)-958660-(2330-0200)-963670-(0300-0700)-953670-943667-IP
18. 7D-32	AMB	SQD (R)	101815	110830	IP-919665-910666-(1930-0630)-902667-897669-908672-918668-IP
19. 7D-33	AMB	SQD (R)	101815	110830	IP-919665-910666-902667-(1945-0100)-897669-(0200-0630)-908672-918668-IP
20. 7D-23	AMB	SQD (R)	101830	110815	IP-945665-951649-(2000-2400)-944640-(0100-0700)-940650-IP
21. 7D-12	AMB	SQD (R)	101915	110800	IP-930642-(2000-0100)-928654-(0200-0630)-IP
22. 7D-13	AMB	SQD (R)	101945	110730	IP-923660-(2030-2400)-925669-(0100-0630)-IP
23. 7H-13	AMB	SQD (R)	101930	102300	IP-990694-996698-983697-971689-IP
24. 7H-14	AMB	SQD (R)	102000	110200	IP-976697-964687-971681-971689-IP
25. 7H-15	AMB	SQD (R)	102300	110430	IP-963678-968671-975677-971689-IP
26. 7H-22	CBT	SQD (R)	101800	101900	IP-972662-IP
27. 7H-23	AMB	SQD (R)	102000	110300	IP-968666-963659-972662-IP
28. 7H-24	CBT	SQD (R)	110600	110700	IP-993677-IP
29. 7H-33	AMB	SQD (R)	101930	102400	IP-974647-979637-968638-953633-IP
30. 7H-34	AMB	SQD (R)	110030	110500	IP-972651-956650-955640-953633-IP
31. Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	102130	110300	IP-943668-948665-IP
32. Trolling-5	AMB	FT (R)	102200	110300	IP-945685-944684-IP
33. Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	102000	110500	IP-894758-IP (2000-0030)
34. Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	102000	110500	IP-894770-IP (0030-0500)
35. Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	102300	110200	IP-927708-IP

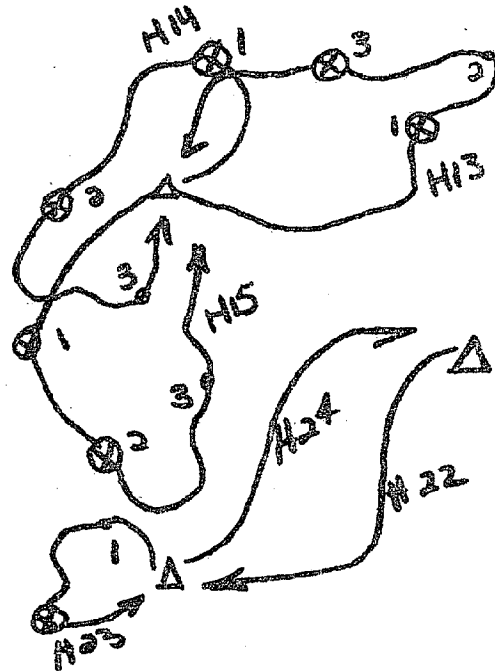
Enclosure (2)

APPROVED

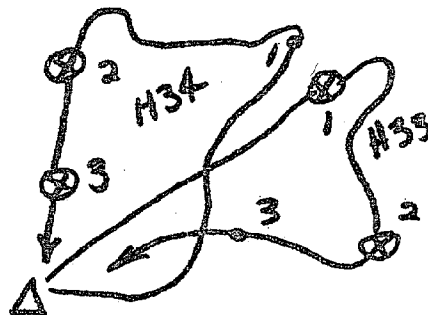


APPROVED

95
71



65
92



Enclosure (2)

APPROVED W. D. A. J.

(A)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/esn
42003
9 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 110600H Mar 68 thru 120600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. Grimm
E. A. GRIMM
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
MAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(2)
1st Tank Bn.	(1)
1/A Tanks	(1)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	MOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

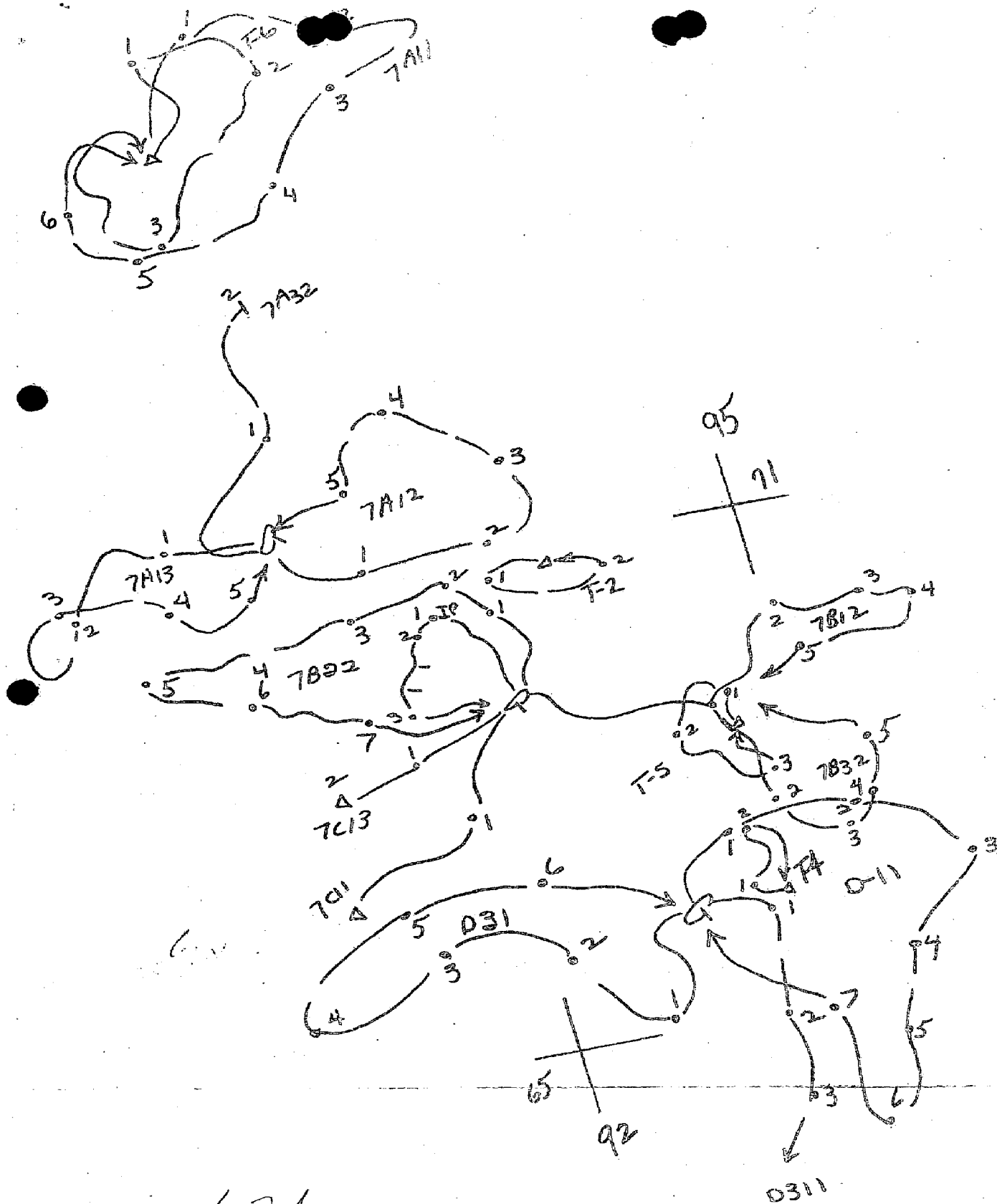
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	111200	111600	IP-901778-925774-922760-914759-900752-895760-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	111300	111800	IP-911710-925711-929721-919729-912720-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	111200	111600	IP-894719-883710-881712-892710-900710-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	sqd	110745	111000	IP-908729-909744-IP
5.	7B-11	CBT	SQD(R)	110830	111030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-111	OP	FT(R)	111030	111700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-111	CBT	FT(R)	111600	111800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	110930	111330	IP-943688-950698-960697-965695-951691-943688-IP
9.	7B-22	cbt	SQD(R)	110900	111300	IP-924704-920708-910706-900704-889703-899698-909693-IP
10.	7B-32	CBT	SQD(R)	110930	111330	IP-943688-945675-951670-956673-956600-943688-IP
11.	7B-11	CBT	SQD	110900	111900	IP-916680-902672-899675-909678-IP
12.	7C-12	CBT	SQD	111030	111900	IP-913688-904685-904683-909685-IP
13.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	110730	111030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT	SQD	110900	111330	IP-930652-919663-909665-895659-907671-920670-IP
15.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	111030	111430	IP-940671-952673-963665-955655-951645-947635-946650-IP
16.	7E-MOBILE	SECT	FT	111030	111700	IP- ROAD SECT.
17.	7E-11	CBT	SQD(R)	110700	110930	IP-971688-979697-994698-IP
18.	7E-12	CBT	PLT(-)	110700	110930	IP-971688-978675-IP
19.	7E-21	CBT	PLT	111200	111300	IP-982688-971688-IP
20.	7E-22	CBT	SQD(R)	111400	111800	IP-971688-960683-967675-964660-974662-973675-IP
21.	7E-31	CBT	SQD(R)	110630	111030	IP-954633-958642-969657-971646-IP
22.	7E-32	CBT	SQD(R)	111230	111700	IP-954633-989638-973652-967643-IP
23.	Trolling 6	cbt	sqd	111300	111600	IP-904775-916771-902753-IP
24.	Trolling 2	CBT	SQD	111030	111345	IP-925706-936706-IP
25.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	110900	111300	IP-944687-938684-946676-IP
26.	Trolling 4	CBT	SQD	111230	111430	IP-941665-941672-IP
27.	7B-13	River Recon		111000	111800	IP-946699-955700-968697-964690-960684-960678-966670-IP
28.	7A-221	Ft(R)	CMB	111830	120700	IP-910690-909694-914695-IP

APPROVED

h. J. J.

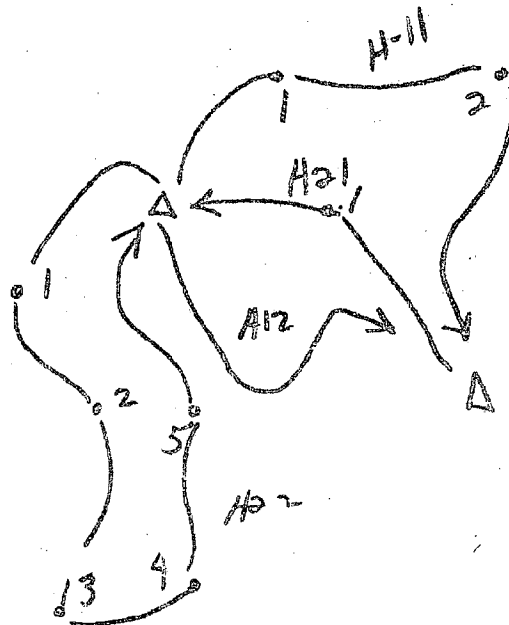
Enclosure (1)



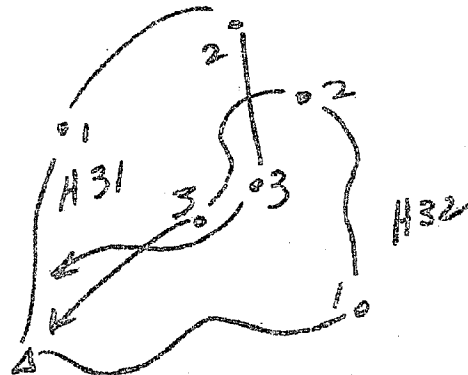
APPROVED G. J. A.

Enclosure (1)

95
11



65
92



APPROVED W.F.V.

Enclosure (1)

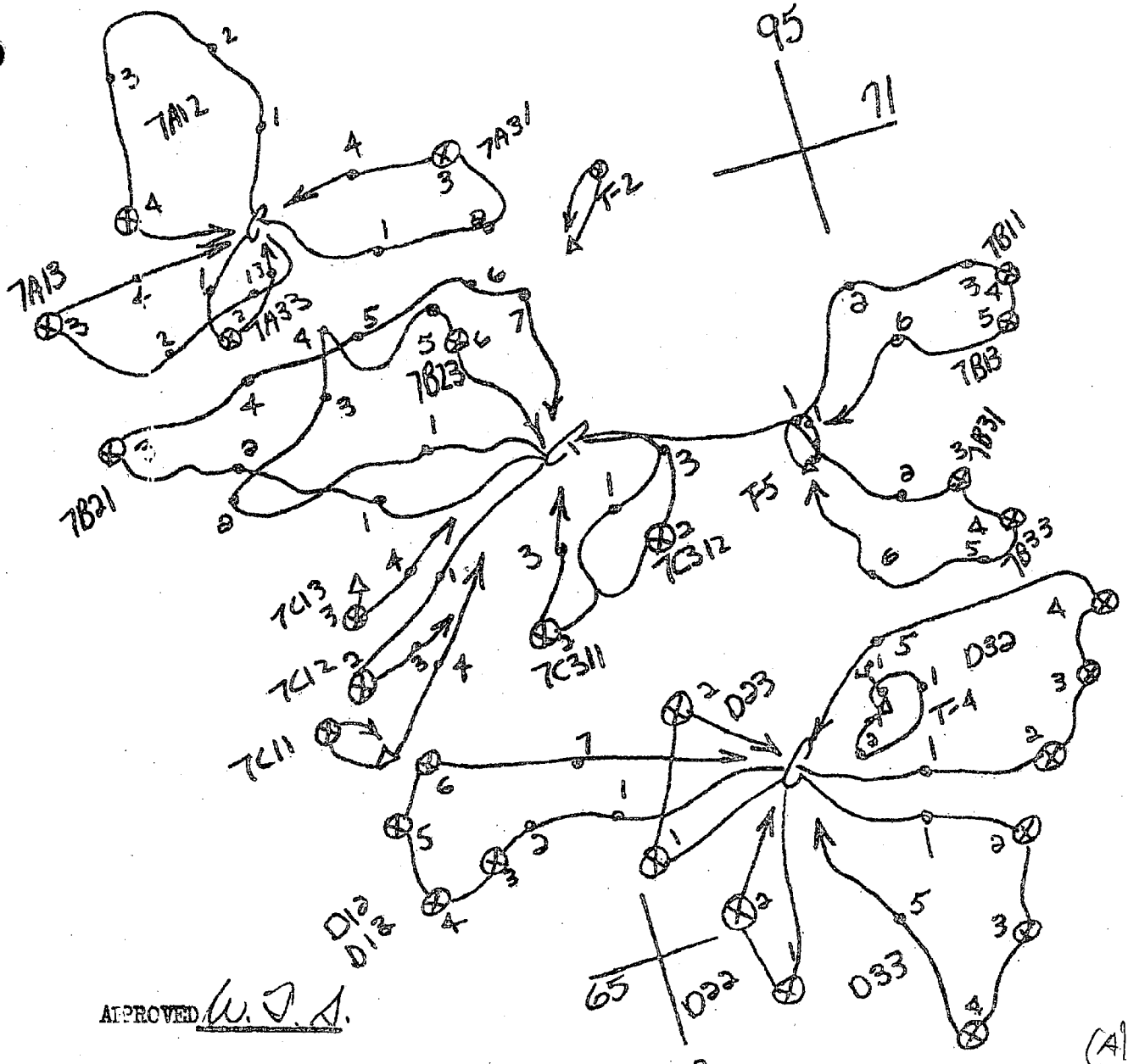
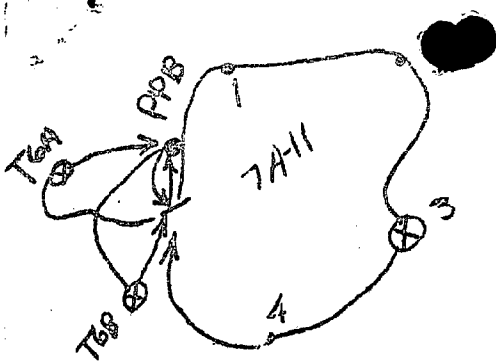
(A)

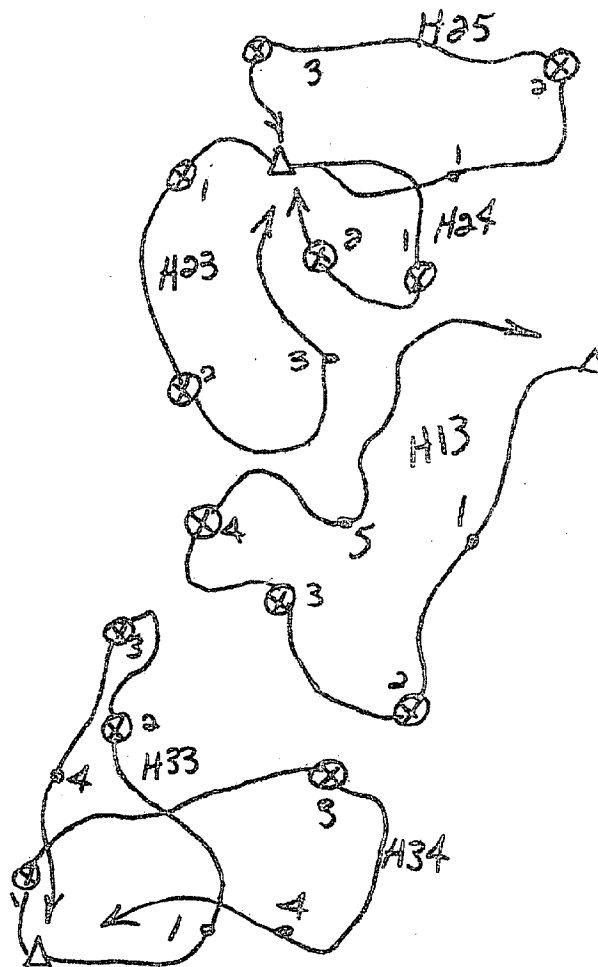
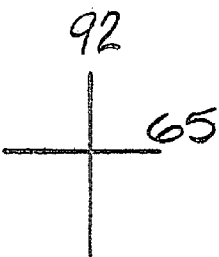
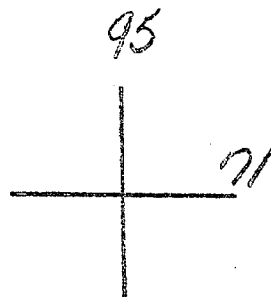
PATROL		NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS							
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD	111830	120630	IP-910774-921770-919759-908755-IP	
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD	111830	120600	IP-908724-905732-897732-895721-IP	
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	111830	120700	IP-902711-895706-885712-894716-IP	
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	111830	120630	IP-913711-922711-921719-912719-IP	
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD	112030	120600	IP-899712-900708-905712-IP	
6.	7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	111800	120800	IP-943688-950698-960697-965695-962692-952692-943688-IP	
7.	7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	111800	120800	IP- Same as 7B-11	
8.	7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	111730	120830	IP-909692-899698-889703-900705-910706-920708-924704-IP	
9.	7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	111530	121600	IP-913695-898696-908701-909709-918707-918704-IP	
10.	7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	111730	120800	IP-943688-950680-956680-959677-956673-945675-943688-IP	
11.	7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	111730	120800	IP- Same as 7B-31	
12.	7C-11	AMB	SQD	111900	120900	IP-916680-902672-899675-909678-IP	
13.	7C-12	AMB	SQD	111700	120830	IP-912685-903678-909680-IP	
14.	7C-13	AMB	SQD	111900	120830	IP-913688-904685-904683-909685-IP	
15.	7C-311	AMB	FT	111830	120730	IP-927686-930683-932690-IP	
16.	7C-312	AMB	FT	111830	120730	IP-927686-918678-922684-IP	
17.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	111800	120830	IP-920662-913665-910662-(1930-0100)-904660-(0200-0630)-902667-906671-919668-IP	
18.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	111800	120830	IP-920662-913665-910662-904660-902667-(1945-2400)-906671-(0100-0630)-919668-IP	
19.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	111815	120815	IP-947660-957658-(1930-2330)-962664-(0030-0300)-964667-(0400-0700)-945671-IP	
20.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	111830	120845	IP-945655-954651-(1945-2300)-951644-(2400-0300)-944638-(0400-0700)-940649-IP	
21.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	111900	120800	IP-930645-(1945-0100)-927652-(0200-0630)-IP	
22.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	111915	120730	IP-922659-(2000-2400)-929670-(0100-0630)-IP	
23.	7H-13	AMB	SQD(R)	112100	120600	IP-984662-979651-971659-965664-974664-IP	
24.	7H-23	AMB	SQD(R)	111930	112330	IP-964688-964672-975675-IP	
25.	7H-24	AMB	SQD(R)	112100	120130	IP-981681-974683-IP	
26.	7H-25	AMB	SQD(R)	120030	120430	IP-983687-991659-968697-IP	
27.	7H-33	AMB	SQD(R)	112000	120030	IP-966635-959630-958656-955646-IP	
28.	7H-34	AMB	SQD(R)	120100	120500	IP-954639-974646-970636-IP	
29.	Trolling-2	AMB	SQD-	112215	120030	IP-935713-IP	
30.	Trolling-4	AMB	SQD-	112200	120330	IP-948666-941661-IP	
31.	Trolling-4LP-1			120100	120600	IP-944665-IP	
32.	Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	112000	120500	IP-896769-IP (2000-0030)	
33.	Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	112000	120500	IP-900760-IP (0030-0500)	

Enclosure (2)

APPROVED Le. J. A.

(A)





Enclosure (2)

APPROVED *W. D. J.*

(A)

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California

3/EAG/FSM
42003
10 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{2}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 120600H Mar 68 thru 130600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRIM
E. A. GRIM
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn.	(1)
1/A Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

(A)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	121200	121600	IP-897765-894753-909751-915765-913717-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	121300	121800	IP-898727-909736-922727-930717-918714-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	121200	121600	IP-900708-891708-880707-887718-896717-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	120745	121000	IP-909730-910744-IP
5.	7B-23	CBT	SQD(R)	120800	121000	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-231	CP	FT(R)	121000	121700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-231	CBT	SQD(R)	121600	121800	IP-919704-918702-914693-IP
8.	7B-11	CBT	SQD(R)	121000	121400	IP-943688-950698-960697-965695-961689-952686-943688-IP
9.	7B-21	CBT	SQD(R)	121030	121430	IP-909691-899691-887698-889703-900704-910705-916701-IP
10.	7B-31	CBT	SQD(R)	121100	121500	IP-943688-950680-956680-960676-962672-956673-945675-943688-IP
11.	7C-31	CBT	SQD	120900	121900	IP-916676-902672-901674-910678-IP
12.	7C-33	CBT	SQD	120900	121900	IP-912687-904686-901684-909684-IP
13.	7D-111	SECT	FT(R)	120730	121030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	120900	121300	IP-933671-920664-898660-896670-911671-920664-927656-IP
15.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	120930	121400	IP-947669-956671-953660-952649-945637-946651-IP
16.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	121030	121730	IP ROAD SECT.
17.	7H-11	CBT	PLT(-)	120800	120900	IP-980679-973663-IP
18.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	120930	121330	IP-973663-977675-971680-965663-IP
19.	7H-13	CBT	SQD(R)	120930	121330	IP-973663-971647-980650-981659-IP
20.	7H-14	CBT	PLT(-)	121430	121530	IP-973663-IP
21.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	120800	121230	IP-972688-991693-995701-991693-981686-IP
22.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	121000	121430	IP-972688-963677-962685-973697-IP
23.	7H-23	CBT	SQD(R)	121300	121600	IP-972688-983698-967689-IP
24.	7H-31	CBT	SQD(R)	120830	121330	IP-953633-973636-984635-976645-958641-IP
25.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	121400	121730	IP-953633-961648-959654-955645-IP
26.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	121300	121600	IP-900770-898753-893766-IP
27.	Trolling 2	CBT	FT	120845	121200	IP-936710-938701-IP
28.	Trolling 5	CBT	FT	120900	121300	IP-944683-938684-946676-IP
29.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	121000	121430	IP-946699-955700-968697-963690-960684-960678-966670-IP

APPROVED

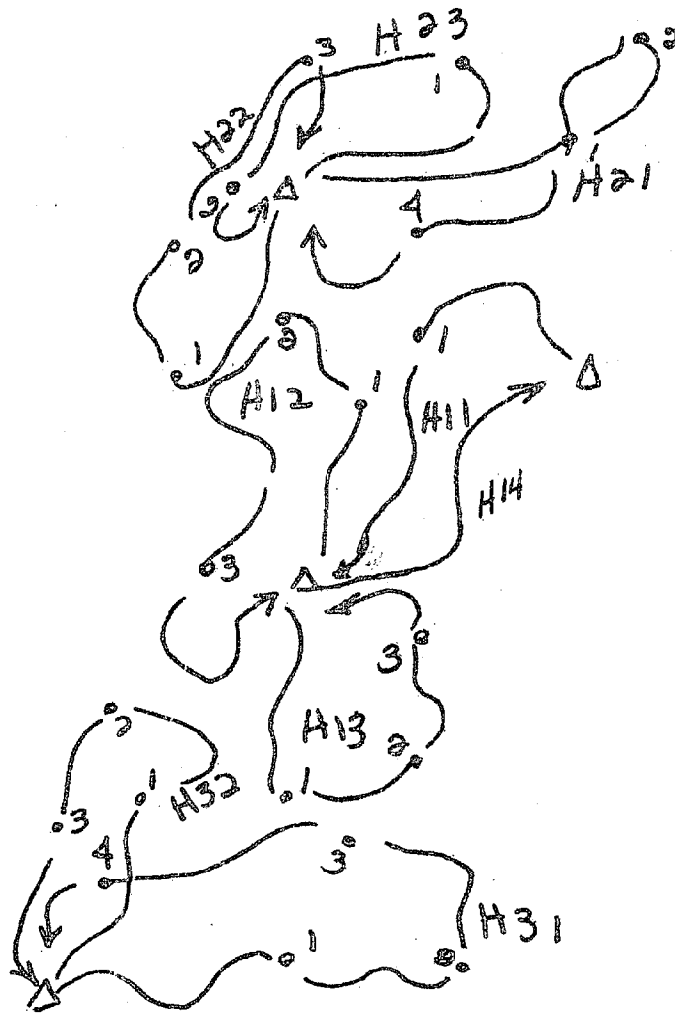
WJD

Enclosure (1)



95
71

65
92

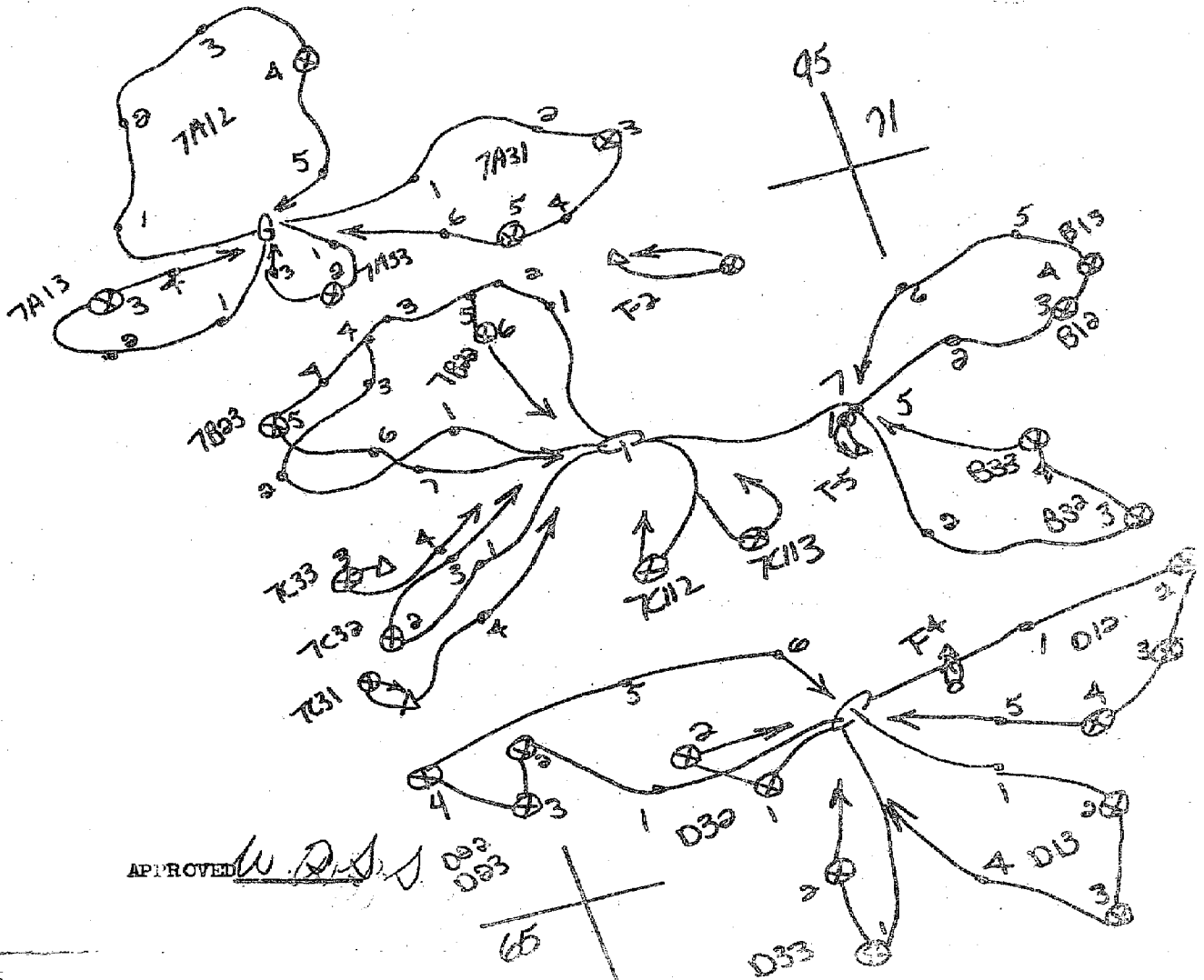
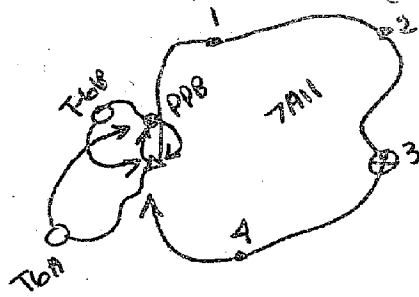


APPROVED *[Signature]*

(A)

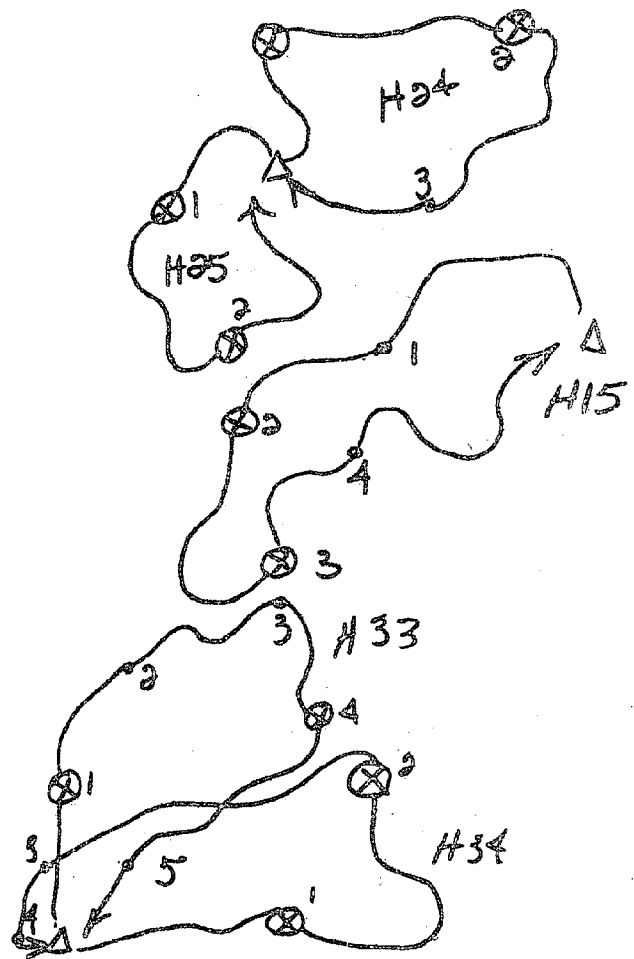
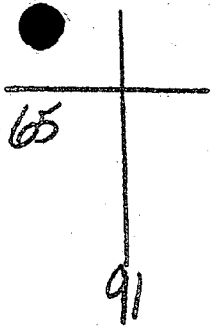
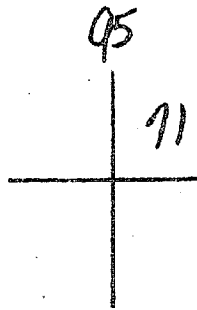
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	121830	130630	IP-911773-922770-920759-907751-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	121830	130600	IP-894721-897731-905737-912732-911722-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	121830	130700	IP-899709-890799-898715-898716-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	121830	130630	IP-917720-928722-932718-(1930-0100)-927711-923711-(0200-0630)-918713-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	122030	130600	IP-910714-908714-904712-IP
6. 7B12	AMB	SQD(R)	121730	130800	IP-943688-932692-962692-965695-960700-950698-954688-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	121730	130800	IP- Same as 7B-12
8. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	121400	131600	IP-913695-898696-908701-909707-918707-918704-IP
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	121730	130830	IP-924704-920708-910706-904700-898699-906696-909691-IP
10. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	121700	130800	IP-943688-945675-962672-956680-943688-IP
11. 7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	121700	130800	IP- Same as 7B-32
12. 7C-31	AMB	SQD	120900	130900	IP-916676-902672-901674-910678-IP
13. 7C-32	AMB	SQD	120900	130830	IP-911682-902678-909683-IP
14. 7C-33	AMB	SQD	121500	130830	IP-912687-904686-901684-909684-IP
15. 7C-112	AMB	FT	121830	130730	IP-924679-IP
16. 7C-113	AMB	FT	121830	130730	IP-932679-IP
17. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	121800	130900	IP-928660-910666-(1930-0100)-908661-(0200-0630)-902666-919671-931670-IP
18. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	121800	130900	IP-928660-910666-908661-902666-(1945-0630)-919671-931670-IP
19. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	121815	130800	IP-945655-953649-(1930-0100)-950638-(0200-0700)-941645-IP
20. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	121830	130800	IP-950668-965669-(1930-2290)-960661-(2300-0200)-954656-(0300-0700)-945659-IP
21. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	121845	130745	IP-930640-(2000-0100)-930649-(0200-0630)-IP
22. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	121900	130730	IP-927658-(2000-0100)-921662-(0200-0630)-IP
23. 7E-15	AMB	SQD(R)	121900	130300	IP-978676-966670-970660-976660-IP
24. 7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	122000	130300	IP-969697-987690-980684-IP
25. 7E-25	AMB	SQD(R)	121930	130400	IP-962685-967675-IP
26. 7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	121930	130030	IP-955645-960654-972658-974649-960639-IP
27. 7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	130100	130530	IP-971636-977646-954638-952632-IP
28. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	122130	130015	IP-939704-IP
29. Trolling-4IP-1			122100	130100	IP-943663-IP
30. Trolling-5	AMB	FT(R)	122200	130300	IP-945687-IP
31. Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	122000	130500	IP-897760-IP (2000-0030)
32. Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	122000	130500	IP-901769-IP (0030-0500)

APPROVED



APPROVED W. D. S.

Enclosure (2)



APPROVED WJD
WJD

CC

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rsn
42005
11 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

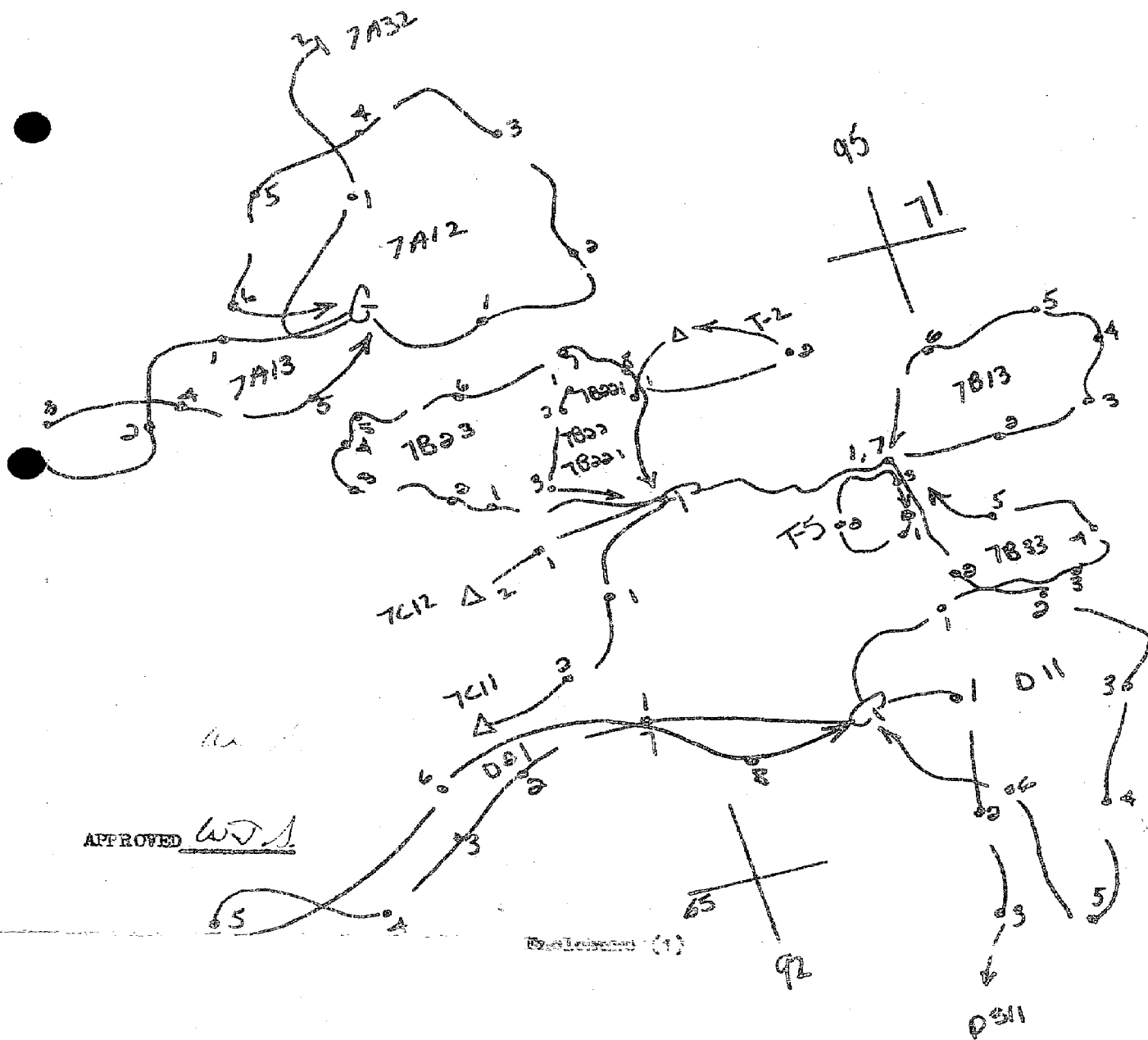
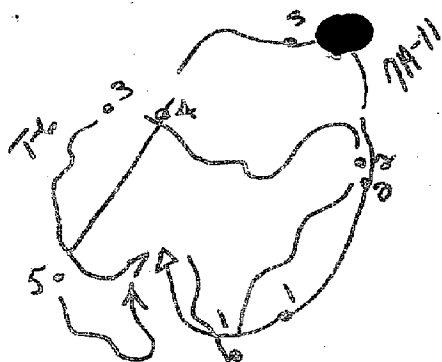
Encl: $\sqrt{(1)}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{(2)}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 130600H Mar 68 thru 140600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRIM
E. A. GRIM
By direction

Copy to:

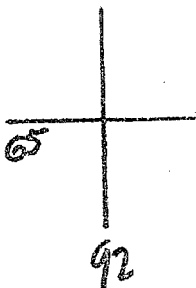
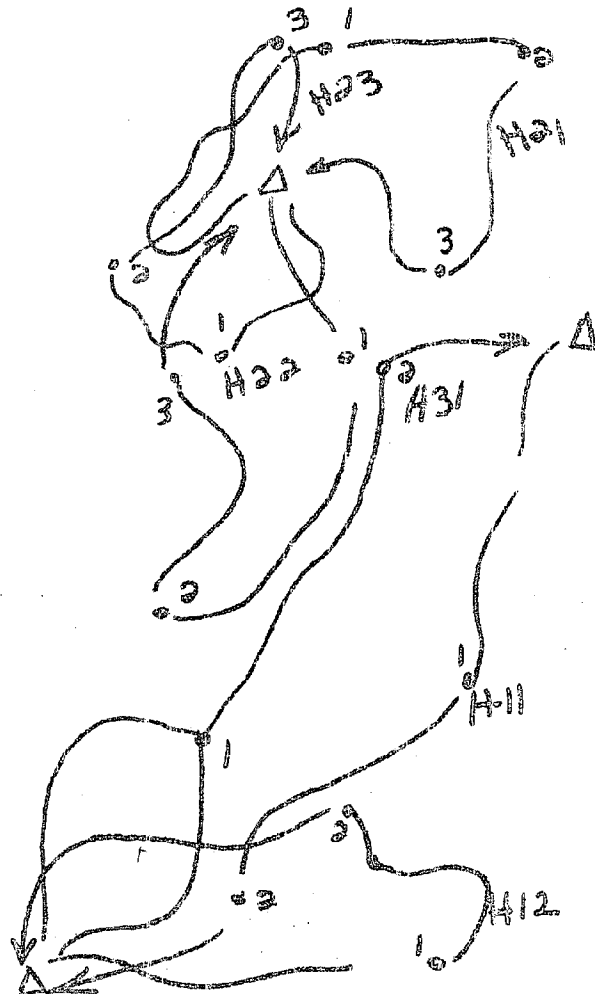
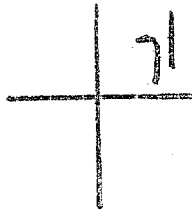
7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
G Co 7th Regt	(1)
1st Tank Bn.	(1)
1/A Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
CRM 1/7	(1)



APPROVED WJL

Exclusion (1)

95



APPROVED W. J. L.

DECLASSIFIED

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	131200	131600	IP-910755-919765-918777-906773-996762-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	131100	131600	IP-912711-924717-920730-909735-899731-894721-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	131100	131530	IP-891718-874709-875712-887711-898708-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	130745	131000	IP-907729-909744-IP
5.	7B-22	CBT	SQD(R)	130830	131030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-221	OP	FT(R)	131030	131700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-221	CBT	FT(R)	131600	131800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-13	CBT	SQD(R)	131000	131400	IP-943688-953686-962689-965695-960700-950699- 943688-IP
9.	7D-23	CBT	SQD(R)	131030	131430	IP-909693-906696-899696-889703-900705-910706- 920708-924704-IP
10.	7B-33	CBT	SQD(R)	131100	131500	IP-943688-945675-956675-959677-950680-943688-IP
11.	7C-12	CBT	SQD(R)	130900	131800	IP-912608-905685-914608-IP
12.	7C-11	CBT	SQD(R)	130900	131800	IP-916682-904678-913685-IP
13.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	130730	131030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	130830	131430	IP-916688-904666-897662-889656-875659-897667- 916668-924662-IP
15.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	130930	131330	IP-943672-953671-957660-951649-947638-944652-IP
16.	7D-NICHILE	SECT	FT	131030	131800	IP- ROAD SECT.
17.	7H-11	CBT	PLT	130800	131100	IP-984653-968638-953633-IP
18.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	131400	131830	IP-953633-981634-976645-955640-IP
19.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	130830	131530	IP-972688-962684-975697-989697-903682-IP
20.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	131030	131530	IP-972688-976676-963659-964675-IP
21.	7H-23	CBT	SQD(R)	131400	131700	IP-972688-962684-972697-IP
22.	7H-31	CBT	PLT	131130	131430	IP-953633-965651-974663-979676-IP
23.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	131200	131430	IP-906754-920768-904776-IP
24.	Trolling 2	CBT	FT	131030	131315	IP-925702-939703-IP
25.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	130900	131300	IP-943682-930684-944687-IP

APPROVED

[Signature]

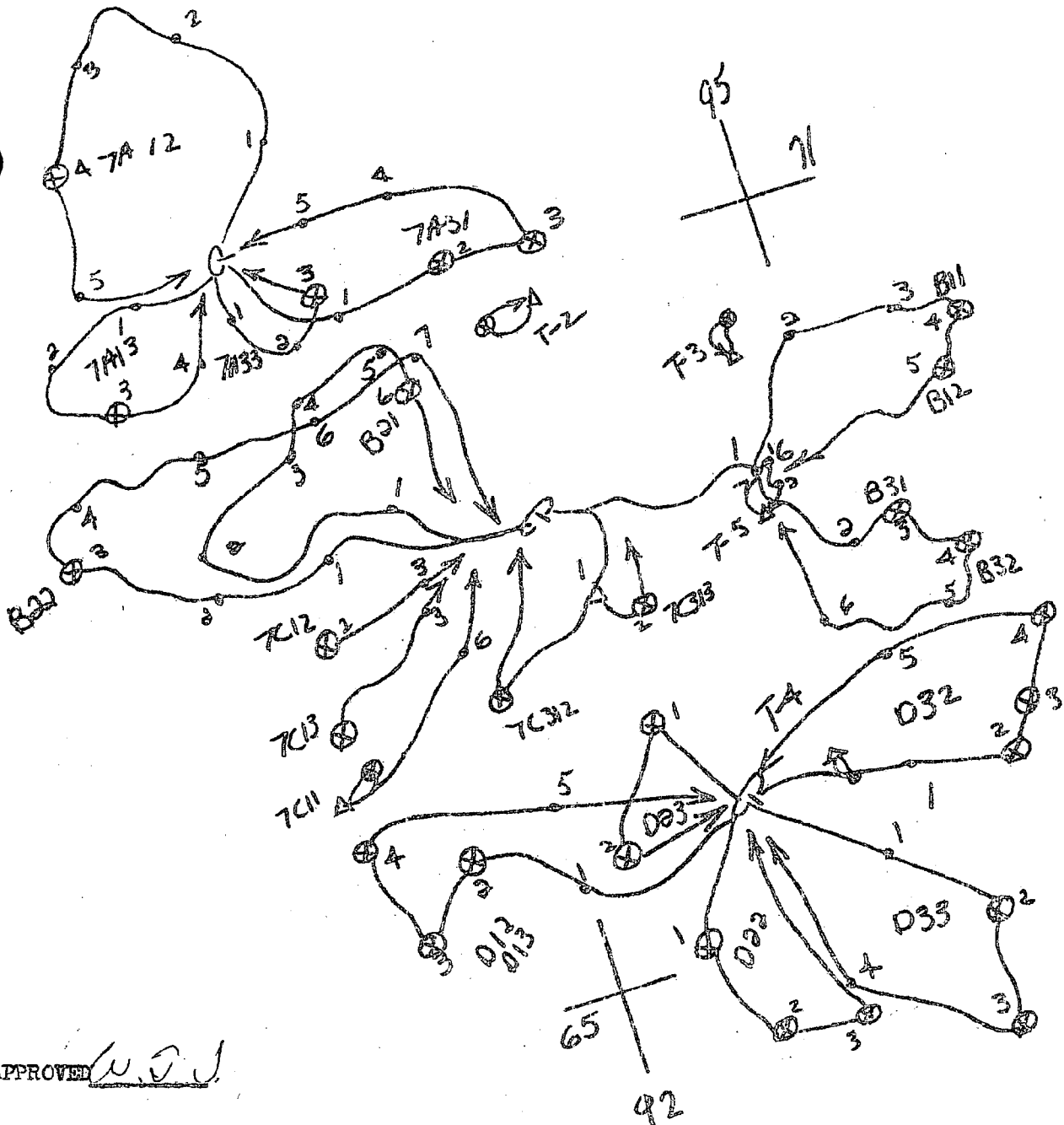
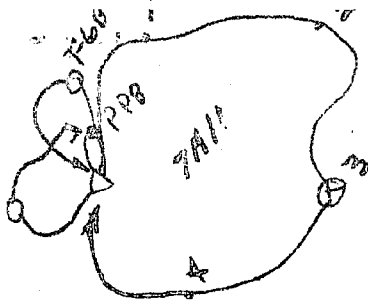
Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

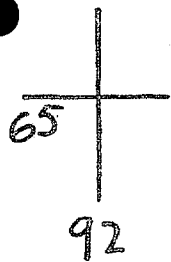
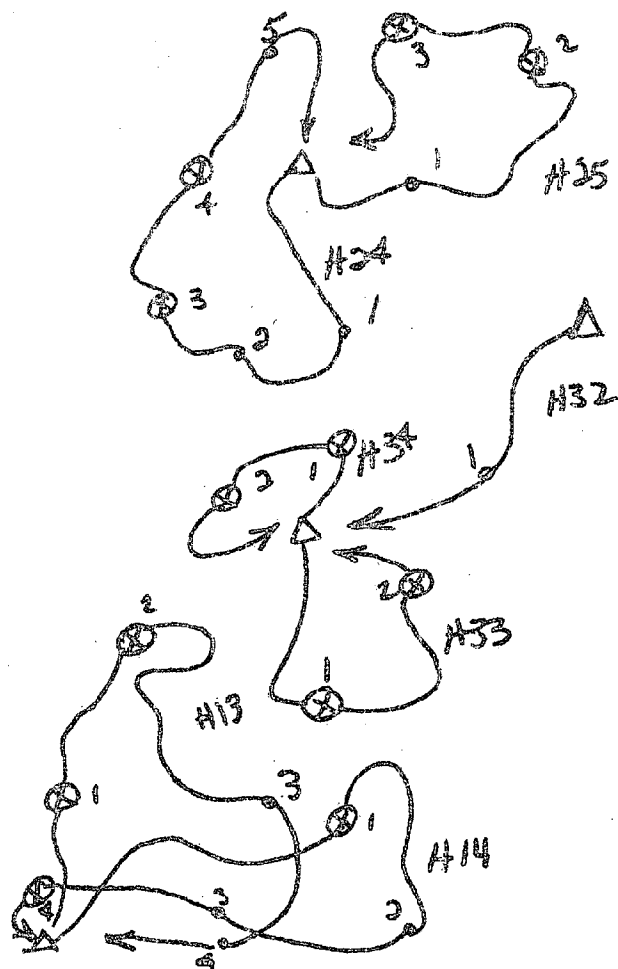
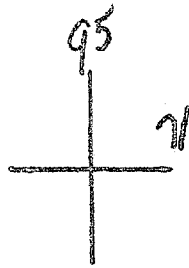
(A)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD	131830	140630	IP-910772-921770-919759-908754-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD	131830	140600	IP-914727-909738-900738-895729-895719-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	131830	140700	IP-899716-895712-894708-902710-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	131830	140630	IP-914709-924711-(1930-0130)-932711-(0200-0630-922719-915719-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	132030	140600	IP-905712-911709-904713-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	131730	140800	IP-943688-950698-960697-965695-962694-952691-IP
7. 7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	131730	140800	IP- Same as 7B-11
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	131400	141600	IP-915695-898696-908701-909707-918707-918704-IP
9. 7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	131730	140830	IP-909693-899692-887698-889703-900705-910705-920708-IP
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140800	IP-943688-950688-956684-959677-956673-945675-943688-IP
11. 7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140800	IP- Same as 7B-31
12. 7C-12	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140900	IP-912688-905685-914680-IP
13. 7C-11	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140900	IP-916682-911674-902670-906674-902670-913680-IP
14. 7C-13	AMB	SQD(R)	131500	140830	IP-916682-904678-913685-IP
15. 7C-14	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140730	IP-922682-918677-IP
16. 7D-11	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140730	IP-928682-934681-IP
17. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140845	IP-919660-911665-(1930-2400)-905660-(0100-0630)-903667-920668-IP
18. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	131800	140845	IP-919660-911665-905660-903667-(1945-0630)-920668-IP
19. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	131815	140830	IP-950661-957660-(1930-2300)-960664-(2400-0300)-962669-(0400-0700)-950671-IP
20. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	131830	140845	IP-945655-952640-(1945-2400)-951638-(0100-0700)-939641-IP
21. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	131900	140800	IP-932644-(1930-2230)-928653-(2330-0300)-939641-(0400-0630)-IP
22. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	131915	140730	IP-923662-(2000-0030)-930672-(0130-0600)-IP
23. 7D-32	reaction for CAP E-4				
24. 7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	132000	140030	IP-955645-960655-971644-966634-IP
25. 7E-14	AMB	SQD(R)	140100	140500	IP-976643-980635-967636-954637-IP
26. 7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	132000	140300	IP-975676-967675-963678-964688-970697-IP
27. 7E-25	AMB	SQD(R)	132100	140430	IP-981686-988695-979697-IP
28. 7E-32	CHP	PLT	131830	131930	IP-985666-973663-IP
29. 7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	132030	140230	IP-974651-980659-IP
30. 7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	132100	140330	IP-976669-967665-IP
31. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	132300	140215	IP-925707-IP
32. Trolling-3	AMB	FT(R)	131900	140400	IP-945699-IP
33. Trolling-4	IP-1		132230	140330	IP-943665-IP
34. Trolling-5	AMB	SQD	132200	140300	IP-944680-945686-IP
35. Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	132000	140500	IP-906764-IP (2000-0015)
36. Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	132000	140500	IP-903771-IP (0015-0500)

APPROVED



APPROVED W.D.J.



APPROVED L. J. S.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/ima
18 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer

To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{(1)}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{(2)}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 200600H Mar 68 thru 210600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

Spencer, Jr.
M. A. SPENCER, JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COG, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Bn	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
A/1 Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COMM 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	GBT	SQD(R)	201300	201600	IP-893766-896758-907755-913763-IP
2.	7A-12	GBT	SQD(R)	200630	201200	IP-920726-922742-912746-901740-903730-IP
3.	7A-13	GBT	SQD(R)	200730	201100	IP-911707-899706-888710-895715-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	200730	200930	IP-904724-907733-908744-907733-904724-IP
5.	7E-11	GBT	SQD	200930	201400	IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
6.	7E-21	GBT	SQD	201000	201330	IP-942688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
7.	7E-31	GBT	SQD	200900	201300	IP-912687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
8.	7D-11	GBT	SQD(R)	200900	201300	IP-944653-944637-950642-954655-960660-951664-IP
9.	7D-21	GBT	SQD(R)	200930	201330	IP-929669-918671-901666-910662-924664-IP
10.	7D-311	SECT	FT	200630	201030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
11.	Delta Mobile	SECT	FT	201030	201800	
12.	Trolling 6	SECT	SQD	201100	201430	IP-909770-912759-895762-IP
13.	Trolling 2	SECT	SQD(-)	200900	201130	IP-937707-928699-IP
14.	Trolling 5	SECT	FT(R)	201000	201330	IP-945673-941678-939683-IP
15.	Trolling 4	SECT	SQD	201130	201330	IP-941661-949660-IP

APPROVE

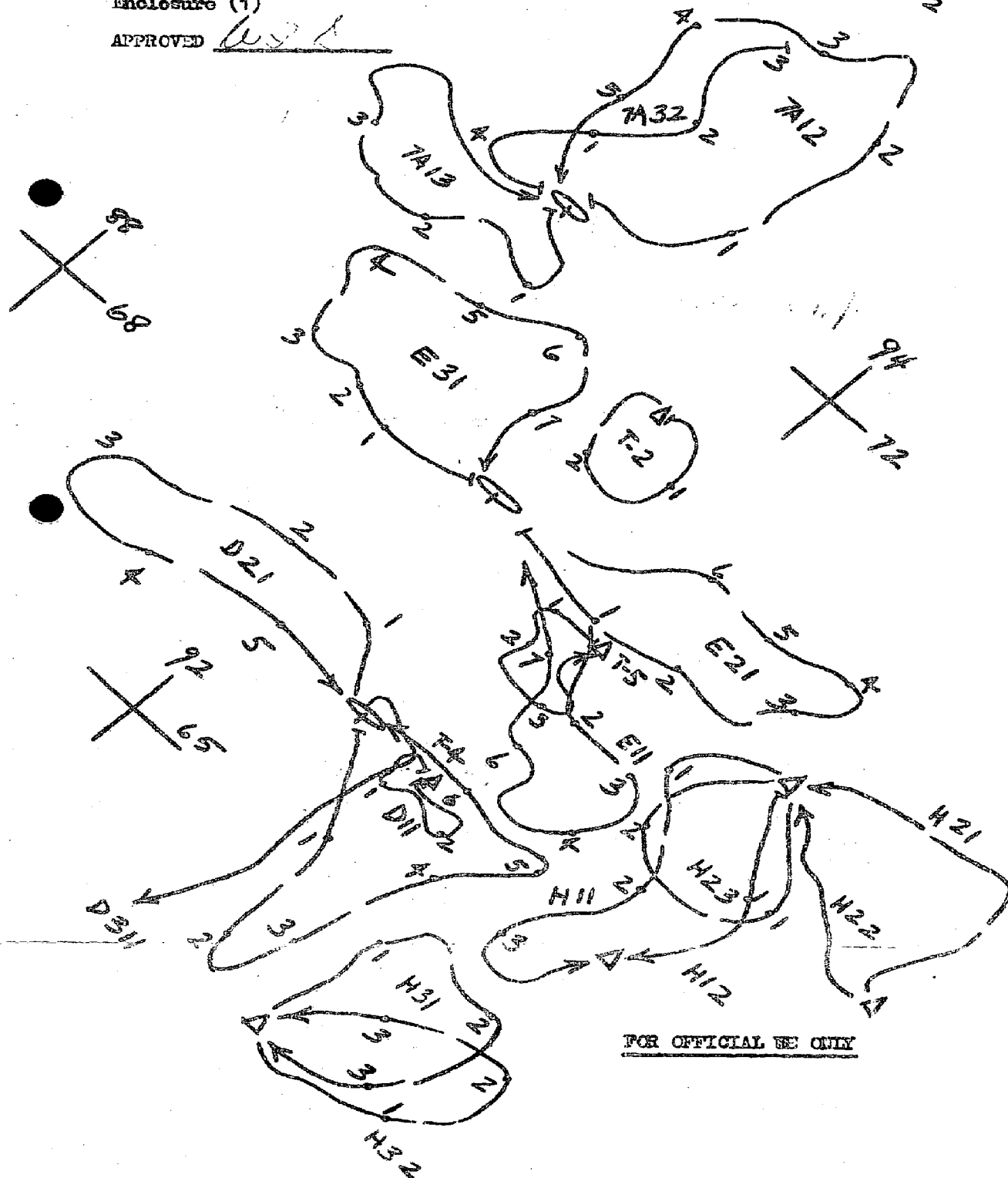
Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Enclosure (1)

APPROVED WJL



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	202000	210800	IP-912767-906753-899763-900770-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	201900	210700	IP-901725-899737-909740-912728-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	201930	210700	IP-893717-883722-883711-899708-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	202200	210030	IP-916717-927714-920712-914715-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	202330	210630	IP-913708-906710-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD	201800	210730	IP-931679-940670-938675-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD	201700	210800	IP-948677-958673-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD	201400	211600	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD	201730	210830	IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD	201700	210800	IP-909697-897704-900692-909689-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD	201800	210730	IP-921681-916676-924670-IP
12.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	201815	210815	IP-943652-952643-(1945-0100)-956655-(0200-0715)-IP
13.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	201800	210800	IP-949664-957660-(1945-2330)-963665-(0030-0700)-952666-IP
14.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	201830	210830	IP-916667-903667-(1945-0730)-909662-917665-IP
15.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	201830	210830	IP-916667-903667-909662-(2000-0730)-917665-IP
16.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	204930	210730	IP-934670-(2030-2400)-924665-(0100-0630)-IP
17.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	201900	210730	IP-935645-(2000-0200)-935653-(0300-0630)-IP
18.	7H-24	AMB	SQD(R)	204930	210830	IP-966688-965674-971681-IP
19.	7H-25	AMB	SQD(R)	210100	210600	IP-978691-984697-978696-IP
20.	7H-43	AMB	SQD(R)	204900	210100	IP-971654-958653-963666-IP
21.	7H-44	AMB	SQD(R)	202400	210500	IP-975677-967674-IP
22.	7H-33	AMB	SQD(R)	204930	210430	IP-972644-964645-IP
23.	7H-34	AMB	SQD(R)	210200	210600	IP-955646-967644-966655-IP
24.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	202000	210500	IP-899771-(2000-2400)-904770-PTB
25.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	202000	210500	IP-900751-(2400-0500)-904770-PTB
26.	Trolling 2	AMB	SQD	202230	210130	IP-924705-IP
27.	Trolling 5	AMB	SQD	202300	210300	IP-945683-IP
28.	Trolling 4	AMB	SQD	202230	210230	IP-942666-948666-IP
29.	Trolling 4	LP	ft	202400	210430	IP-945666-IP

APPROVED WJL

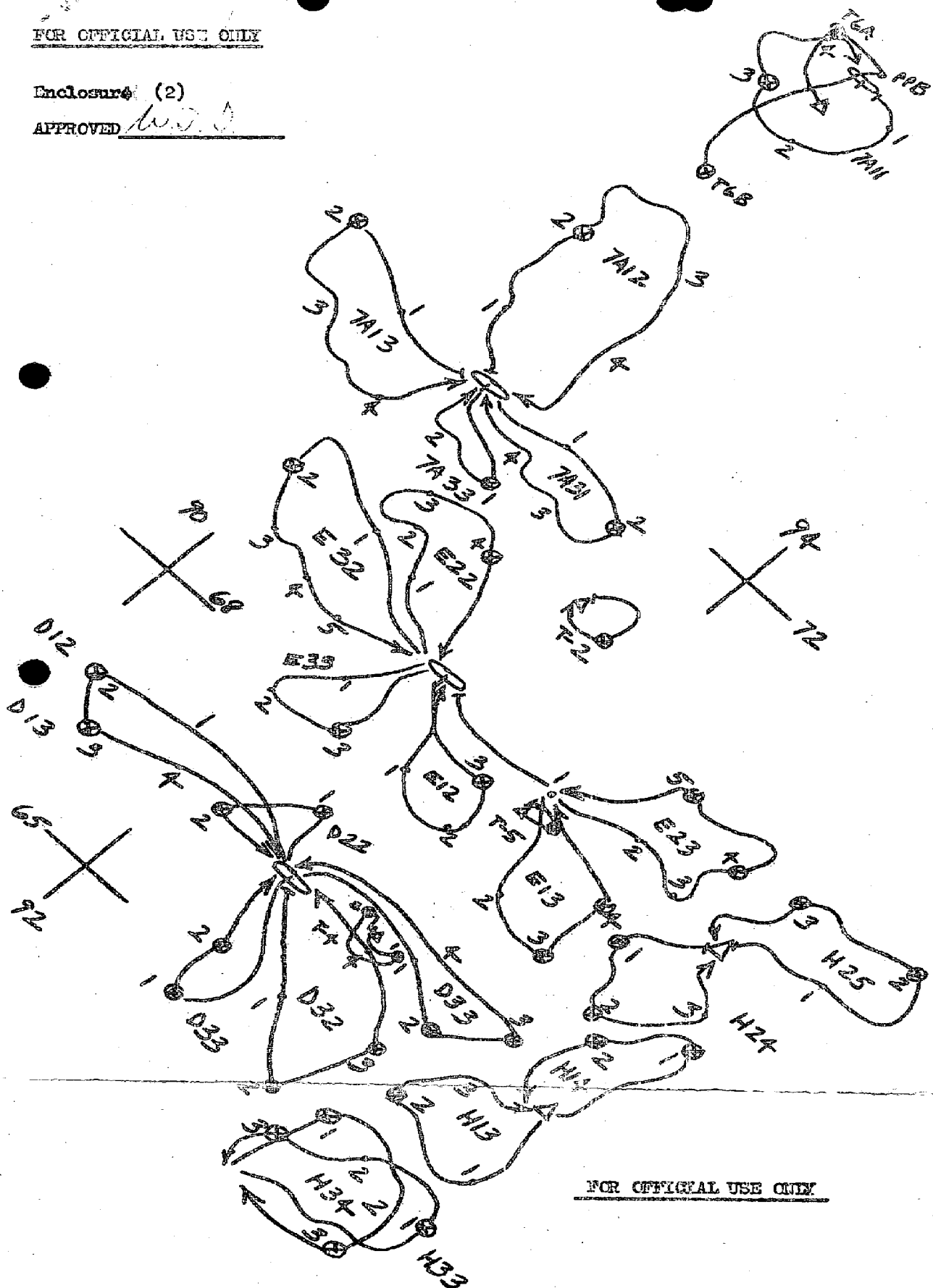
Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Enclosure (2)

APPROVED W.S.S.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 1st Marine Division
1st Marine Division (Rein) ME
APO San Francisco, California
95602

3/EAC/1112
42205
19 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) ME

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{2}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 210600H Mar 68 thru 220600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

Madson Jr.
H. A. SWETZER JR.
By direction

Copt to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
QAPS	(6)
MAST Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
CO, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
A/1 Tank	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	FOR	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

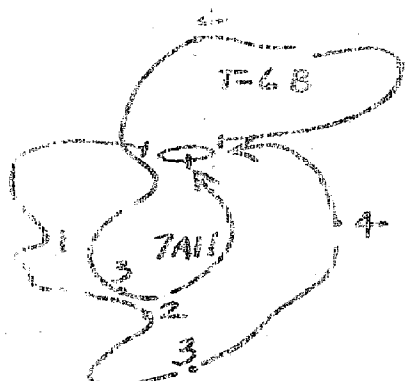
DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CNT	SQD(R)	211030	211500	IP-873758-901752-905748-915760-IP	
2.	7A-12	CNT	SQD(R)	210000	211430	IP-920713-935717-934727-917729-IP	
3.	7A-13	CNT	SQD(R)	211100	211630	IP-893726-800724-886710-900711-IP	
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD	210700	210915	IP-908732-908745-908732-IP	
5.	7B-11	CNT	SQD	210930	211400	IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP	
6.	7B-21	CNT	SQD	211000	211330	IP-942688-962693-950690-946699-954691-945698-IP	
7.	7B-31	CNT	SQD	210900	211300	IP-912687-909689-901692-898702-909701-917703-924699-IP	
8.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	210630	211030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP	
9.	7D-11	SECT	SQD(R)	210900	211330	IP-926652-918658-910662-896663-909660-923667-IP	
10.	7D-21	CNT	SQD(R)	210930	211300	IP-944650-941635-947656-958663-949671-IP	
11.	Delta Mobil	SECT	FT	211030	211700	IP	
12.	Trolling	6	SECT	SQD	211100	211400	IP-918771-902773-900751-IP
13.	Trolling	2	SECT	FT(R)	210000	211100	IP-928701-936702-IP
14.	Trolling	5	SECT	SQD(-)	211100	211500	IP-944688-937686-946675-IP
15.	Trolling	4	SECT	SQD	211200	211430	IP-952672-944672-IP

*made up for*APPROVED *W. J. A.*

Enclosure (1)

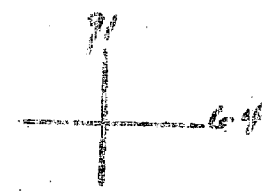
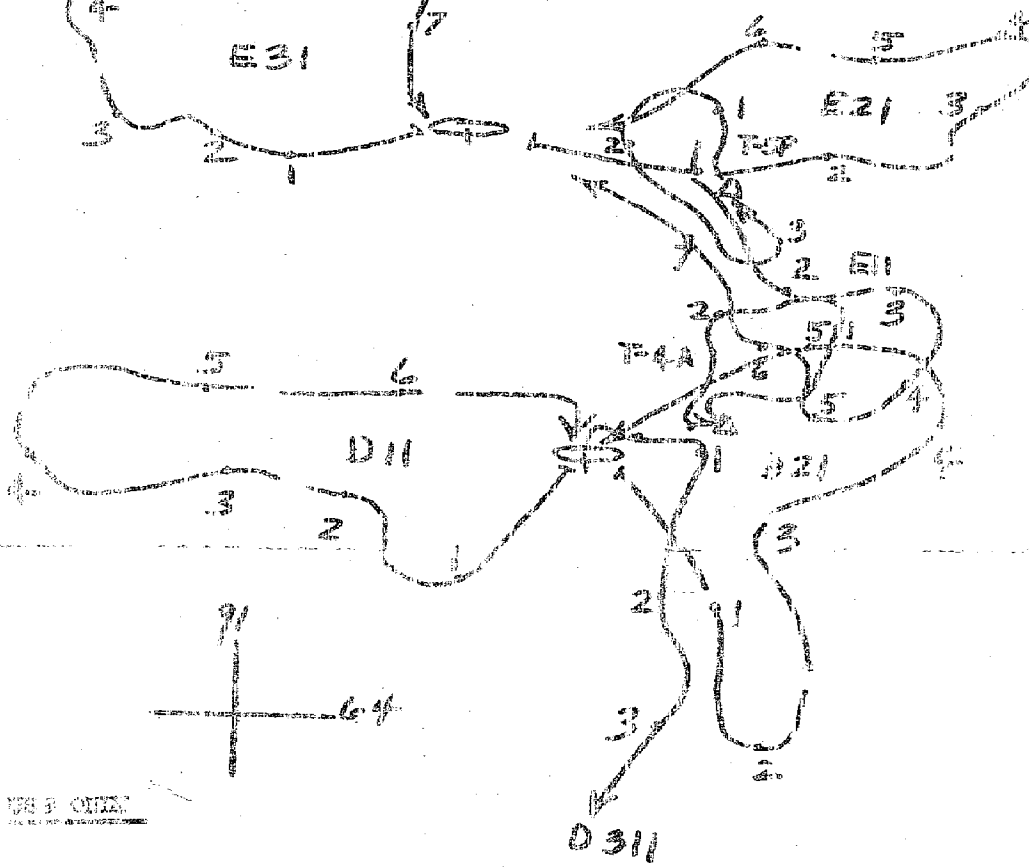
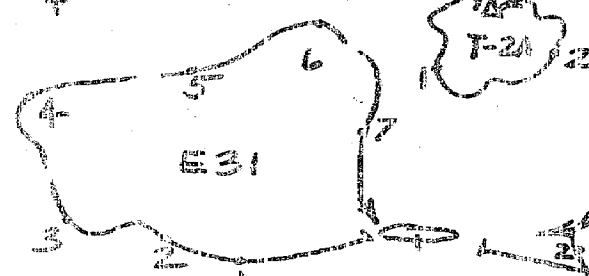
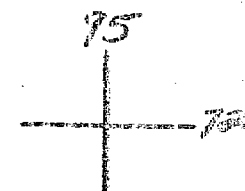
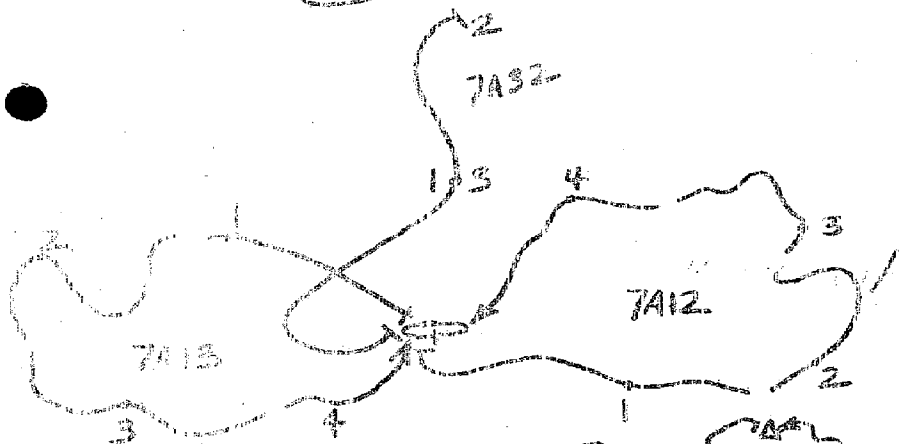
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Enclosure (1)

APPROVED *W. J. A.*



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

20200

STANDARD

TYPE

NAME

YOD

YOB

EXPIRATION 10/01/75

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

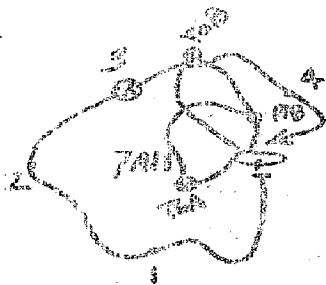
MILITARY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	211900	220645	IP-896755-887763-894770-905769-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	212130	220730	IP-896750-905752-913745-913733-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	211900	220700	IP-895707-887745-895726-IP
4.	7A-14	AMB	SQD(R)	212300	220800	IP-923730-932720-927714-IP
5.	7A-15	AMB	SQD(R)	212400	220800	IP-915717-916711-916715-IP
6.	7A-16	AMB	SQD	211000	220730	IP-931679-940678-938675-IP
7.	7A-17	AMB	SQD	211700	220800	IP-943688-948677-957683-IP
8.	7A-18	AMB	SQD	211400	221600	IP-909697-897707-931692-909689-IP
9.	7A-19	AMB	SQD	211730	220830	IP-942608-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7A-20	AMB	SQD	211700	220800	IP-909697-897704-900692-912687-IP
11.	7A-21	AMB	SQD	211800	220730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7A-22	AMB	SQD(R)	211800	220830	IP-923657-915663-(1945-0730)924668-906671-922668-IP
13.	7A-23	AMB	SQD(R)	211800	220830	IP-923657-915663-924668-(1945-0200)-906671-(0300-0730)-922668-IP
14.	7A-24	AMB	SQD(R)	211815	220815	IP-952671-961671-(1945-2230)-958551-(2330-0200)-953657-(0300-0715)-IP
15.	7A-25	AMB	SQD(R)	211830	220845	IP-946655-952650-(1945-0100)-949541-(0200-0745)-942649-IP
16.	7A-26	AMB	SQD(R)	211900	220730	IP-932647-(2000-0109)-928652-(0200-0630)-IP
17.	7A-27	AMB	SQD(R)	211915	220700	IP-922662-(2015-0030)-928671-(0130-0600)-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	212000	220500	IP-898761-(2000-0015)-903767-IPB
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	212000	220500	IP-899771-(0015-0500)-903767-IPB
20.	Trolling 1C	AMB	SQD	212000	220600	IP-914728-IP
21.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	212345	220215	IP-929709-IP
22.	Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	212130	220130	IP-937632-942681-IP
23.	Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	212100	220330	IP-944670-941661-IP
24.	Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	220500	220700	IP-937692-IP

APPROVED

Enclosure (2)

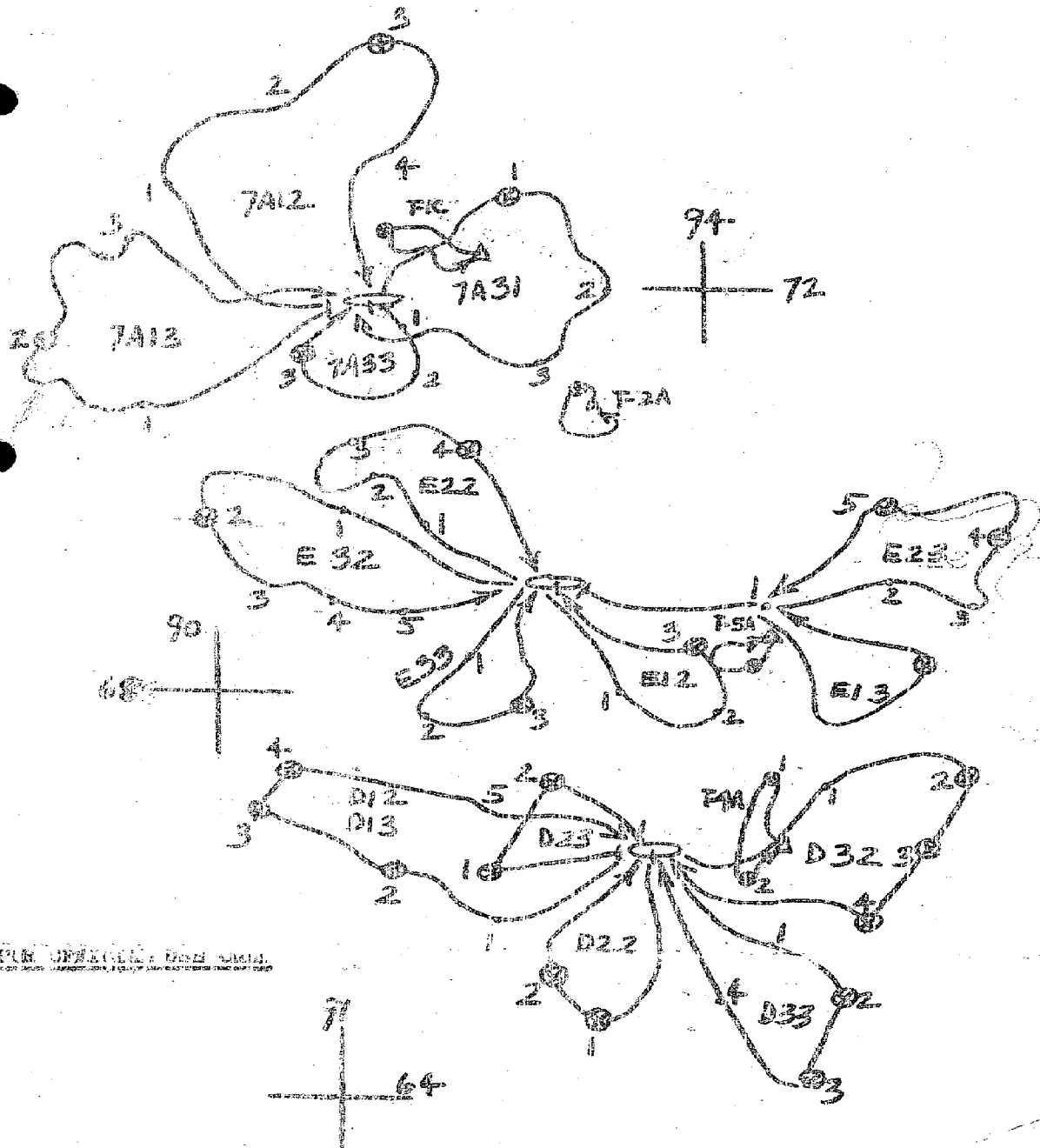
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Enclosure (2)

APPROVED L. J. A.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rsm
42003
12 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
Subj: Patrol Plans
Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A
Encl: $\sqrt{(1)}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{(2)}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 140600H Mar 68 thru 150600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRIFF
E. A. GRIFF
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn.	(1)
1/A Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
CGM 1/7	(1)

(A)

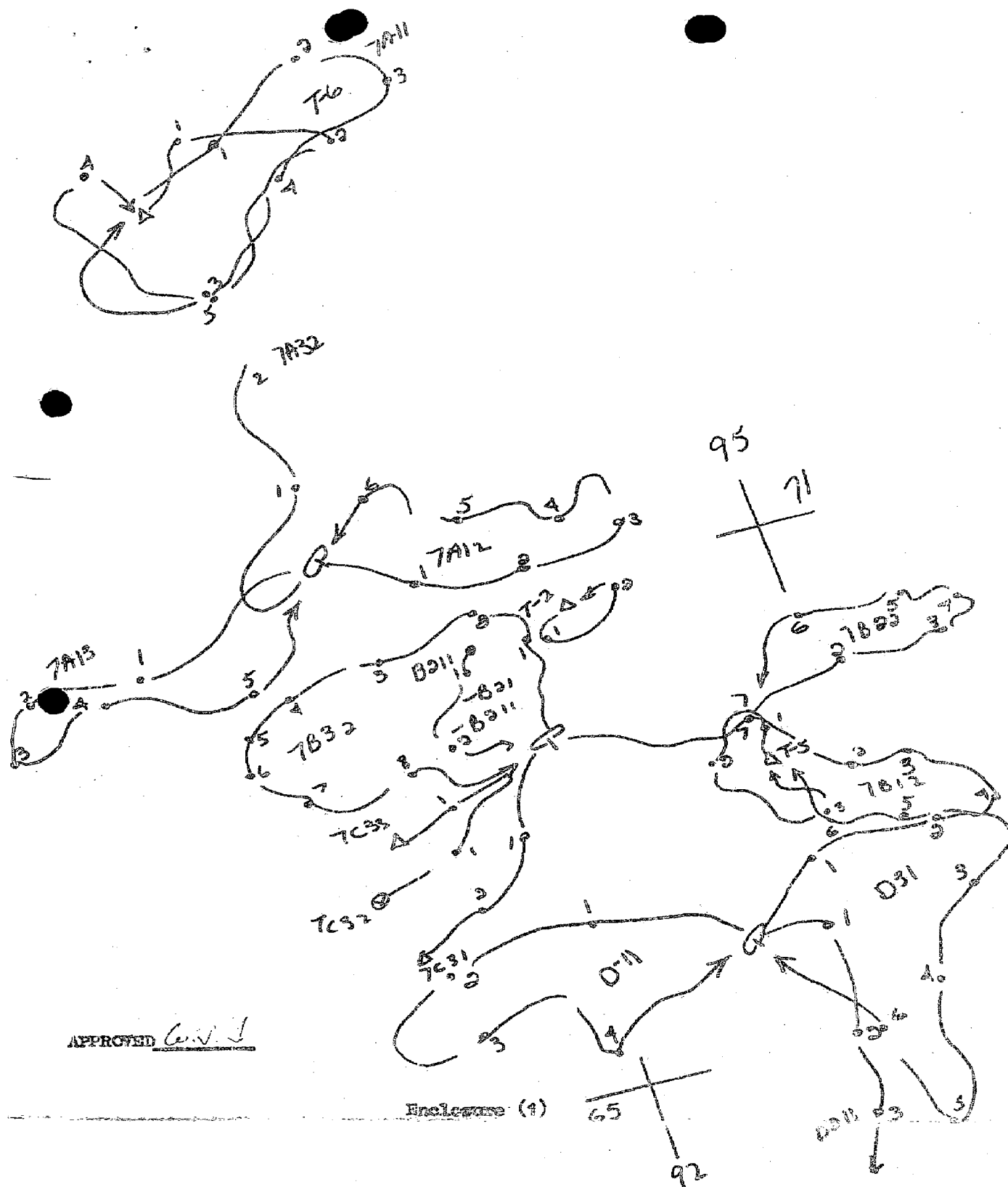
PATROL
NUMBER TYPE SIZE TCD TCR PATROL ROUTE

DAY PATROLS

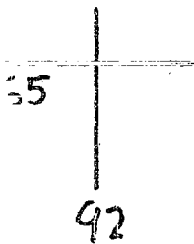
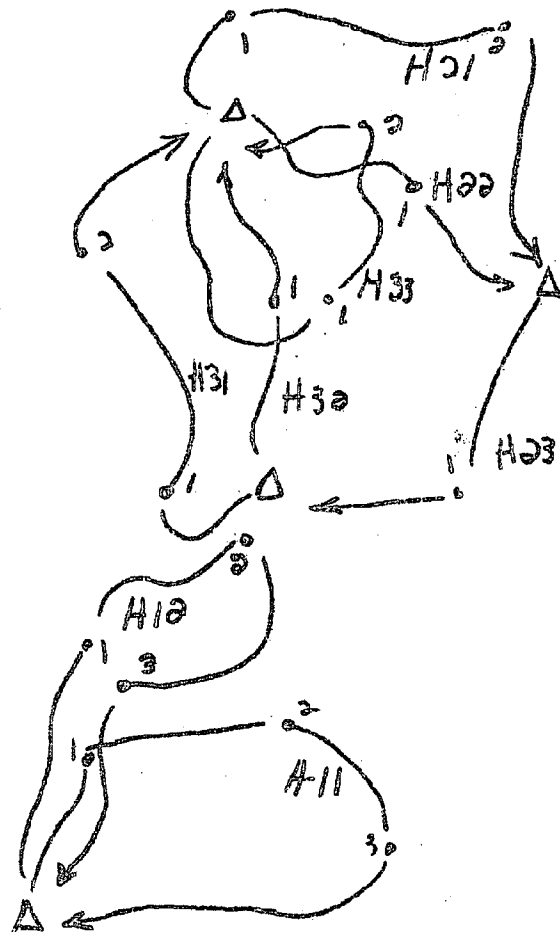
1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	140830	141400	IP-913770-924776-931772-918765-906753-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	140615	141230	IP-915714-925712-936714-930717-921720-914726-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	141200	141700	IP-086712-875712-875705-882708-897705-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	FT(R)	140700	140930	IP-900729-909744-IP
5.	7B-21	CBT	SQD(R)	140800	141000	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-211	CP	FT(R)	141000	141700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-211	CBT	FT(R)	141600	141800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-12	CBT	SQD(R)	141100	141500	IP-943688-950680-956680-962672-953673-945675-IP
9.	7B-22	CBT	SQD(R)	141030	141430	IP-943688-952692-963693-965695-960698-950698-943688-IP
10.	7B-32	CBT	SQD(R)	141000	141400	IP-924704-920708-910706-900705-895700-894696-899691-909692-IP
11.	7C-31	CBT	SQD(R)	140900	141830	IP-917683-910675-903672-905677-903672-907684-IP
12.	7C-32	CBT	SQD(R)	141600	150830	IP-910683-901679-916680-IP
13.	7C-33	CBT	SQD(R)	141000	141800	IP-913687-905685-902684-905685-912684-IP
14.	7D-211	SECT	FT(R)	140730	141030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
15.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	140900	141230	IP-943672-956673-957664-950654-947637-944650-IP
16.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	140930	141330	IP-920670-905669-906660-918655-IP
17.	7D-MOBILE	SECT	FT	141030	141700	IP- ROAD SECT.
18.	7E-11	CBT	SQD(R)	140900	141200	IP-953633-960645-974647-982639-IP
19.	7E-12	CBT	SQD(R)	141300	141700	IP-953633-959654-973662-964650-IP
20.	7E-31	CBT	SQD(R)	140900	141300	IP-973664-966664-959680-971688-IP
21.	7E-32	CBT	SQD(R)	141000	141200	IP-973664-974677-971688-IP
22.	7E-33	CBT	SQD(R)	141400	141700	IP-971688-970677-980688-IP
23.	7E-21	CBT	PLT(-)	140900	141200	IP-971688-972697-990695-IP
24.	7E-22	CBT	SQD(R)	140900	141100	IP-971688-984684-IP
25.	7E-23	CBT	PLT(-)	141800	141930	IP-986663-973664-IP
26.	Trolling 6	CBT	SQD	140800	141100	IP-909771-923767-906751-900769-IP
27.	Trolling 2	CBT	FT	140930	141145	IP-927704-935708-IP
28.	Trolling 5	CBT	SQD	141000	141400	IP-944688-938684-948676-IP

APPROVED 233

Enclosure (1)



95

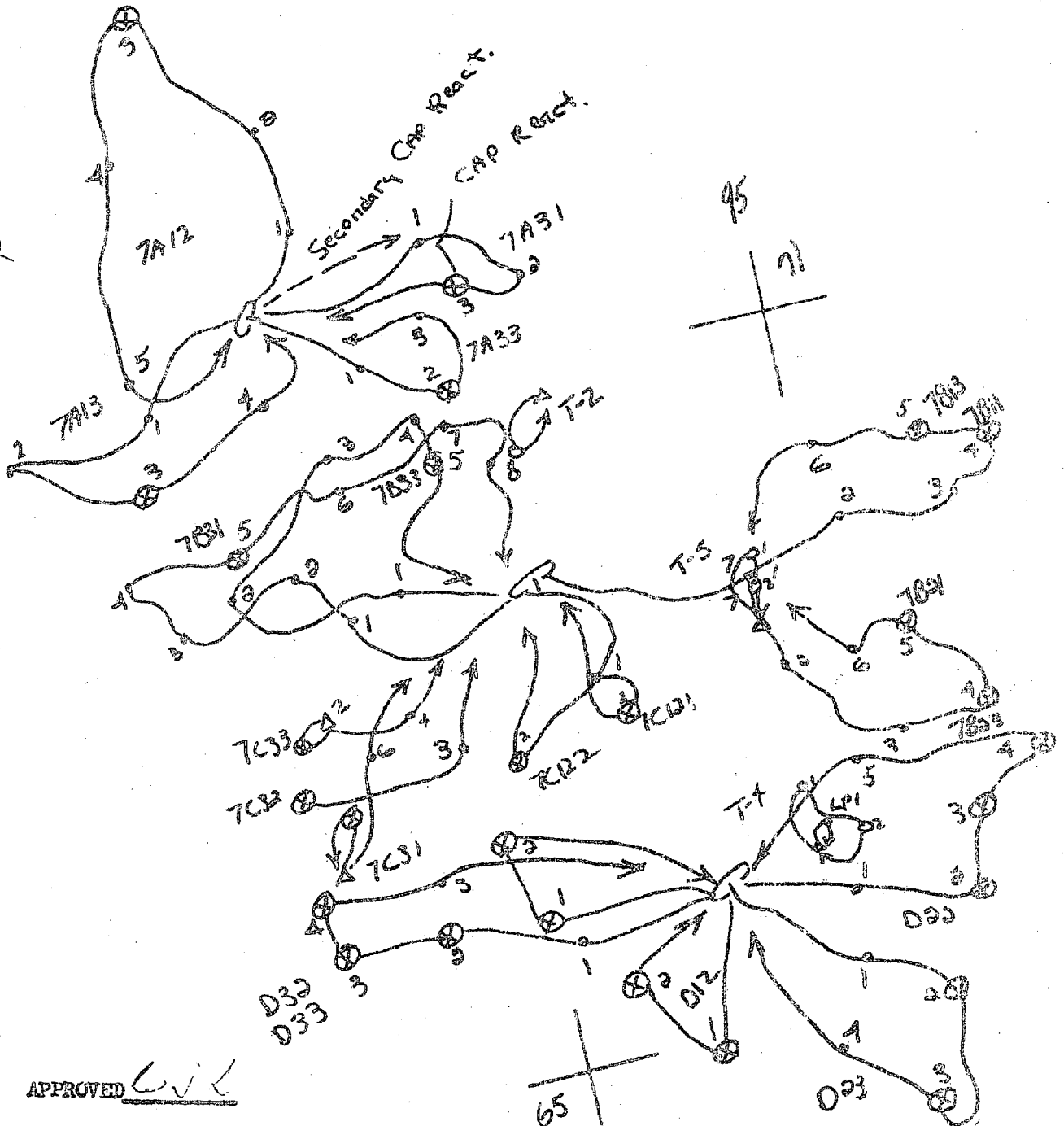
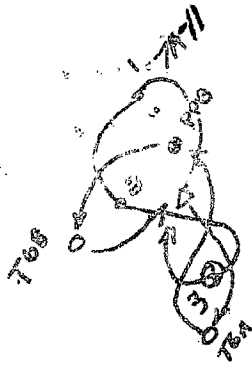


APPROVED W.D. J.

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOO	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
NIGHT PATROLS					
1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	141930	150630	IP-901770-899763-904758-911727-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	141845	150600	IP-911727-910737-902748-898735-895717-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	141845	150800	IP-895713-883712-894705-905710-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	141845	150730	IP-921724-930718-924719-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD	141900	150600	IP-914713-922709-920717-IP
6. 7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	141700	150800	IP-943688-945675-955675-951674-955681-950680- 943688-IP
7. 7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	141700	150800	IP- Same as 7B-11
8. 7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	141800	150800	IP-943688-952692-962692-963695-960697-950698- 943688-IP
9. 7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	141800	150800	IP- Same as 7B-21
10. 7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	141730	150830	IP-909693-905697-894696-890700-900705-910705- 920708-924704-IP
11. 7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	141400	151600	IP-913695-898696-910706-918707-918704-IP
12. 7C-31	AMB	SQD(R)	141830	150700	IP-917683-910675-903672-905677-903672-907681-IP
13. 7C-32	AMB	SQD(R)	141600	150830	IP-910683-901679-916680-IP
14. 7C-33	AMB	SQD(R)	141830	150730	IP-913687-905685-902684-905685-912684-IP
15. 7C-422	AMB	FT(R)	141830	150730	IP-928684-931688-IP
16. 7C-424	AMB	FT(R)	141830	150730	IP-928684-920677-IP
17. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	141800	150900	IP-921662-909665-(1930-0730)-901666-899670- 911671-IP
18. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	141800	150900	IP-921662-909665-(1945-0100)-899670-(0200-0630)- 911671-IP
19. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	141815	150830	IP-945659-957658-(1930-2230)-926664-(2330-0200)- 965668-(0300-0700)-949671-IP
20. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	141830	150845	IP-944655-953649-(1945-0130)-948640-(0200-0700)- 941648-IP
21. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	141900	150800	IP-930649-(1945-0200)-924657-(0300-0700)-IP
22. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	141915	150730	IP-919664-(1945-0100)-916671-(0200-0700)-IP
23. 7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	141930	150030	IP-973638-968645-955647-IP
24. 7E-14	AMB	SQD(R)	150100	150600	IP-968642-956652-IP
25. 7E-24	AMB	SQD(R)	141930	150030	IP-974650-959654-IP
26. 7E-25	AMB	SQD(R)	150100	150600	IP-976669-967665-962658-IP
27. 7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	142000	150100	IP-966695-989695-980686-IP
28. 7E-35	AMB	SQD(R)	150100	150600	IP-977676-965672-964687-IP
29. Trolling-2	AMB	SQD	142130	150015	IP-927703-IP
30. Trolling-4	AMB	SQD	142030	150230	IP-944669-948665-IP
31. Trolling-4IP-1			142400	150430	IP-945664-945666-IP
32. Trolling-5	AMB	FT(R)	142200	150300	IP-944688-944686-IP
33. Trolling-6A	AMB	SQD	142000	150500	IP-903754-IP (2000-0015)
34. Trolling-6B	AMB	SQD	142000	150500	IP-897761-IP (0015-0500)

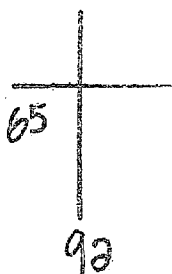
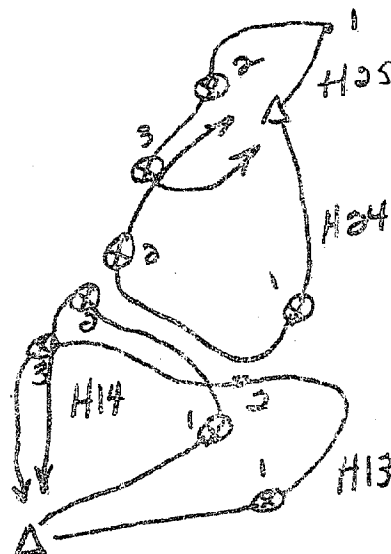
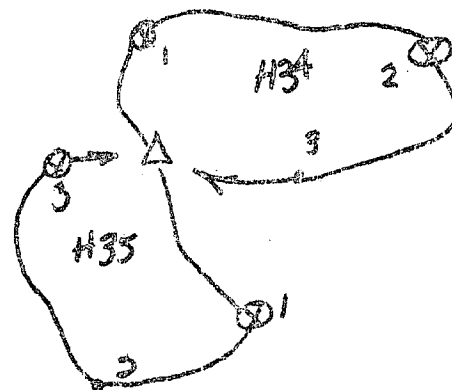
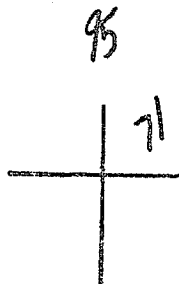
APPROVED *[Signature]*

Enclosure (2)



APPROVED CJK

Enclosure (2)



APPROVED L. F. A.

3/10/80
42205
12 March 1980

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) Div-O 3400, -A

Encls: 1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), petrol. plans for the 24 hour period of 150600 Mar 60 thru 160600 Mar 60 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. A. SWEETSER, Jr.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/1	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
CO, 1/1	(2)
C Co 7th Bn	(1)
1st Bn Bn.	(1)
1/A Bn	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
CO, 1/1	(1)

PATROL

NUMBERS TYPE SINE SCD FOR PATROL ROUTE

DAY PATROLS

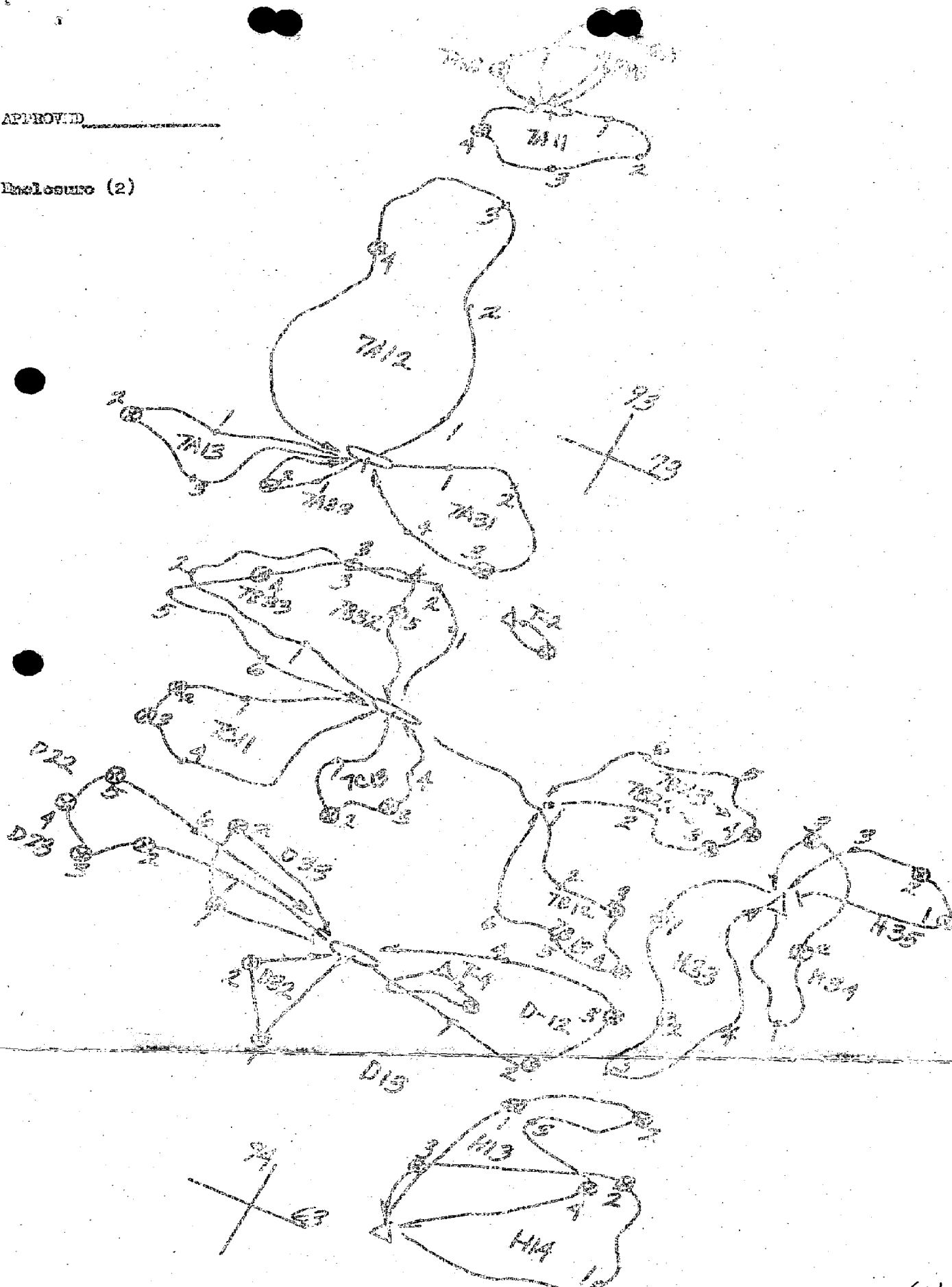
1.	7A-11	CBT	SCD	151300	151700	IP-916771-917762-911753-896754-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SCD(R)	151200	151600	IP-901709-915709-926710-930715-920719-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SCD(R)	150730	151300	IP-095726-889721-883710-094707-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SCD	150700	150930	IP-908728-908744-IP
5.	7B-33	CBT	SCD(R)	150830	151030	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7B-331	CBT	FT(R)	151030	151700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-331	CBT	FT(R)	151000	151800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
8.	7B-11	CBT	SCD(R)	151000	151400	IP-943688-945675-953673-959677-950680-943688-IP
9.	7B-21	CBT	SCD(R)	151030	151430	IP-943688-950698-960698-965695-962692-IP
10.	7B-31	CBT	SCD(R)	151100	151500	IP-909691-900691-894696-890700-900705-910705-920708-924704-IP
11.	7C-13	CBT	SCD(R)	150900	151830	IP-912686-904685-901684-904685-912684-IP
12.	7C-11	CBT	SCD(R)	150900	151830	IP-915678-910675-902671-905673-902671-910680-IP
13.	7D-111	SECT	FT(R)	150730	151030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT	SCD(R)	150830	151300	IP-943672-957671-957660-951649-947638-944651-937655-IP
15.	7E-31	CBT	SCD(R)	150930	151230	IP-925659-912668-897660-907670-924670-IP
16.	7H-11	CBT	PLT	150830	151300	IP-953633-955638-960964645-IP
17.	7H-12	CBT	SCD(R)	151400	151800	IP-953633-974633-976645-973649-968642-IP
18.	7H-21	CBT	PLT	150800	151400	IP-973663-963659-966673-970676-IP
19.	7H-31	CBT	SCD(R)	150800	151130	IP-972688-960690-983697-968692-IP
20.	7H-32	CBT	SCD(R)	151330	151700	IP-972688-977670-963676-963686-IP
21.	Trolling 6	SECT	SCD	151200	151500	IP-920767-899773-898752-IP
22.	Trolling 2	SECT	FT(R)	151030	151330	IP-925707-932701-IP
23.	Trolling 5	SECT	SCD(-)	151000	151400	IP-944688-932684-940676-IP
24.	Trolling 4	SECT	SCD	151200	151430	IP-949660-951671-944673-IP

APPROVED

Enclosure (1)

APPROVED _____

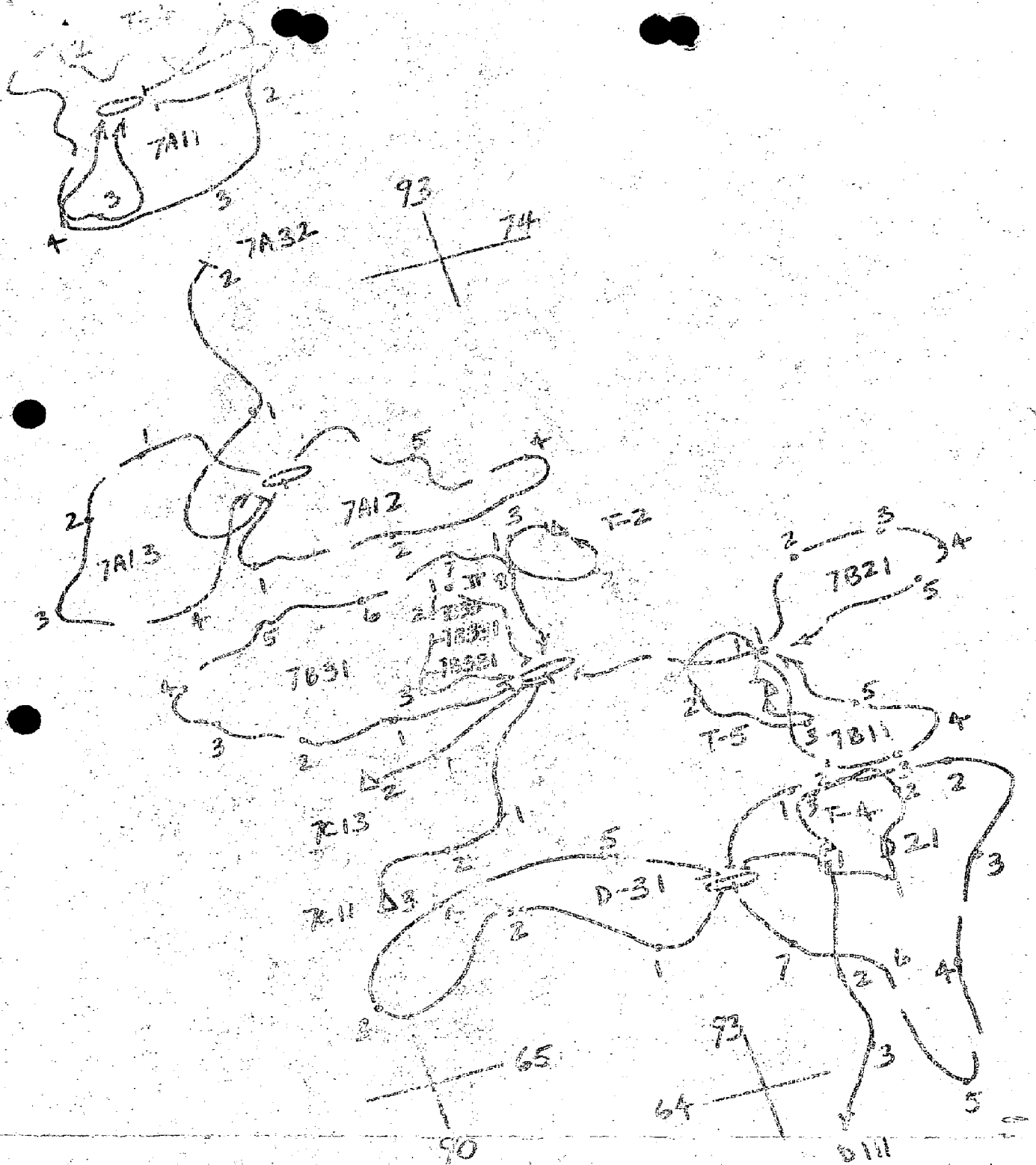
Enclosure (2)



PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	FOR	PATROL NUMBER
NIGHT PATROLS					
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	152000	160630 IP-910768-916765-908759-899760-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD	151815	160630 IP-914726-908740-906753-898742-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	151830	160730 IP-094713-804711-895707-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	151900	160700 IP-916721-923724-926711-916712-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD	151915	160630 IP-905712-901710-IP
6.	7B-12	AMB	SQD(R)	151730	160800 IP-943680-950680-957680-961675-953673-945675-IP
7.	7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	151730	160800 IP- SAME AS 7B-12.
8.	7B-22	AMB	SQD(R)	151700	160830 IP-943688-952692-962691-965695-960700-950698-943688-IP
9.	7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	151700	160830 IP-SAME AS 7B-22.
10.	7B-32	AMB	SQD(R)	151400	161600 IP-913695-090696-910706-918707-916704-IP
11.	7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	151730	160800 IP-924704-920708-910706-904700-899695-909691-IP
12.	7C-11	AMB	SQD(R)	151600	160700 IP-910608-903683-902679-909676-IP
13.	7C-13	AMB	SQD(R)	151800	160800 IP-922684-923677-930680-930683-IP
14.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	151800	160845 IP-919667-910665-(1930-0100)-905661-(0200-0630)-900667-902672-914659-IP
15.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	151800	160845 IP-919667-910665-905661-900667-(1945-2400)-902672-(0100-0700)-914659-IP
16.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	151830	160830 IP-943660-957650-(1930-0100)-904669-(0200-0700)-940669-IP
17.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	151845	160900 IP-943657-953653-(1945-2200)-951644-(2300-0200)-945642-(0300-0630)-939640-IP
18.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	151900	160730 IP-931649-(1945-0100)-925650-(0200-0630)-IP
19.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	151915	160730 IP-920662-(2000-2400)-917672-(0100-0630)-IP
20.	7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	151930	162400 IP-953653-957653-971658-963652-970647-IP
21.	7E-14	AMB	SQD(R)	160300	160530 IP-953633-970636-974650-965646-955643-IP
22.	7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	152000	160200 IP-972688-959681-966670-965661-975672-IP
23.	7E-34	AMB	SQD(R)	152100	160300 IP-972688-970676-975684-970690-IP
24.	7E-35	AMB	SQD(R)	160230	160630 IP-973688-907696-983697-975697-IP
25.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	152000	160500 IP-904774-(2000-2400)-PPB-906770-IP
26.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	152000	160500 IP-097764-(2400-0500)-PPB-906770-IP
27.	Trolling 2	AMB	SQD	152100	152330 IP-935704-IP
28.	Trolling 4	AMB	SQD	152000	160200 IP-941661-948662-IP
29.	Trolling LP-1 FT			152400	160430 IP-945665-IP

APPROVED

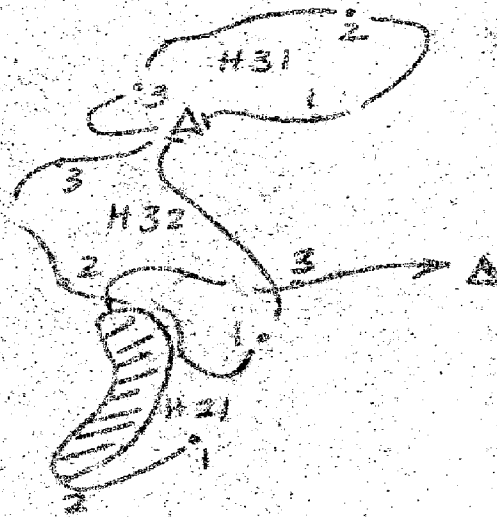
Enclosure (2)



REVIEWED

Enclosure (1)

73
74



93
64



APPROVED

Enclosure (1)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
APO San Francisco, California,
96362

3/EAG/ama
42203
14 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{2}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period, 160600H Mar 68 thru 170600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

per comm 5/7
M. A. SEPTEMBER, JR.
By Direction

Copy to:

7th Marines
CO, 1/7
A Co
B Co
C Co
D Co
CAPS
MACV Compound
2/7
3/7
COC, 1/7
C Co 7th Regt
1st Tank Bn.
1/A Tanks
27th Marines
COM 1/7

(5)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(6)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(2)
(1)
(1)

DECLASSIFIED

JANUARY

NUMBER

TYPE SIZE

EXA

EXAMINATION

DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	161100	161600	IP-913770-917755-90670-90875-2
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	160930	161530	IP-918727-930732-942730-937713-940713-913713-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	160900	161400	IP-901709-885700-979721-907715-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	160745	160945	IP-905727-908744-IP
5.	7E-13	CBT	SQD	160900	161400	IP-935699-945696-957697-963618-970618-940608-IP
6.	7E-23	CBT	SQD	160930	161500	IP-917695-908694-908698-908701-920705-917705-IP
7.	7E-33	CBT	SQD	161000	161430	IP-922678-902678-906688-912676-IP
8.	7D-211	SECT	FT(R)	160630	161030	IP-943663-941651-941640-IP
9.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	160900	161400	IP-947619-932645-946637-946639-936660-940660-950664-IP
10.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	160930	161300	IP-920667-908672-900667-917665-IP
11.	7H-11	CBT	PLT	161130	161400	IP-953613-960657-974616-980617-IP
12.	7H-21	CBT	PLT	160800	161100	IP-984615-973647-980614-980613-IP
13.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	161330	161730	IP-953615-968635-976640-980631-980633-914635-IP
14.	7H-31	CBT	SQD(R)	160900	161500	IP-972600-977678-980600-980600-IP
15.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	161000	161600	IP-972600-961605-980675-980675-980674-IP
16.	Trolling 6	SECT	SQD	161400	161630	IP-902764-913765-918770-902770-IP
17.	Trolling 2	SECT	SQD	160900	161145	IP-922706-914704-IP
18.	Trolling 5	SECT	SQD	161100	161500	IP-940678-942681-944680-IP

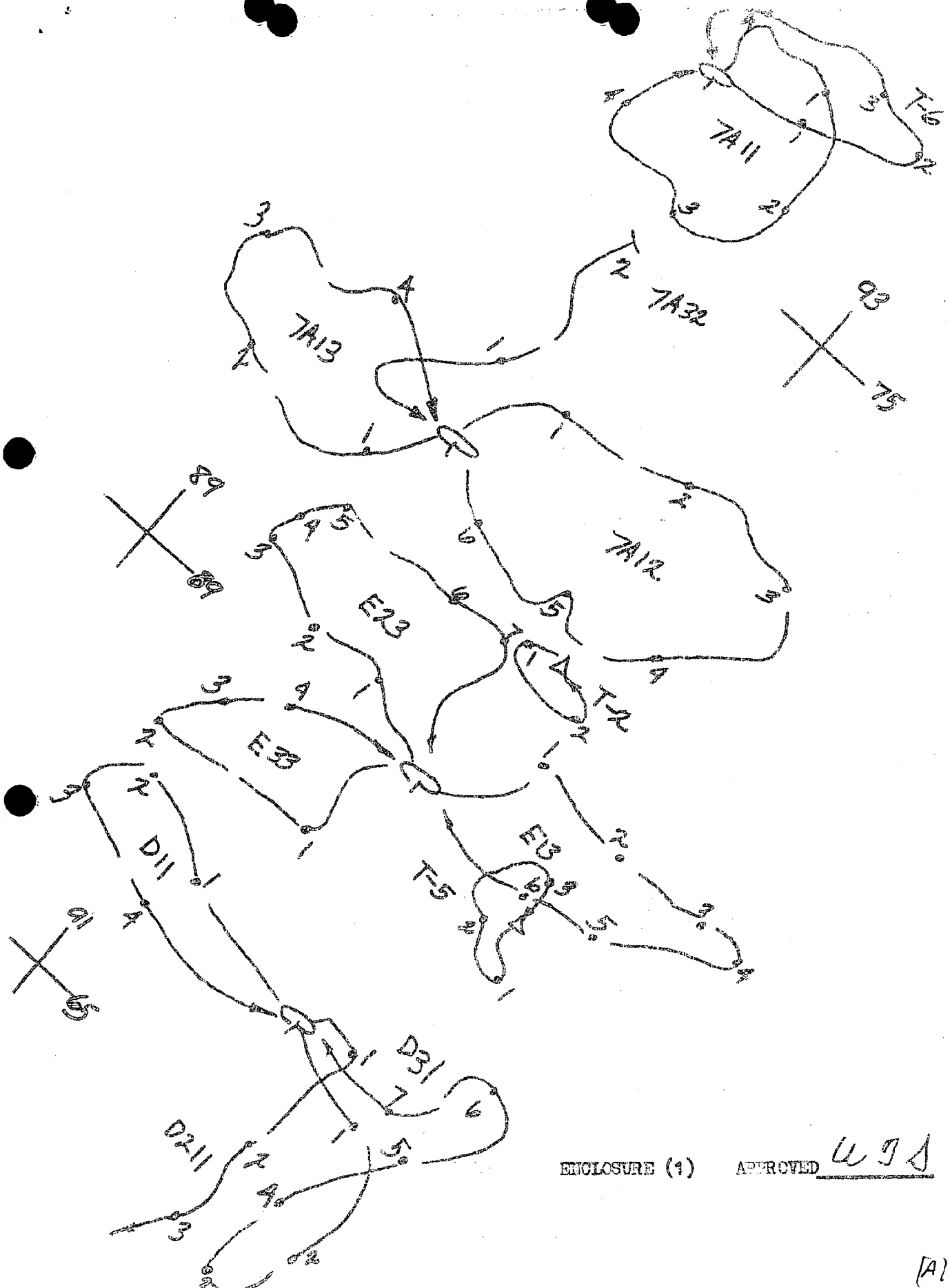
APPROVED

W S A.

Enclosure (1)

DECLASSIFIED

(A)



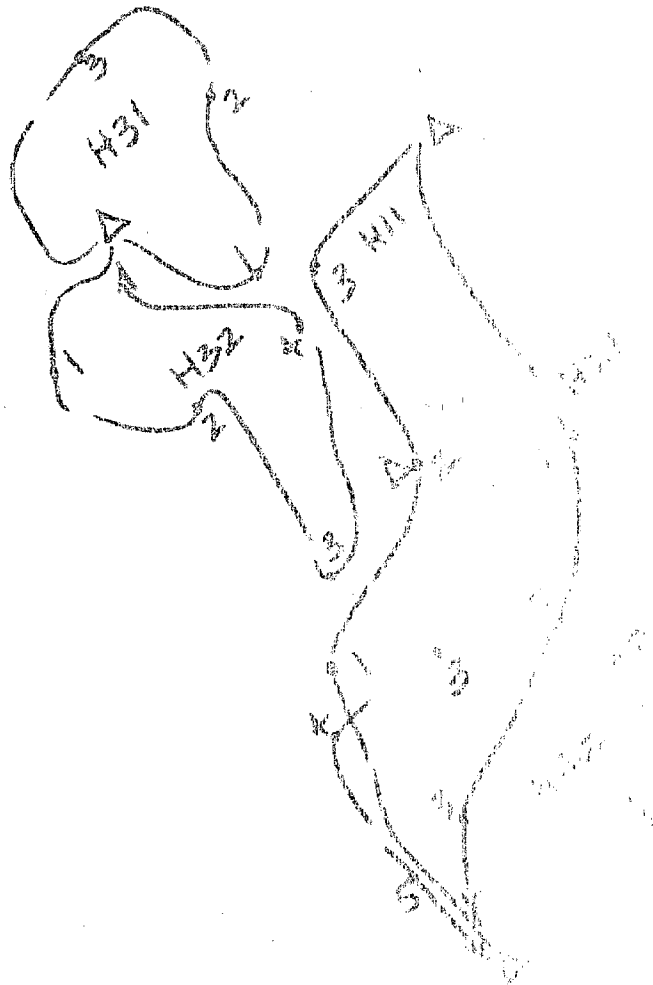
ENCLOSURE (1)

APPROVED

W J S

[A]

91
12



APPROVED W. J. S.

Enclosure (1)

65
91

Page 11

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TEL	PCS	PARROT ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

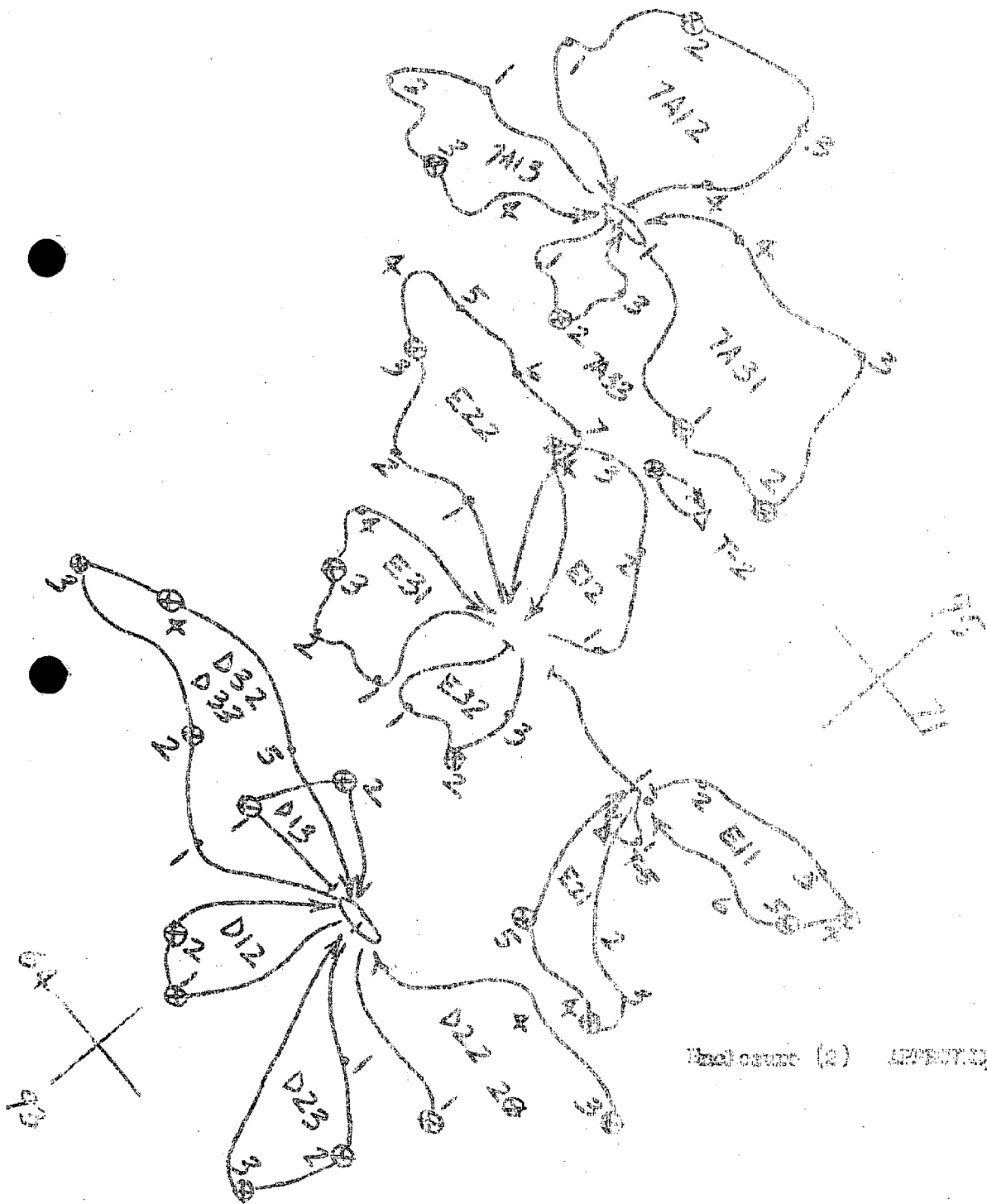
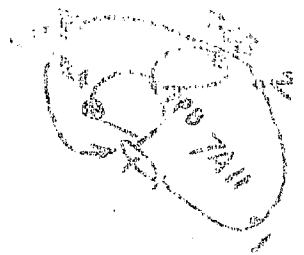
NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	161930	170645	IP-912768-905774-895767-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	161830	170700	IP-892727-898735-910737-910726-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	161800	170730	IP-891717-885710-893709-900715-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	161930	170630	IP-923711-(4111 0430)-931715-928720-919725-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	161830	170600	IP-905711-912709-912716-IP
6.	7E-11	AMB	SQD(R)	161700	170300	IP-942689-959695-963694-962690-956689-IP
7.	7E-12	AMB	SQD(R)	161800	171500	IP-953695-928707-928707-917704-IP
8.	7E-21	AMB	SQD(R)	161730	170300	IP-942689-951677-951675-955675-945675-IP
9.	7E-22	AMB	SQD(R)	161700	170300	IP-915695-909673-903699-997703-900706-919704-IP
10.	7E-31	AMB	SQD(R)	161800	170300	IP-921679-915677-915693-911687-IP
11.	7E-32	AMB	SQD(R)	161830	170300	IP-925680-931679-931685-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	161900	170730	IP-931647-(1943-2300)-927651-(2400-0630)-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	161900	170700	IP-922662-(2000-2300)-927670-(2400-0630)-IP
14.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	161815	170315	IP-953657-(1930-2230)-951664-(2130-0230)-964656-(0330-0630)-950670-IP
15.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	161830	170345	IP-945651-951650-(1943-2300)-943641-(0300-0630)-941651-IP
16.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	161800	170330	IP-922657-914661-(1930-2300)-915661-901660-921630-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	161800	170330	IP-922657-914661-(1930-2300)-915661-901660-921630-IP
18.	7H-12	AMB	SQD(R)	162000	170600	IP-976653-979675-980675-981675-IP
19.	7H-23	AMB	SQD(R)	161930	162330	IP-953633-977675-971675-972675-IP
20.	7H-24	AMB	SQD(R)	162400	170430	IP-953633-959676-970675-965675-IP
21.	7H-33	AMB	SQD(R)	161930	162300	IP-972636-959677-961677-IP
22.	7H-34	AMB	SQD(R)	162200	170400	IP-972638-980678-981678-982678-IP
23.	7H-35	AMB	SQD(R)	162100	170300	IP-972638-961678-961678-961678-IP
24.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	162000	170500	IP-900763-(2000-2300)-915675-IP
25.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	162000	170300	IP-900772-(2400-0100)-915675-IP
26.	Trolling 2	AMB	SQD	162145	170100	IP-925707-IP
27.	Trolling 5	AMB	SQD	162100	170200	IP-945635-941673-IP
28.	Trolling 4	AMB	SQD	162030	170130	IP-941661-947665-IP
29.	Trolling 4	LP-1	Ft(R)	160200	170600	IP-943663-IP

APPROVED

W. J. A.

Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (2)

APPROVED *[Signature]*

95
7



APPROVED R. J. S.
64
93

Enclosure (2)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rma
42203
20 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{\begin{matrix} (1) \\ (2) \end{matrix}}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 220600H Mar 68 thru 230600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. A. Sweitzer
M. A. SWEITZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(2)
A/1 Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TCD	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-11 CBT SQD(R) 221130 221530 IP-895758-908750-916759-914767-IP
2. 7A-12 CBT SQD(R) 221000 221700 IP-896730-904742-914740-917728-IP
3. 7A-13 CBT SQD(R) 220830 221600 IP-898706-888719-895710-IP
4. 7A-32 SECT SQD 220715 220930 IP-907730-908745-IP
5. 7E-11 CBT SQD 220930 221400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
6. 7E-21 CBT SQD 221000 221330 IP-942688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
7. 7E-31 CBT SQD 220900 221300 IP-912687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
8. 7D-311 SECT FT(R) 220730 221030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9. 7D-21 CBT SQD(R) 220900 221330 IP-919663-909665-095659-907671-920670-IP
10. 7D-11 CBT SQD(R) 221030 221430 IP-940671-952673-963665-955655-951645-947635-946650-IP
11. Delta Mobile SECT FT 221030 221700 IP- ROAD SLP.
12. Rolling 6A SECT SQD(-) 220800 221100 IP-900770-893764-894751-IP
13. Rolling 2B SECT FT 221100 221345 IP-938702-928699-IP
14. Rolling 5P SECT SQD(-) 221100 221500 IP-941676-940678-938683-IP

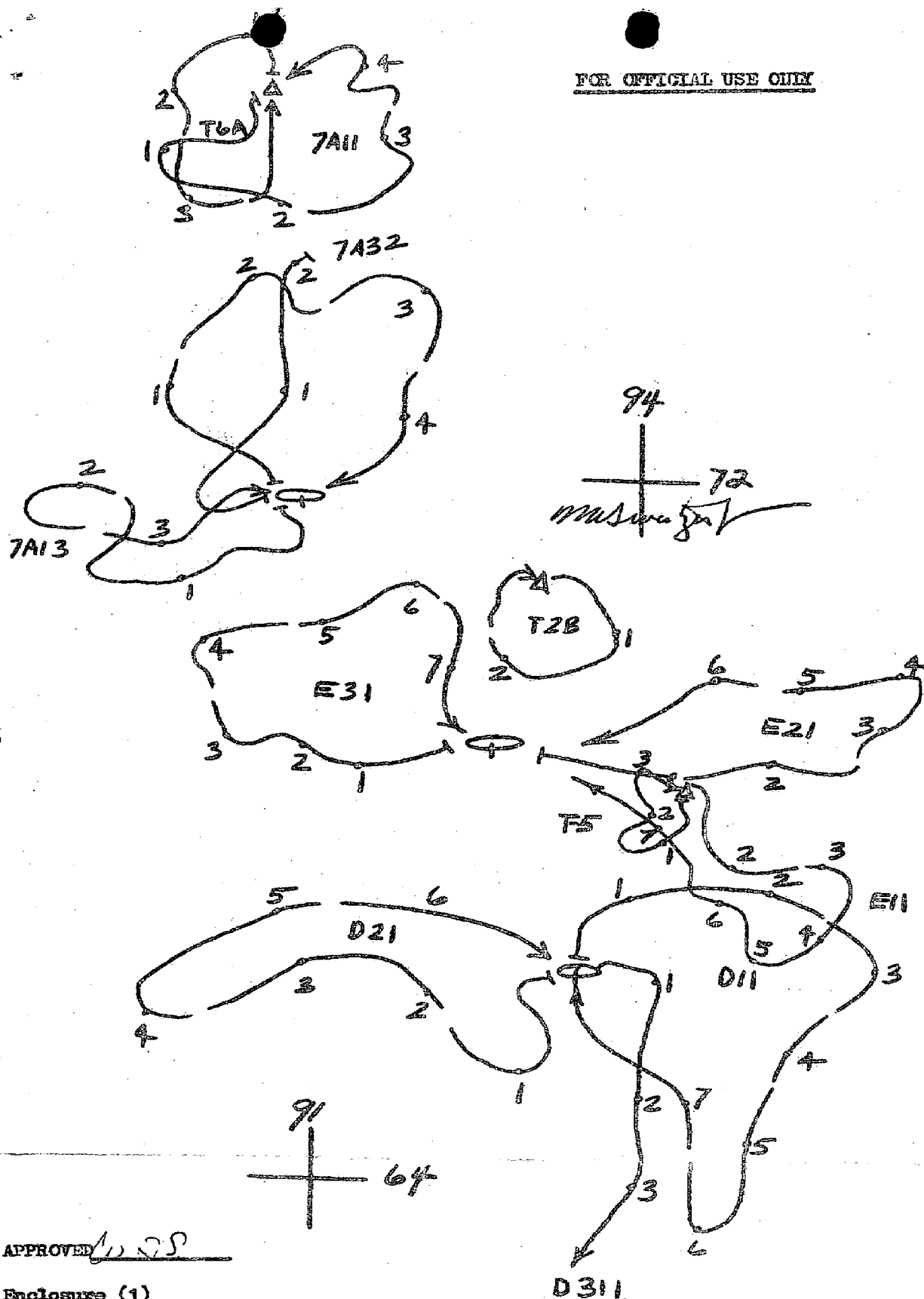
APPROVED

[Signature]

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED 4/28/88

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL
NUMBER TYPE SIZE TOD TOR PATROL ROUTE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

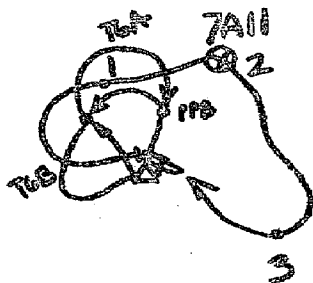
NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	221930	230630	IP-902774-910722-912758-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	221800	230700	IP-898741-886741-888730-895720-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	221900	230600	IP-888718-882717-886710-898710-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	222100	230730	IP-918727-934732-931721-929717-921710-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	222200	230630	IP-913710-913721-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD	221800	230730	IP-931679-940678-938675-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD	221700	230800	IP-943688-948677-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD	221400	231600	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD	221730	230830	IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD	221700	230800	IP-909697-897704-900692-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD	221800	230730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	221800	230830	IP-920662-913665-910662-(1930-0100)-904660- (0200-0630)-902667-906671-919668-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	221800	230830	IP-920662-913665-910662-904660-902667-(1945- 2400)-906671-(0100-0600)-919668-IP
14.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	221815	230815	IP-945671-964667-(1930-2330)-962664-(0030- 0300)-957658-(0400-0700)-947660-IP
15.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	221830	230845	IP-945655-954651-(1945-2300)-951644-(2400- 0300)-944638-(0400-0700)-940649-IP
16.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	221900	230800	IP-930645-(1945-0100)-927652-(0200-0630)-IP
17.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	221915	230730	IP-922659-(2000-2400)-929670-(0100-0630)-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	222000	230500	IP-903773-(2000-0030)-905768-PPB
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	222000	230500	IP-900769-(0030-0500)-905768-PPB
20.	Trolling 1C	AMB	SQD	222100	230500	IP-915726-IP
21.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	222100	230030	IP-934706-IP
22.	Trolling 5A	AMB	SQD	222300	230300	IP-943689-IP
23.	Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	222030	230130	IP-941661-948666-IP
24.	Trolling 4B	AMB	SQD	230200	230700	IP-947662-943661-IP

Enclosure (2)

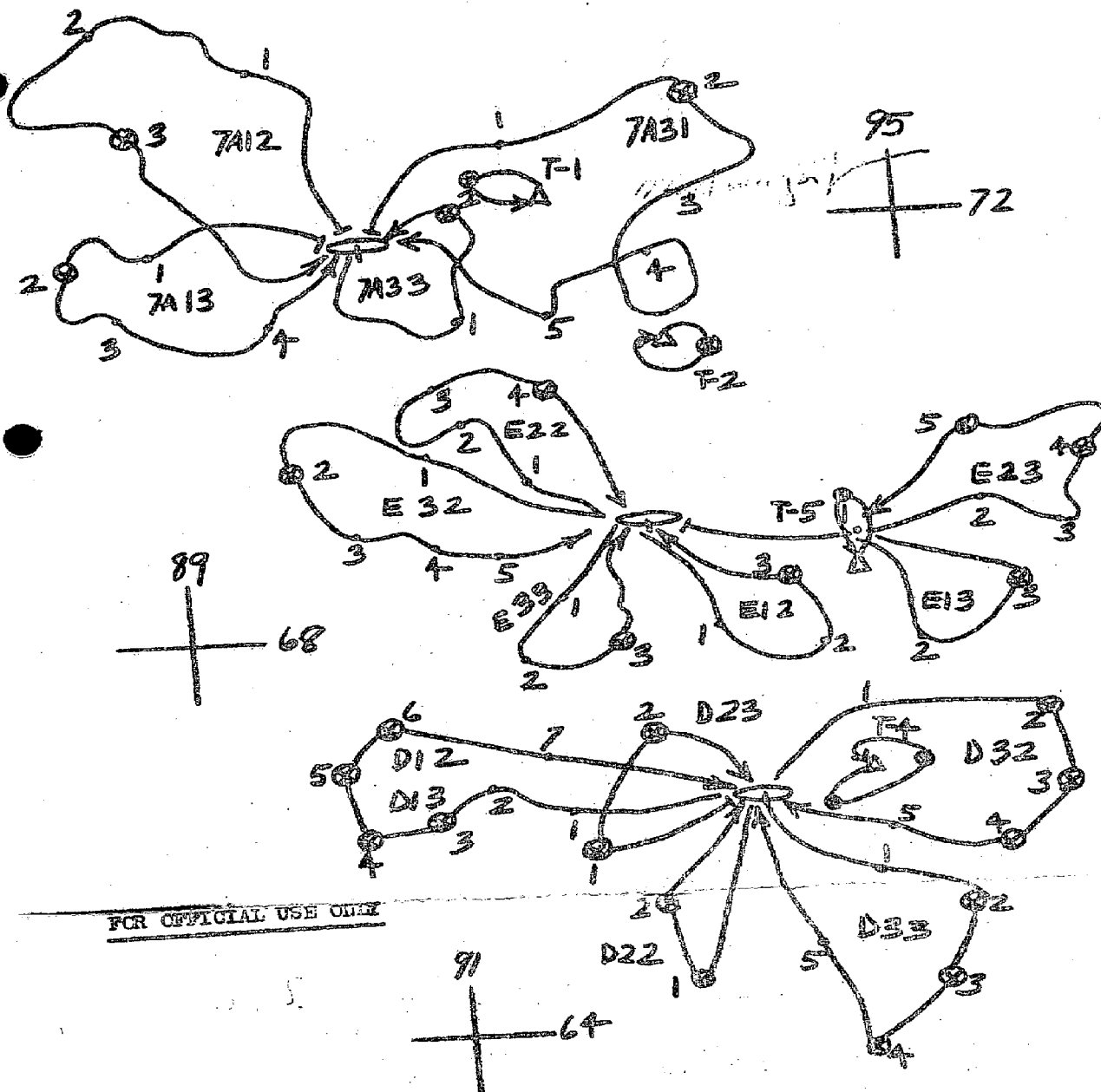
APPROVED 63AFOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



Enclosure (2)

APPROVED A. J. A.



FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MTF
FPO San Francisco, California,
96602

3/EAG/ama.
42203
15 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MTF
Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 5480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 170600H Mar 68 thru 180600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. L. SWINZER JR.
M. L. SWINZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MAGV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn.	(1)
1/A Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

(A)

PATROL
NUMBER

TYPE

SIZE

MOD

NOE

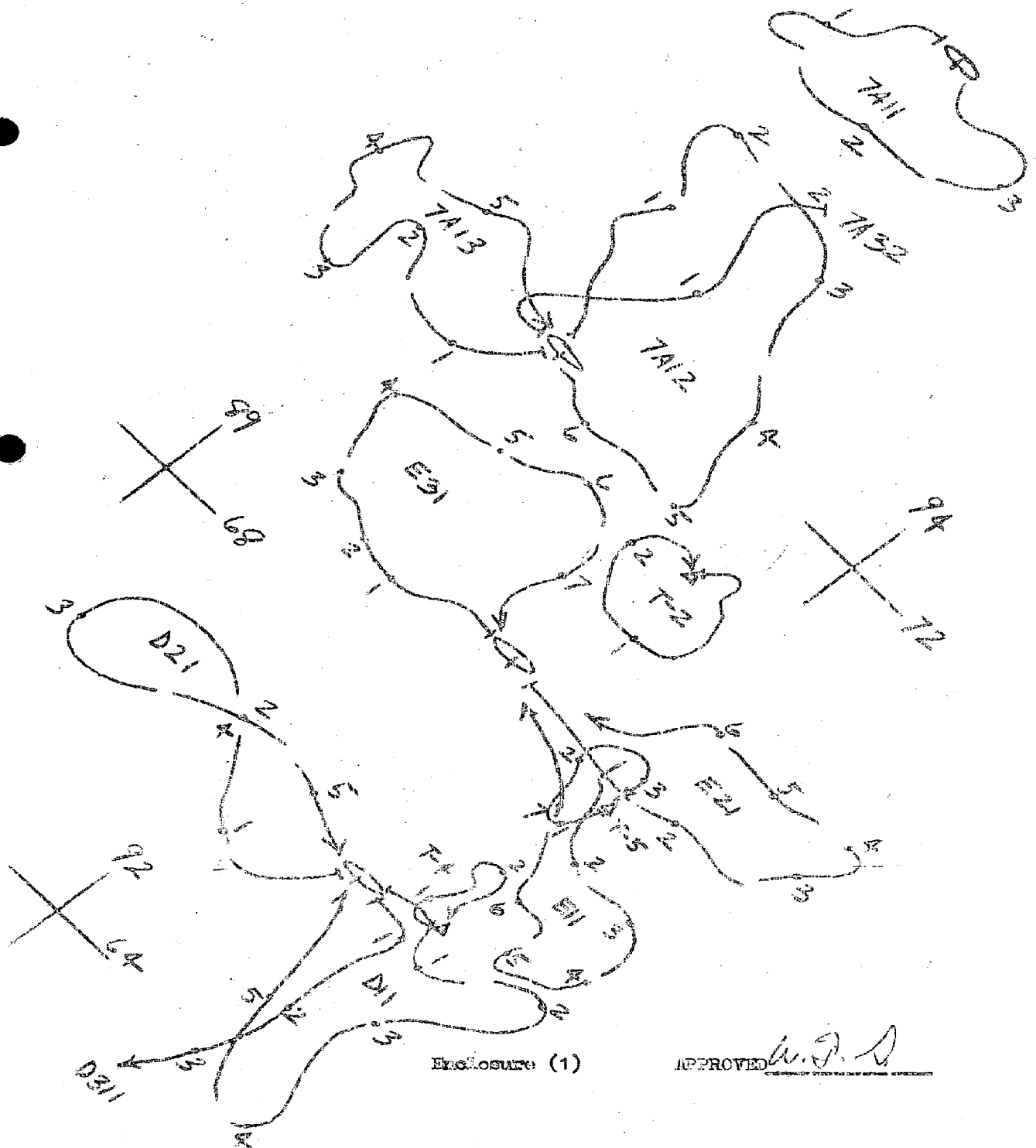
PATROL ROUTE

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-11 CBT SQD 171300 171700 IP-892759-904753-918758-910761-IP
 2. 7A-12 CBT SQD(R) 170630 171630 IP-899735-897744-914740-922725-924711-911711-IP
 3. 7A-13 CBT SQD(R) 170700 171500 IP-898709-886716-884715-878719-889721-IP
 4. 7A-32 CBT SQD(R) 170700 170930 IP-909730-909744-IP
 5. 7E-11 CBT SQD 170930 171400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
 6. 7E-21 CBT SQD 171000 171330 IP-942688-962693-950690-964699-954697-945698-IP
 7. 7E-31 CBT SQD 170900 171300 IP-912697-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
 8. 7D-11 CBT SQD(R) 171100 171515 IP-947661-958668-918654-949637-941650-IP
 9. 7D-21 CBT SQD(R) 170930 171330 IP-924658-915662-898665-915668-927669-IP
 10. 7D-311 SECT FT(R) 170700 171030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
 11. 7D-Mobile SECT FT 171030 171700 IP- ROAD SECT
 12. 7H-31 CBT PNT 170800 171300 IP-968688-958680-967668-973662-987664-IP
 13. 7H-32 CBT SQD(R) 170900 171100 IP-968688-969696-989696-995690-IP
 14. 7H-11 CBT PNT 170900 171100 IP-980682-968688-IP
 15. 7H-13 CBT SQD(R) 171300 171700 IP-976675-973665-961679-IP
 16. 7H-21 CBT SQD(R) 170800 171300 IP-955644-961653-971658-964644-IP
 17. 7H-22 CBT SQD(R) 171400 171700 IP-964628-978640-966641-IP
 18. Trolling 2 SECT FT 170800 171030 IP-932699-925708-IP
 19. Trolling 5 SECT FT 171100 171400 IP-943679-938686-944687-IP
 20. Trolling 4 SECT SQD 171230 171430 IP-941666-943673-IP

APPROVED

Enclosure (1)

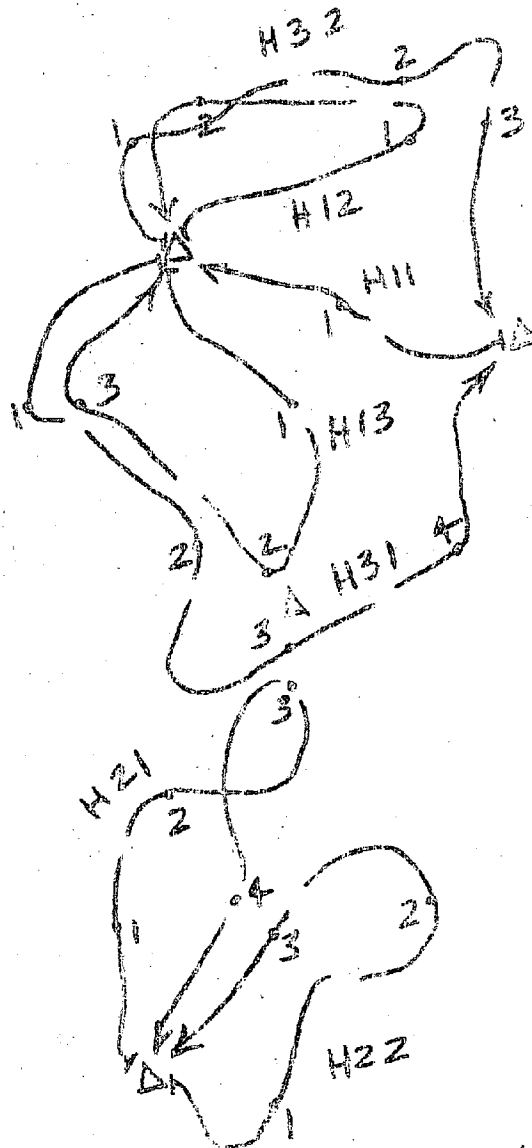


ENCLOSURE (1)

APPROVED W. J. D.

(A)

94
72



92
64

Enclosure (1)

APPROVED

W. J. J.

(A)

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

NIGHT PATROLS

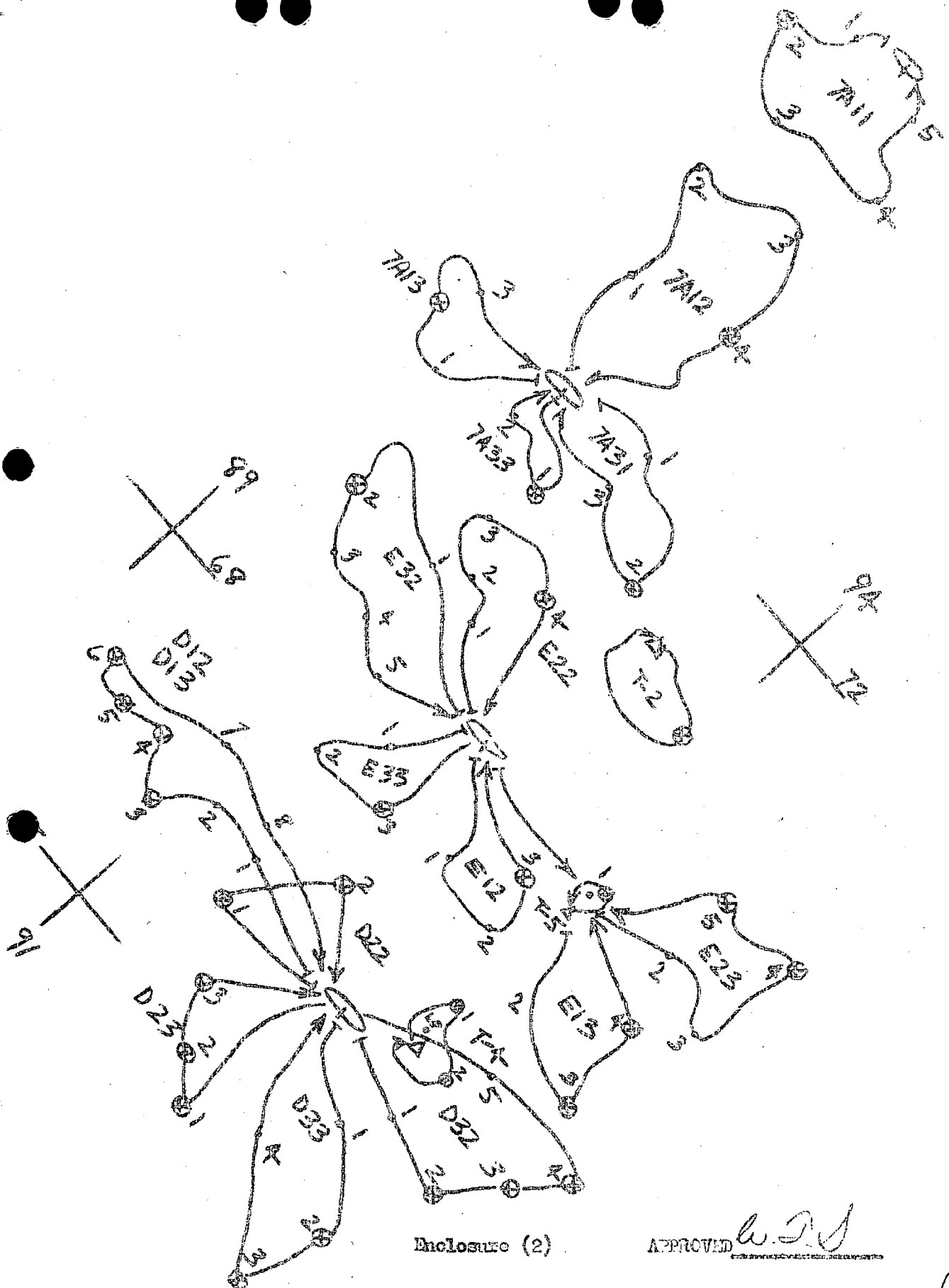
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	172030	181000	IP-899762-893762-899751-911754-908763-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	171830	180800	IP-901730-899741-909746-913734-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	172030	180715	IP-895709-891714-892719-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	171930	180700	IP-915721-925710-915715-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	170100	180630	IP-911709-903711-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD	171800	180730	IP-931679-940678-933685-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD	171700	180800	IP-948677-958673-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD	171400	181600	IP-909597-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD	171730	180830	IP-942683-960687-963696-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD	171700	180800	IP-909597-897704-900692-909689-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD	171800	180730	IP-921581-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	171800	180900	IP-921566-914666-909661-(1930-0130)-904657- (0230-0630)-900665-910670-918669-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	171800	180900	IP-921566-914666-909661-904667-900665-(1945-2400)- 895666-(0100-0630)-910670-918669-IP
14.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	171915	180730	IP-920660-(2000-2400)-928670-(0100-0530)-IP
15.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	171900	180800	IP-935644-(2000-2300)-929649-(2400-0300)-925654- (0400-0700)-IP
16.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	171815	180830	IP-947560-956655-(1930-2230)-961663-(2330-0300)- 965669-(0400-0700)-949669-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	171830	180900	IP-945654-952648-(1945-2400)-949640-(0100-0700)- 941648-IP
18.	7H-14	AMB	SQD(R)	171930	172400	IP-971597-987697-982689-975685-IP
19.	7H-15	AMB	SQD(R)	180100	180600	IP-959682-967667-975666-975677-IP
20.	7H-33	AMB	SQD(R)	172000	180600	IP-986664-969651-963657-973663-IP
21.	7H-23	AMB	SQD(R)	172000	172400	IP-964647-958654-955641-IP
22.	7H-24	AMB	SQD(R)	180100	180500	IP-970636-975645-967646-IP
23.	Trolling 2	AMB	SQD	172100	180400	IP-932699-925708-IP
24.	Trolling 5	AMB	SQD	172100	180200	IP-944687-IP
25.	Trolling 4	AMB	SQD	172200	180400	IP-944669-948666-IP
26.	Trolling 4	LP	FT	172200	180230	IP-943665-IP

APPROVED

C. J. S.

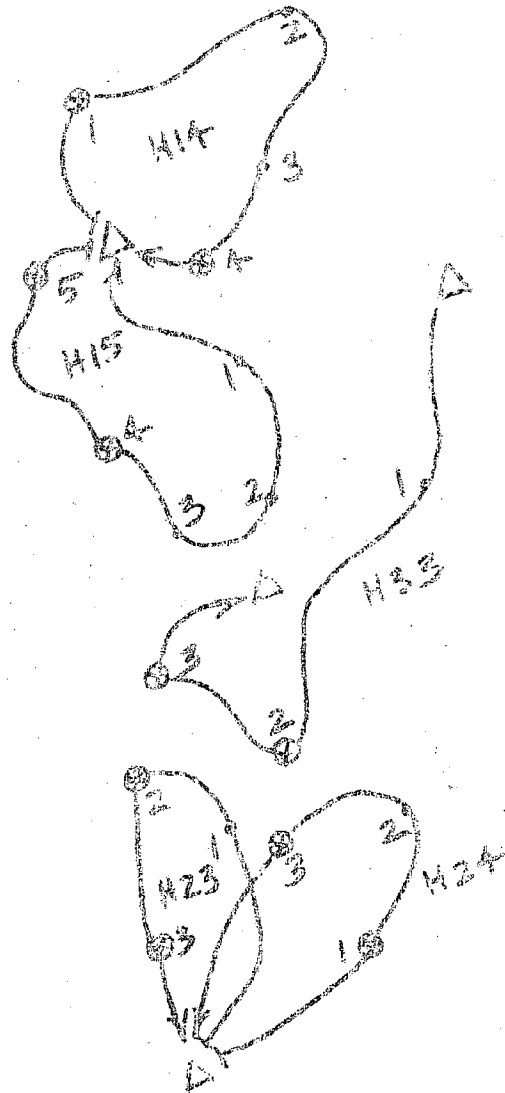
Enclosure (1)

L



(A)

9A
72



65
91

Enclosure (2)

APPROVED *A. J. J.*

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California,
96602

3/24G/ma
42203
16 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: ☒ (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
☒ (2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 180600H Mar 68 thru 190600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

M. A. Switzer Jr.
M. A. SWITZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
A/1 Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

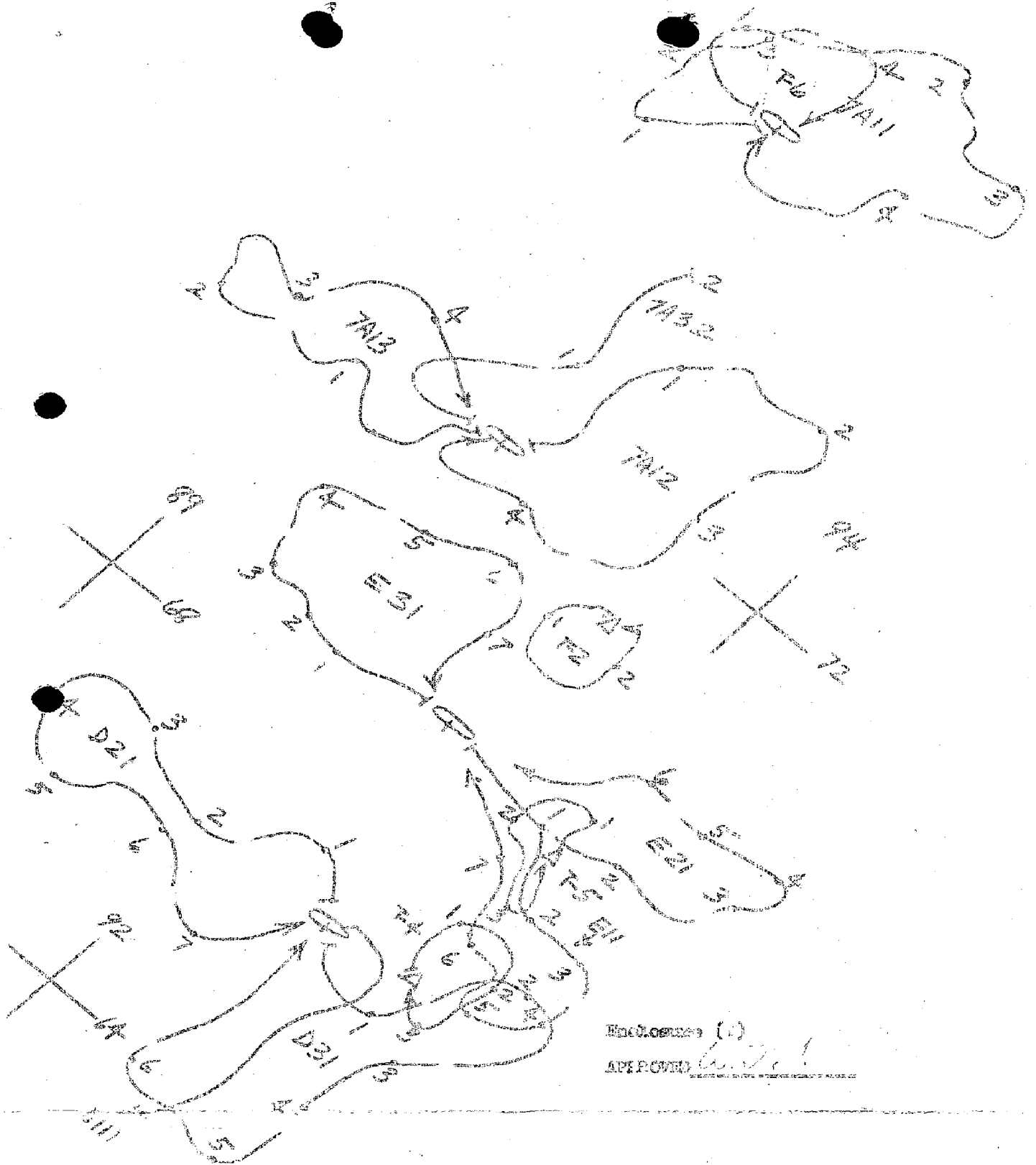
PATROL
NUMBER

DAY PATROLS TYPE SIZE TOD TOR PATROL ROUTE

DAY	PATROLS	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	181130	181600	IP-892770-911780-923774-91636-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	180730	181500	IP-915736-930740-928724-914714-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	180700	181430	IP-891715-874711-832717-893724-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	180730	180945	IP-908725-901745-IP
5.	7E-11	CBT	SQD	180930	181400	IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
6.	7E-21	CBT	SQD	181000	181330	IP-942688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945693-IP
7.	7E-31	CBT	SQD	180900	181300	IP-912687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917701-924699-IP
8.	7D-11	SECT	MT(F)	180730	181030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	180900	181300	IP-928670-917664-907669-896665-902658-915662-925654-IP
10.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	180930	181300	IP-943659-950671-952657-949648-947633-952640-IP
11.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	180900	181200	IP-977678-966671-950680-IP
12.	7H-13	CBT	SQD(R)	181300	181700	IP-986692-981698-969693-966685-IP
13.	7E-31	CBT	SQD(R)	180800	181100	IP-977673-967669-963657-975661-IP
14.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	180700	181200	IP-969645-978654-957629-IP
15.	7E-22	CBT	SQD(R)	181200	181700	IP-956641-960634-974658-973647-IP
16.	Rolling 6	SECT	SQD	180800	181130	IP-891753-890763-893770-904774-IP
17.	Rolling 2	SECT	SQD	181100	181300	IP-925705-932707-IP
18.	Rolling 5	SECT	SQD	181100	181500	IP-944688-937684-946677-IP
19.	Rolling 4	SECT	SQD	181200	181500	IP-944673-951669-948660-IP

A PERIOD

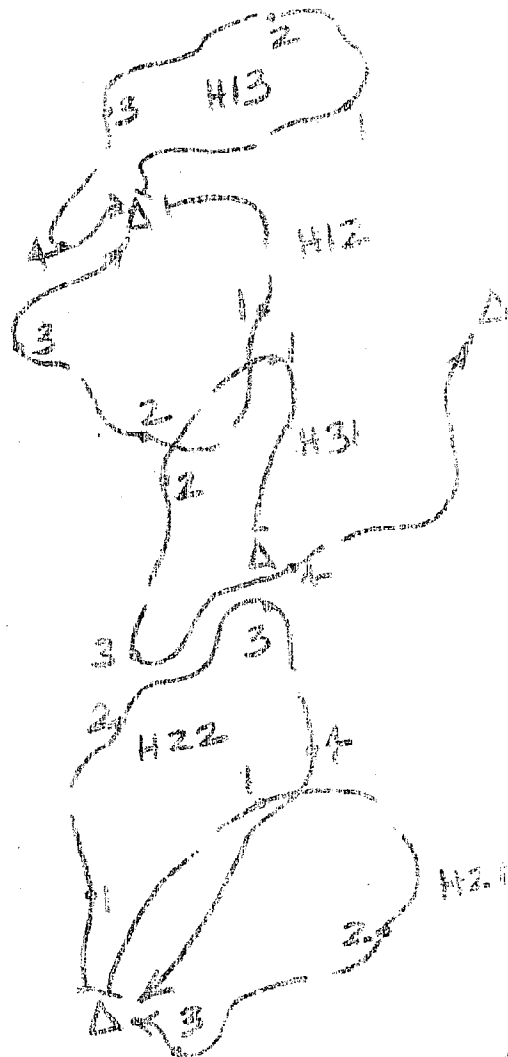
Enclosure (1)



Enclosure (1)

APPROVED

94
 72



92
 64

Enclosure (1)

APPROVED *W. J. G.*

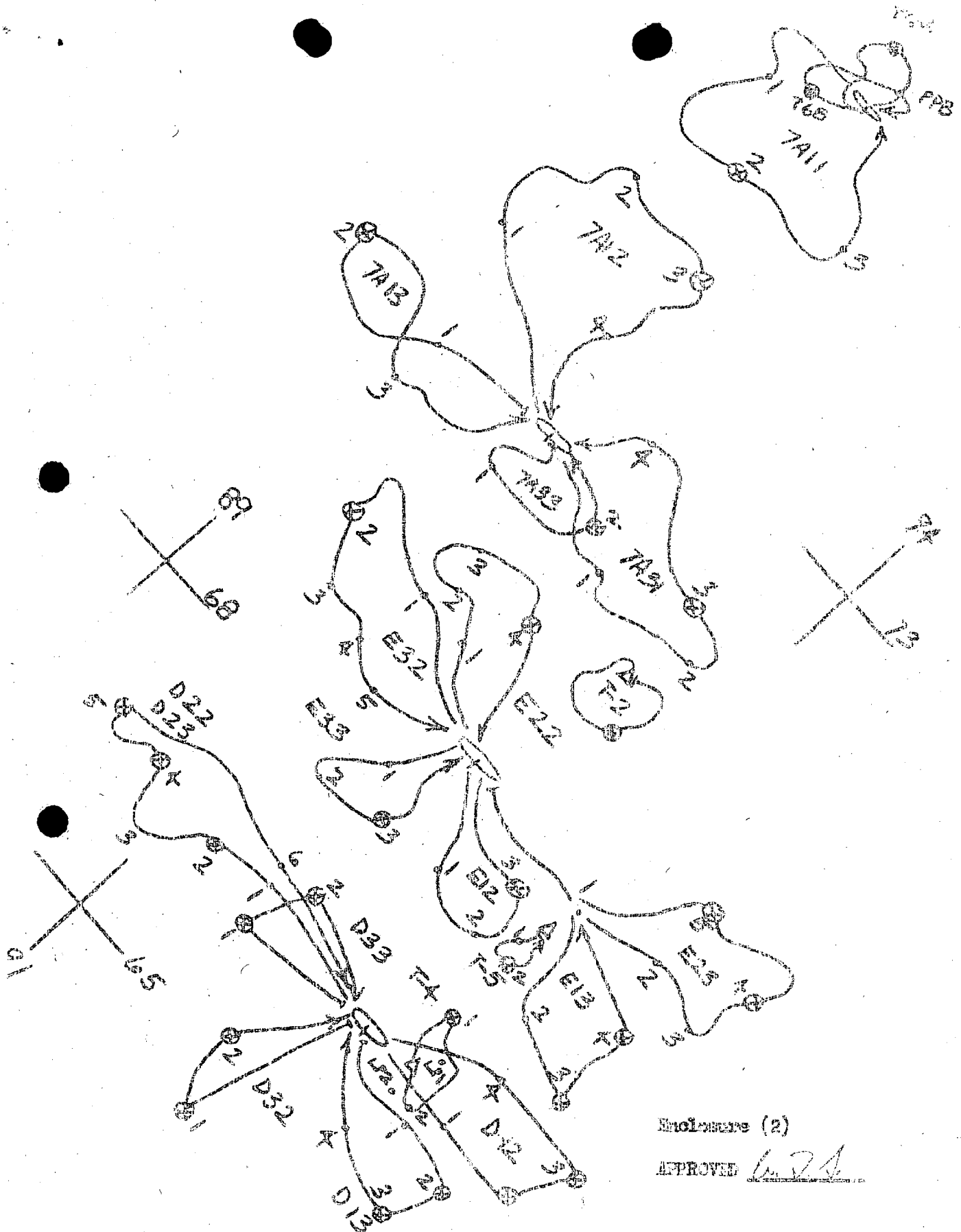
PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	182100	190800	IP-895759-900750-914754-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	182000	190700	IP-888729-893742-906740-905729-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	182230	190730	IP-892717-880718-892708-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	181830	190630	IP-921713-934713-929718-914725-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	182300	190600	IP-905710-917715-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD	181800	190730	IP-931679-940678-938675-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD	181700	190800	IP-948677-958673-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD	181400	191600	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD	181730	190830	IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD	181700	190800	IP-909697-897704-900692-909689-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD	181800	190730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	181830	190800	IP-951662-961663-(1938-0200)-964670-(0300-0630) 952671-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	181845	190800	IP-949660-957658-(1930-0100)-953652-(0200-0613) 944655-IP
14.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	181830	190815	IP-920667-912665-906660-903668-(1945-0030)-900671- (0130-0700)-921668-IP
15.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	181830	190815	IP-920667-912665-(1930-0630)-906660-903668-900671- 921668-IP
16.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	181900	190730	IP-930644-(2000-0100)-928653-(0200-0630)-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	181915	190700	IP-920662-(2000-2400)-924668-(0100-0630)-IP
18.	7H-13	AMB	SQD(R)	181900	182300	IP-975676-963677-IP
19.	7H-14	AMB	SQD(R)	182400	190600	IP-977676-967666-960680-IP
20.	7H-15	AMB	SQD(R)	182200	190300	IP-970696-985697-977690-IP
21.	7H-23	AMB	SQD(R)	182000	190100	IP-958652-965664-970650-IP
22.	7H-21	AMB	SQD(R)	190100	190600	IP-965628-975635-968645-955640-IP
23.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	182000	190500	IP-900769-(2000-0015)-903767-IP
24.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	182000	190500	IP-898761-(0015-0500)-903767-IP
25.	Trolling 2	AMB	SQD	182245	190145	IP-933703-IP
26.	Trolling 5	AMB	FT	182300	190300	IP-943682-941679-IP
27.	Trolling 4	AMB	SQD	182200	190400	IP-944670-948662-IP
28.	Trolling 4	IP-1	FT	182000	190030	IP-945661-IP
29.	Trolling 4	IP-2	FT	190100	190500	IP-945666-IP

APPROVED W. J. A.

Enclosure (2)

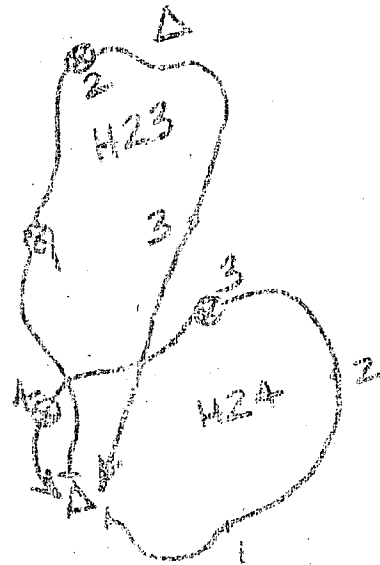
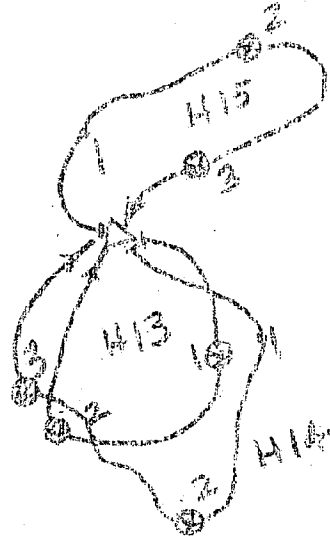


Enclosure (2)

APPROVED W. J. A.

(A)

94
73



65
41

Enclosure (2)

APPROVED

6.5.1

7-5cc

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FIF
 FPO San Francisco, California,
 96602

3/EAG/lma
 42203
 17 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FIF
 Subj: Patrol Plans
 Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A
 Encl: (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 (2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 190600H Mar 68 thru 200600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

W. A. Switzer, Jr.
 W. A. SWITZER, JR.
 By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
GAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
CO, 1/7	(2)
C Co, 7th Marine	(1)

(4)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

ATROL
 NUMBER TYPE SIZE TCD TCR PATROL ROUTE

AY 1000000

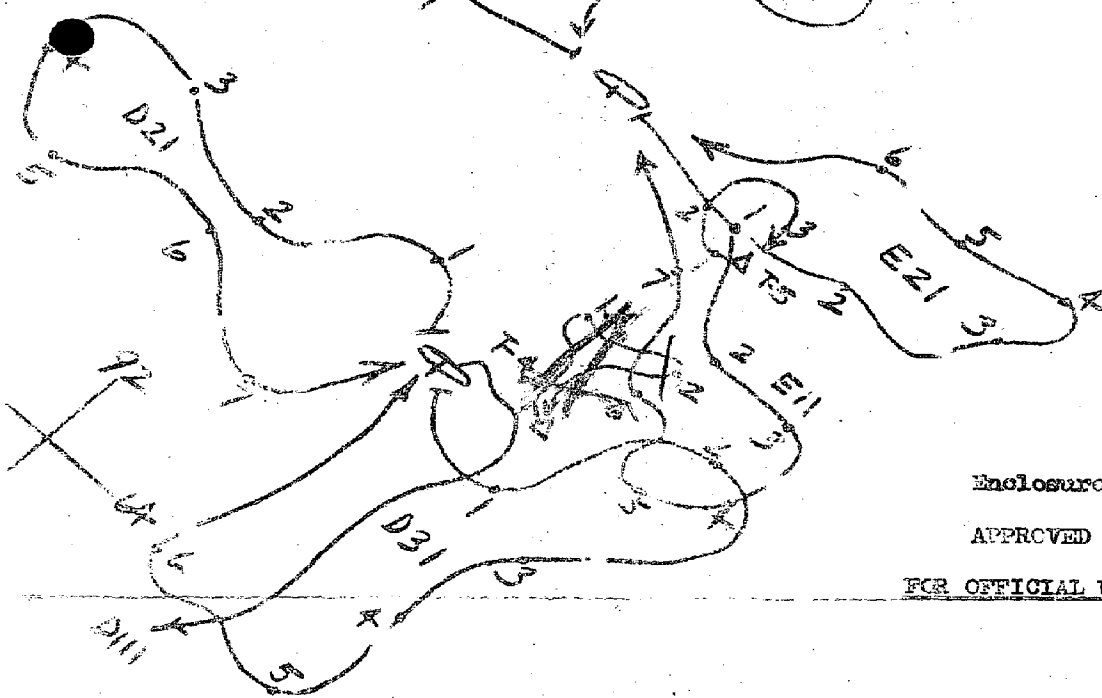
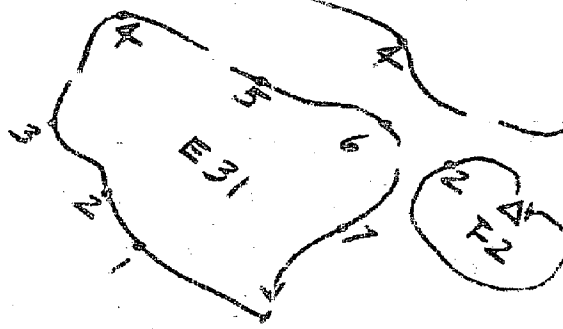
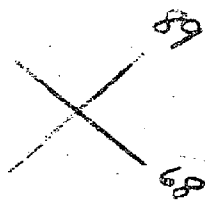
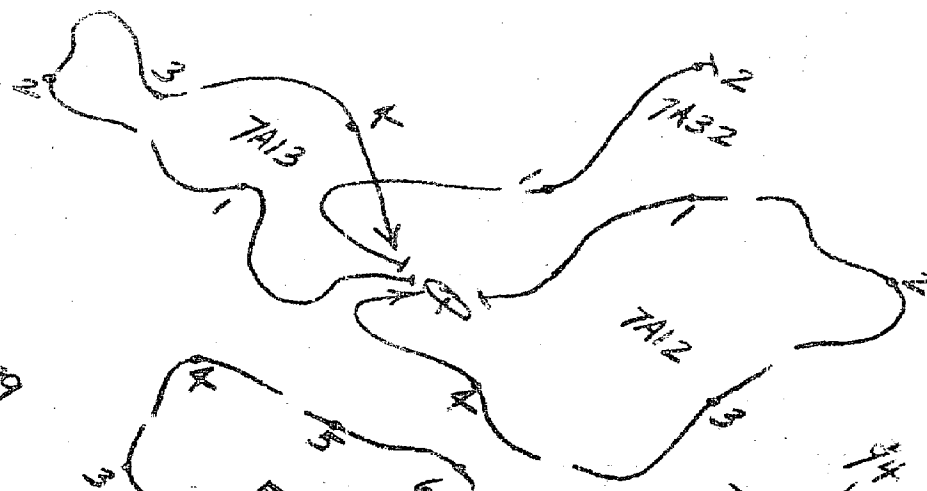
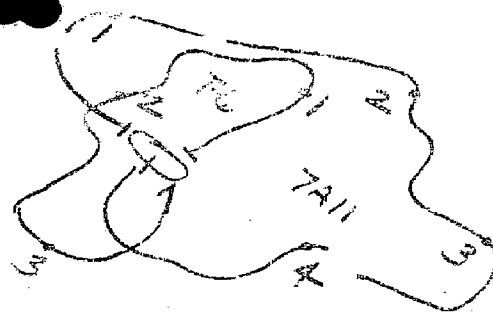
1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	191130	191600	IP-892770-911700-923774-916796-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	190730	191500	IP-915736-930740-928724-914714-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	190700	191430	IP-891715-874711-882717-893724-IP
4.	7A-32	SECT	SQD(R)	190730	190945	IP-908729-908745-IP
5.	7E-11	CBT	SQD	190930	191400	IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
6.	7E-21	CBT	SQD	191000	191330	IP-942688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
7.	7E-31	CBT	SQD	190900	191300	IP-942687-909688-901592-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
8.	7D-111	SECT	PT(R)	190730	191030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	190900	191300	IP-928670-917664-907669-996665-902658-915662-925654-IP
10.	7D-31	CBT	SQD(R)	190930	191300	IP-945659-958671-952657-949648-947635-952640-IP
11.	7H-31	CBT	PIF	190730	191130	IP-973663-965653-955647-953633-IP
12.	7H-32	CBT	SQD(R)	191400	191700	IP-988633-975644-968644-IP
13.	7H-21	CBT	SQD(R)	191130	191430	IP-972638-984644-985554-CP
14.	7H-22	CBT	SQD(R)	191200	191400	IP-962672-969675-975669-IP
15.	7H-11	CBT	SQD(R)	190900	191400	IP-936671-926678-975671-IP
16.	7H-12	CBT	SQD(R)	191200	191400	IP-977678-975675-968672-968670-IP
17.	Rolling 6	SECT	SQD	191100	191400	IP-904775-896764-901752-IP
18.	Rolling 2	SECT	PT(-)	191200	191430	IP-929709-925707-IP
19.	Rolling 5	SECT	SQD(-)	190900	191330	IP-943681-937686-944686-IP
20.	Rolling 4	SECT	SQD	191100	191330	IP-940672-940673-IP

APPROVED *[Signature]*

Enclosure (1)

(A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



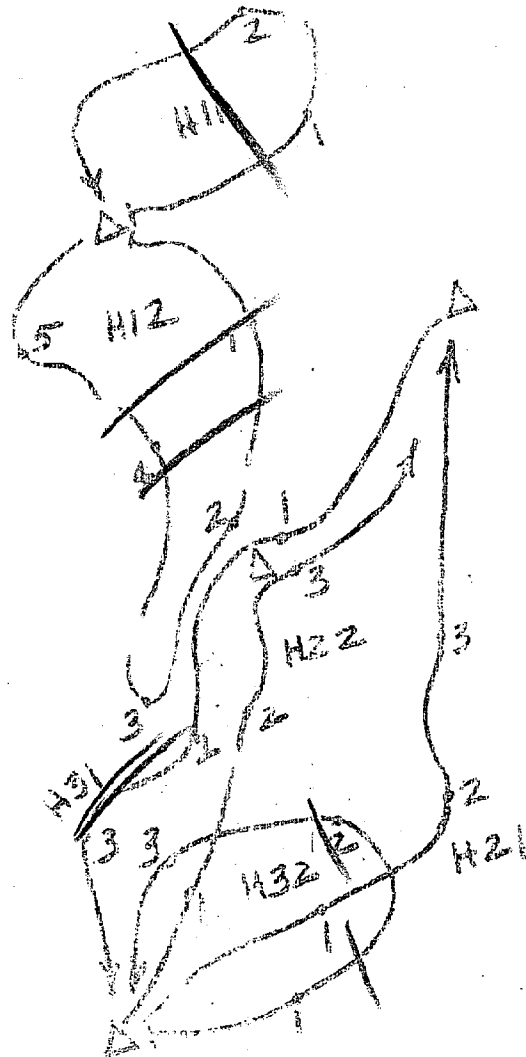
Enclosure (1)

APPROVED WJ

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

94
72



72
64

Enclosure (1)

APPROVED A. J. J.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	TOB	TOC	PATROL NUMBER
------------------	------	-----	-----	------------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HIGH PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	192100	200800	IP-895759-900750-914754-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	192000	200700	IP-888729-893742-906740-905729-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	192230	200730	IP-892717-880718-892708-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	191830	200630	IP-921713-934713-929718-914725-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	192300	200600	IP-905710-917715-IP
6.	7B-12	AMB	SQD	191800	200730	IP-931679-940670-930675-IP
7.	7B-13	AMB	SQD	191700	200800	IP-948677-950673-957663-IP
8.	7B-22	AMB	SQD	191400	201600	IP-969697-977707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7B-23	AMB	SQD	191730	200630	IP-942608-960687-963690-953697-949691-IP
10.	7B-32	AMB	SQD	191700	200800	IP-909697-897704-900692-909689-912687-IP
11.	7B-33	AMB	SQD	191800	200730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD	191830	200900	IP-951662-961663-(1930-0200)-964670-(0300-0630)-952671-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD	191845	200800	IP-948660-957658-(1930-0100)-953652-(0200-0615)-944655-IP
14.	7D-23	AMB	SQD	191830	200815	IP-920667-912665-906660-903668-(1945-0030)-900671-(0130-0700)-921668-IP
15.	7D-22	AMB	SQD	191830	200815	IP-920667-912665-(1930-0630)-906660-903660-900671-921668-IP
16.	7D-32	AMB	SQD	191900	200730	IP-930644-(2000-0100)-928653-(0200-0630)-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD	191915	200700	IP-920662-(2000-2400)-924668-(0100-0630)-IP
18.	7U-23	AMB	SQD(R)	192100	200400	IP-926662-974661-967655-961656-967667-985663-IP
19.	7U-13	AMB	SQD(R)	191900	192400	IP-977675-966672-960680-IP
20.	7U-14	AMB	SQD(R)	200100	200600	IP-982691-969695-970696-IP
21.	7U-33	AMB	SQD(R)	191930	200630	IP-969636-977643-974650-966647-IP
22.	7U-34	AMB	SQD(R)	200100	200600	IP-967643-967651-958650-IP
23.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	192000	200500	IP-898768-(2000-2400)-906769-IP
24.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	192000	200500	IP-908772-(2400-0500)-906769-IP
25.	Trolling 1	AMB	SQD	192000	200600	IP-918729-914726-IP
26.	Trolling 2	AMB	SQD	192330	200245	IP-930707-923707-IP
27.	Trolling 5	AMB	SQD	192100	200200	IP-942679-942682-IP
28.	Trolling 4	AMB	SQD	192030	200300	IP-941661-940666-IP
29.	Trolling 4	LP-1	FT	192030	200030	IP-947661-IP
30.	Trolling 4	LP-2	FT	200100	200500	IP-943663-IP

APPROVED 600

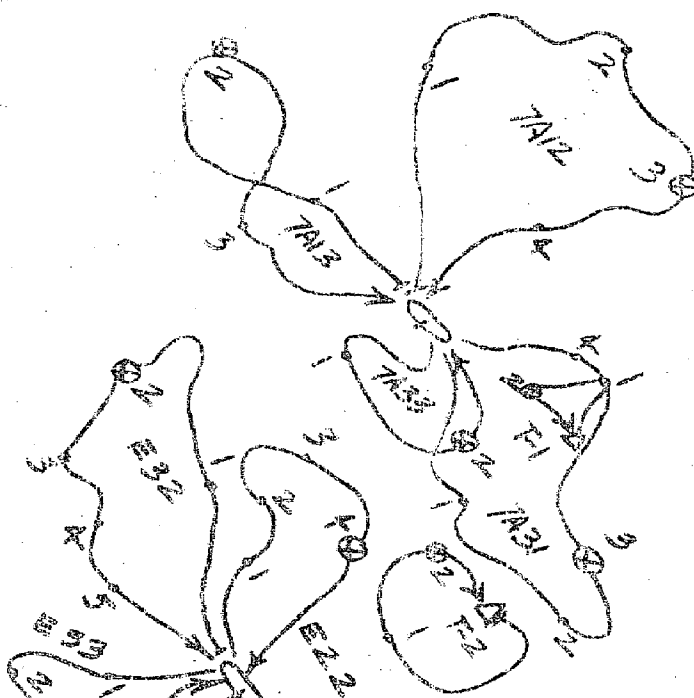
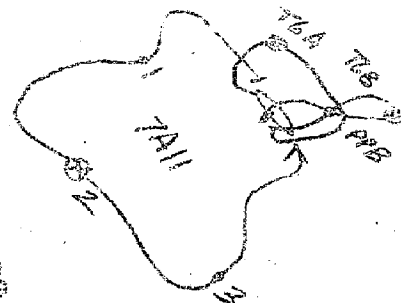
Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

(A)

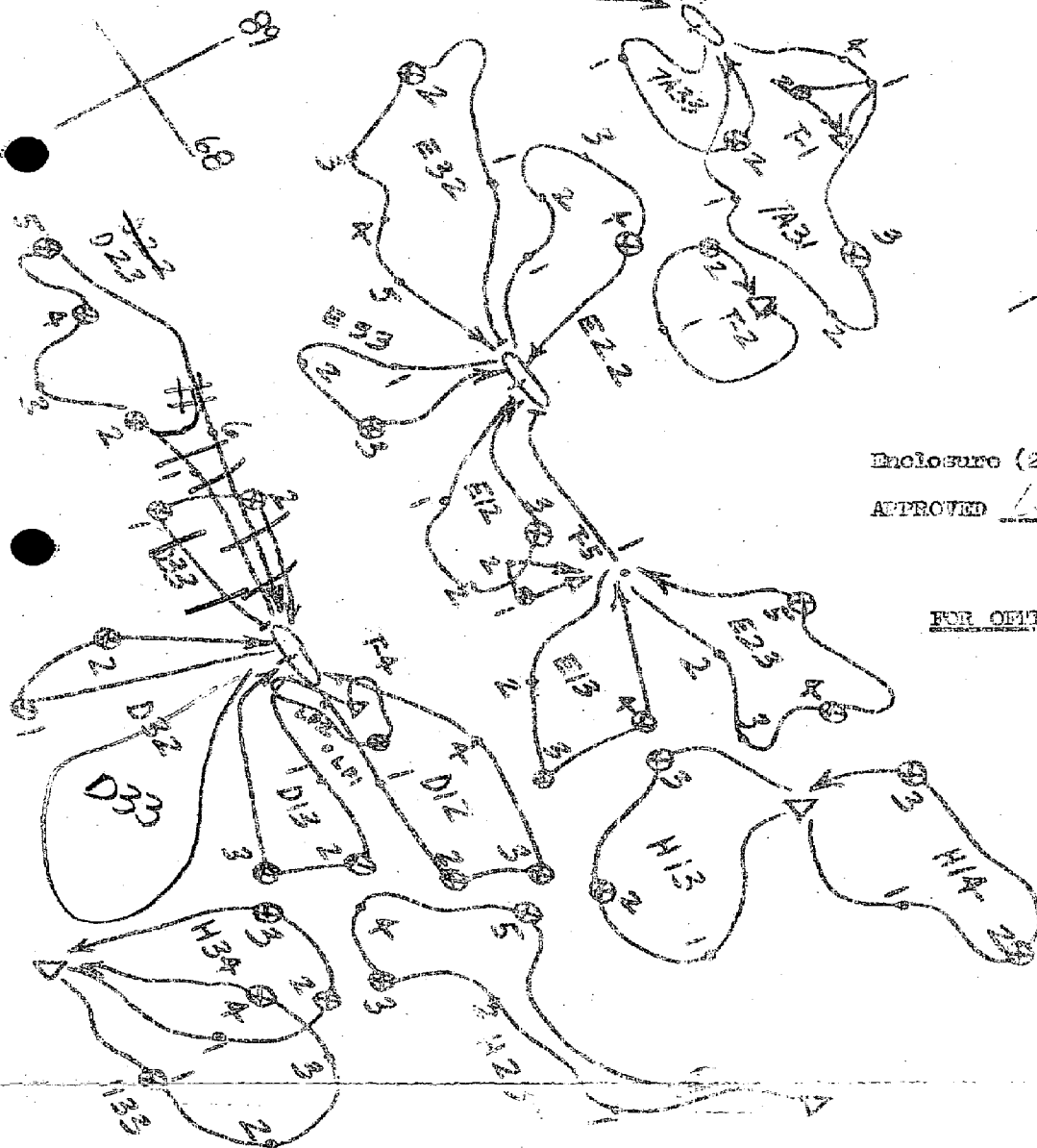
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



Enclosure (2)

APPROVED 10/1/1

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



(A)

1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 P.O. San Francisco, California
 96602

3/EAG/zta

42203

21 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3400.1A

Incl: (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 (2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 230600H Mar 68 thru 240600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

Imitation
 H. A. SMETZER JR.
 By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines
 CO, 1/7
 A Co
 B Co
 C Co
 D Co
 CAPS
 MACV Compound
 2/7
 3/7
 COC, 1/7
 C Co 7th Engr
 1st Tank Bn
 A/4 Tanks
 27th Marines
 COM 1/7

(5)
 (1)
 (2)
 (2)
 (2)
 (2)
 (2)
 (6)
 (1)
 (2)
 (2)
 (2)
 (1)
 (1)
 (2)
 (1)
 (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	LINE	TCD	TCR	PATROL NUMBER
--------	------	------	-----	-----	---------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-11 CBT SCD(R) 231300 231630 IP-911766-915756-903766-IP
2. 7A-12 CBT S D(R) 231000 231600 IP-921714-932714-929723-919728-919730-909733-901728-IP
3. 7A-13 CBT SCD(R) 231100 231530 IP-895716-885712-894706-908710-IP
4. 7A-32 CBT S D 230700 231200 IP-904723-905730-909745-895744-891730-IP
5. 7E-11 CBT SOD 230930 231400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
6. 7E-21 CBT S D 231000 231330 IP-942680-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
7. 7E-31 CBT S D 230900 231300 IP-912687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
8. 7D-311 SECT FT(R) 230730 231030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9. 7D-21 CBT SCD(R) 230830 231430 IP-916668-904666-897662-889656-875659-897667-916660-924662-IP
10. 7D-11 CBT S D(R) 230930 231330 IP-943672-953671-957660-951649-947630-944652-IP
11. Delta Mobile SECT FT 231030 231800 IP-ROAD SECT.
12. Trolling 6 SECT SCD 231400 231730 IP-896770-888754-895795-IP
13. Trolling 1 SECT S D(-) 230930 231230 IP-925728-930722-926714-917717-IP
14. Trolling 5 SECT FT(R) 231200 231600 IP-947677-939685-944689-IP
15. Trolling 4 SECT S D 231300 231530 IP-940662-945655-IP

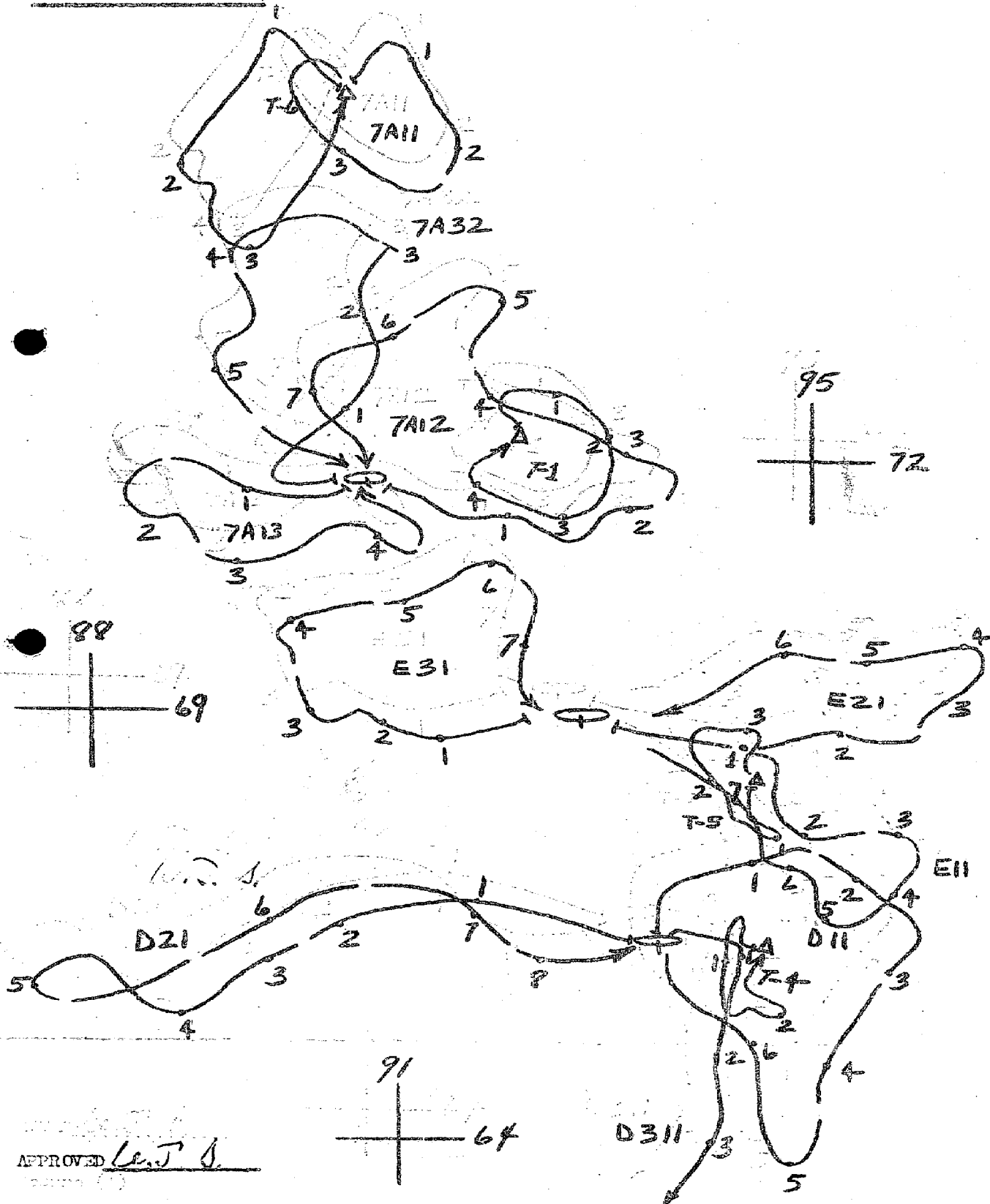
APR 1973

b. 2A

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED

Enclosure (1)

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL
 NUMBER TYPE SIZE TCD TOR PATROL NUMBER

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYNIGHT PATROLS

1. 7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	231900	240700	IP-899759-902752-912757-910769-IP
2. 7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	231930	240700	IP-911724-918733-922738-909737-902728-098719-IP
3. 7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	232030	240630	IP-898712-891705-901710-IP
4. 7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	231900	240630	IP-916714-923710-917722-IP
5. 7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	232400	240700	IP-910715-IP
6. 7E-12	AMB	SQD	231800	240730	IP-910675-903680-911683-IP
7. 7E-13	AMB	SQD	231700	240800	IP-943688-948677-957683-IP
8. 7E-22	AMB	SQD	231400	241600	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9. 7E-23	AMB	SQD	231730	240830	IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10. 7E-32	AMB	SQD	231700	240800	IP-909697-897704-900692-912687-IP
11. 7E-33	AMB	SQD	231800	240730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12. 7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	231800	240845	IP-919660-911665-(1930-2400)-905660-(0100-0630)-904672-920668-IP
13. 7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	231800	240845	IP-919660-911665-905660-904672-(1945-0630)-920668-IP
14. 7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	231815	240030	IP-950671-962669-(1930-2300)-960664-(2400-0300)-957660-(0400-0700)-950661-IP
15. 7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	231830	240045	IP-945655-952640-(1945-2400)-951630-(0100-0700)-939641-IP
16. 7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	231900	240800	IP-932644-(1930-2230)-928653-(2330-0300)-939641-(0400-0630)-IP
17. 7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	231915	240730	IP-923662-(2000-0030)-930673-(0130-0630)-IP
18. Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	231930	240500	IP-906770-PPB (2400-0500)-IP
19. Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	231930	240500	IP-900765-PPB (1930-2400)-IP
20. Trolling 1C	AMB	SQD	232200	240400	IP-914726-IP
21. Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	232130	240130	IP-928703-IP
22. Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	232000	240400	IP-940698-IP
23. Trolling 5A	AMB	SQD	232200	240200	IP-941679-IP
24. Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	232130	240300	IP-941661-949666-IP
25. Trolling 4	LP-1	FT	231940	240030	IP-944663-IP
26. Trolling 4	LP-2	FT	232400	240500	IP-944665-IP

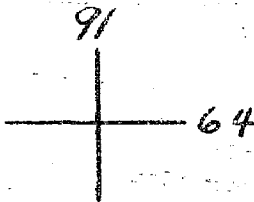
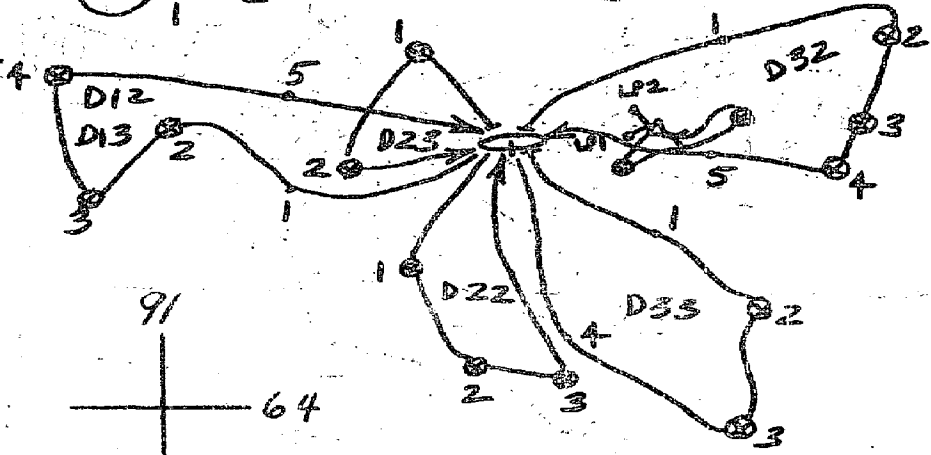
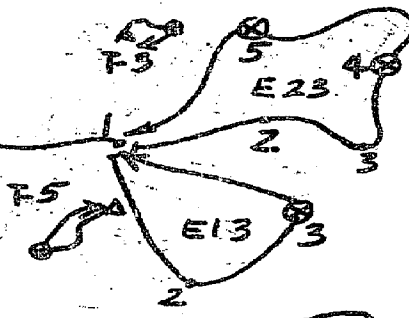
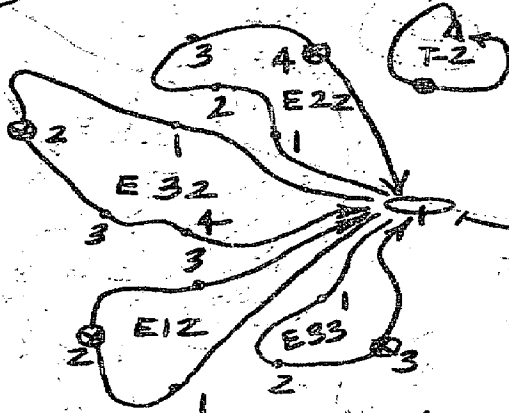
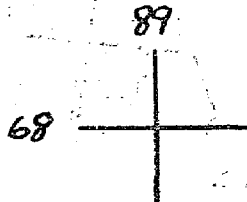
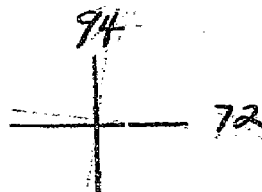
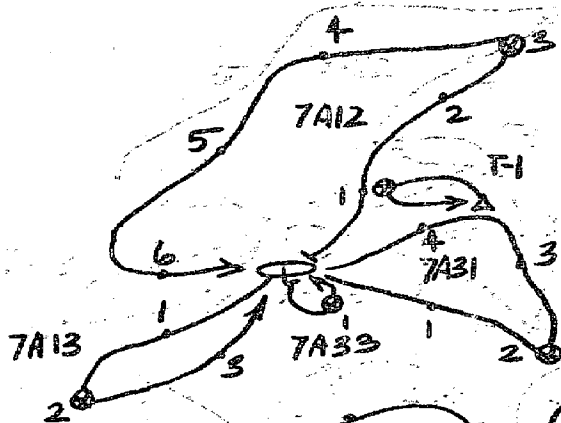
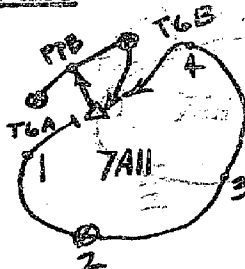
APPROVED W. J. A.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED W. J. L.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MEF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/ALAG/xxx
42203
22 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MEF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{\begin{matrix} (1) \\ (2) \end{matrix}}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 240600H Mar 68 thru 250600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

ma sweetest
H. A. SWEETZER, JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

(A)

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

1. 7A-11 CBT SOD(R) 241200 241500 IP-909769-910761-905754-898761-IP
2. 7A-12 CBT SOD(R) 241030 241600 IP-917712-922720-921732-914740-913725-IP
3. 7A-13 CBT SOD(R) 241000 241500 IP-096713-881715-390708-906711-IP
4. 7A-32 CBT SOD(R) 240700 241300 IP-907728-908744-898743-897735-898725-IP
5. 7E-11 CBT SOD 240930 241400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947376-959671-947673-IP
6. 7E-21 CBT SOD 241000 241330 IP-942688-962693-950690-946599-954697-945690-IP
7. 7E-31 CBT SOD 240900 241300 IP-916687-909609-901692-898702-909705-
917708-924699-IP
8. 7D-111 SECT FT(R) 240730 241030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9. 7D-21 CBT SOD(R) 240830 241300 IP-943672-957671-957660-951649-947630-
944651-937655-IP
10. 7D-31 CBT SOD(R) 240930 241230 IP-925659-912668-897660-907670-924670-IP
11. Delta Mobile SECT FT 241030 241700 IP- RCAD SECT.
12. Trolling 6 SECT SOD 241200 241500 IP-920767-898773-898752-IP
13. Trolling 2 SECT FT(R) 241030 241330 IP-925707-932701-IP
14. Trolling 5 SECT SOD(-) 241000 241400 IP-944688-930684-948676-IP
15. Trolling 4 SECT SOD 241200 241430 IP-949660-951671-944673-IP

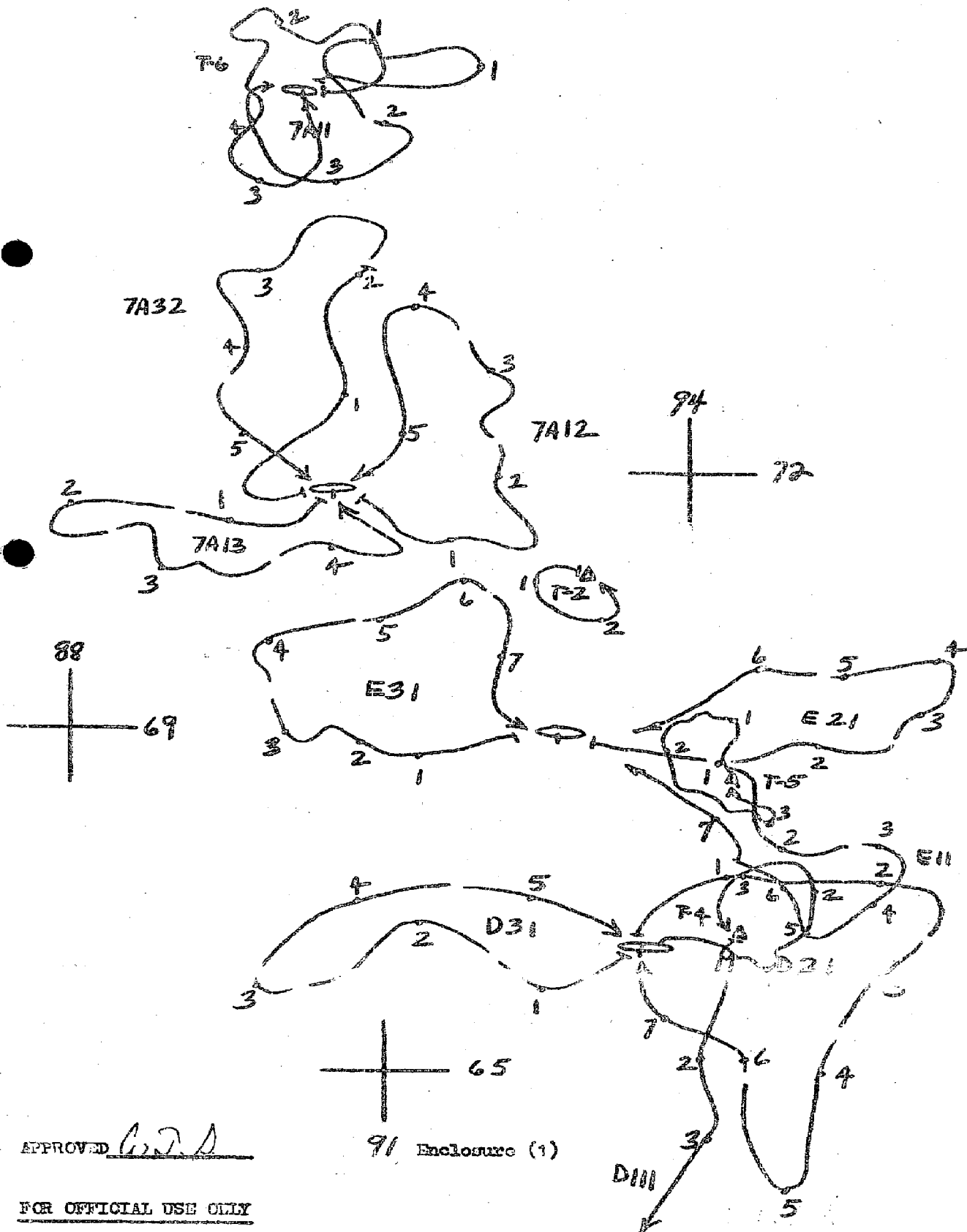
APPROVED

hjs

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY*hjs*

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED G.D.D.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	241930	250900	IP-890760-903753-912759-910764-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	241900	250800	IP-898724-897735-905741-909729-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	242030	250830	IP-901715-897707-889708-894714-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	242100	250730	IP-914713-920717-912722-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	242400	250630	IP-911708-912712-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD	241800	250730	IP-910675-903680-911683-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD	241700	250800	IP-943688-948677-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD	241600	251500	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD	241730	250830	IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD	241700	250800	IP-909697-897704-900682-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD	241800	250730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	241800	250845	IP-919667-910665-(1930-0100)-905664-(0200-0630)-900667-902672-914669-IP
13.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	241800	250845	IP-919667-910665-905661-900667-(1945-2400)-902672-(0100-0700)-914669-IP
14.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	241830	250830	IP-948669-964669-(1930-0100)-957658-(0200-0700)-946660-IP
15.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	241845	250900	IP-943657-953652-(1945-2200)-951644-(2300-0200)-948635-(0300-0630)-939648-IP
16.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	241900	250800	IP-931649-(1945-0200)-925658-(0200-0630)-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	241915	250730	IP-920662-(2000-2400)-917672-(0100-0630)-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	242000	250500	IP-904764-904774-(2000-2400)-904770-PPB
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	242000	250500	IP-897764-(2400-0500)-904770-PPB
20.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	242100	252330	IP-935704-IP
21.	Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	242000	250200	IP-941661-948662-IP
22.	Trolling 4	LP-1 FT		242400	250430	IP-945665-IP

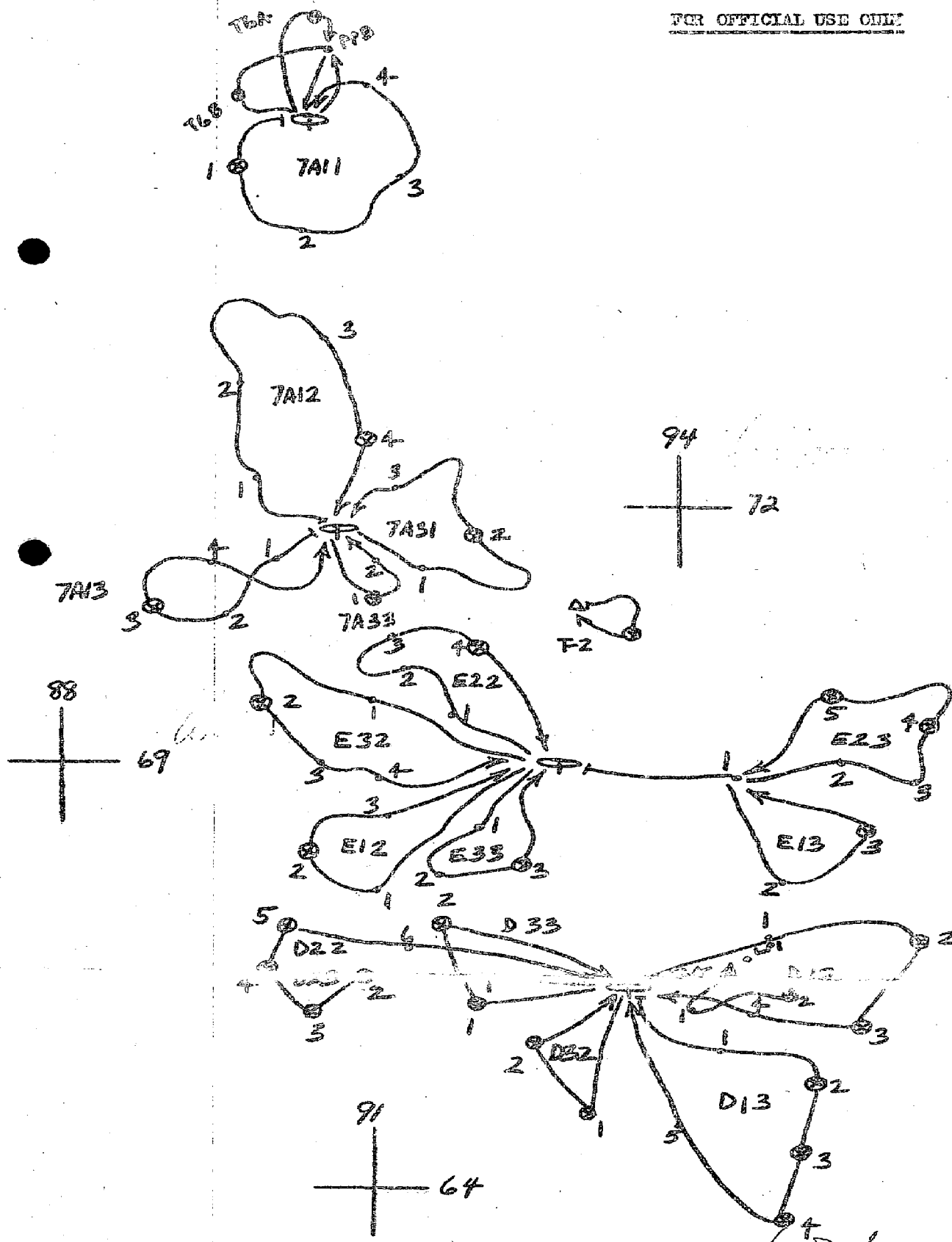
APPROVED

W. J. S.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MTF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/enc
42203
23 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MTF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: √(1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 √(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 250600H Mar 68 thru 260600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

[Signature]
H. A. SWETTER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
27th Marines	(1)
COM 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

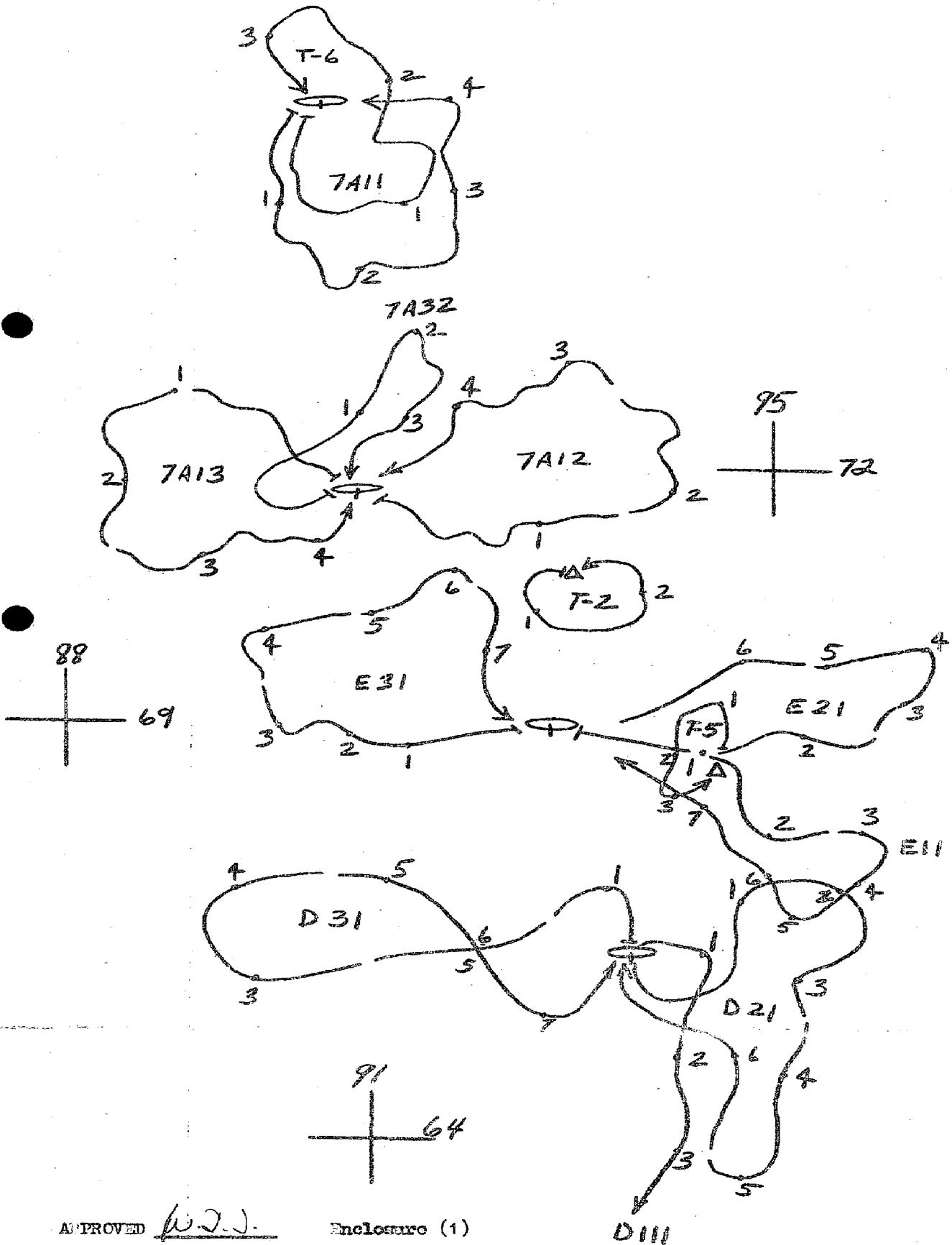
1. 7A-11 CBT SCD(R) 251000 251530 IP-900751-908744-917753-916764-IP
2. 7A-12 CBT SCD(R) 250730 251500 IP-925713-930718-920733-918728-IP
3. 7A-13 CBT SCD(R) 250930 251530 IP-890752-805719-892708-903710-IP
4. 7A-32 SECT/CBT SCD(R) 250700 251030 IP-908727-914737-912726-IP
5. 7E-11 CBT SCD 250930 251400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-95967-947673-IP
6. 7E-21 CBT SCD 251000 251330 IP-942688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
7. 7E-31 CBT SCD 250900 251300 IP-916687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
8. 7D-111 SECT FT(R) 250730 251030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9. 7D-31 CBT SCD(R) 250900 251300 IP-933671-920664-898660-896670-911671-920664-927656-IP
10. 7D-21 CBT SCD(R) 250930 251400 IP-947669-956671-953660-952649-945637-946651-IP
11. Delta Mobile SECT FT 251030 251730 IP- ROAD SECT.
12. Trolling 6 SECT S.D 251000 251300 IP-912752-910767-898771-IP
13. Trolling 2 SECT SCD 251300 251500 IP-927703-937705-IP
14. Trolling 5 SECT SCD(=) 251200 251600 IP-943689-938685-941679-IP

APPROVED *C.D.S.*

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED W.D.J.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY (A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYNIGHT PATROLS

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	252000	260700 IP-915760-914772-901772-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	251800	260700 IP-892730-893746-907750-908740-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	252030	260730 IP-894706-884711-889717-900722-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	252100	260800 IP-918726-928728-930717-918714-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	252230	260730 IP-906710-913712-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD	251800	260730 IP-910675-903680-911683-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD	251700	260800 IP-943680-948677-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD	251600	261500 IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD	251730	260830 IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD	251700	260800 IP-909597-897704-900692-912607-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD	251800	260730 IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	251800	260900 IP-928660-910666-(1930-0100)-908661-(0200-0630) 902666-919671-931670-IP
13.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	251800	260900 IP-928660-910666-908661-902666-(1945-0630)- 919671-931670-IP
14.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	251815	260800 IP-945655-953649-(1930-0100)-950638-(0200-0700) 941645-IP
15.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	251830	260800 IP-950660-965669-(1930-2200)-960661-(2300-0200) 954656-(0300-0700)-945659-IP
16.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	251845	260745 IP-930640-(2000-0100)-930649-(0200-0630)-IP
17.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	251900	260730 IP-927650-(2000-0100)-921662-(0200-0630)-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	251930	260500 IP-906770-904679-PFB
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	251930	260500 IP-900766-904679-PFB
20.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	252130	262430 IP-937707-IP
21.	Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	251900	260700 IP-944699-IP
22.	Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	252100	260300 IP-942662-949666-IP
23.	Trolling 4 LP-1	FT	252030	260030	IP-945662-IP
24.	Trolling 4 LP-2	FT	260100	260500	IP-945667-IP

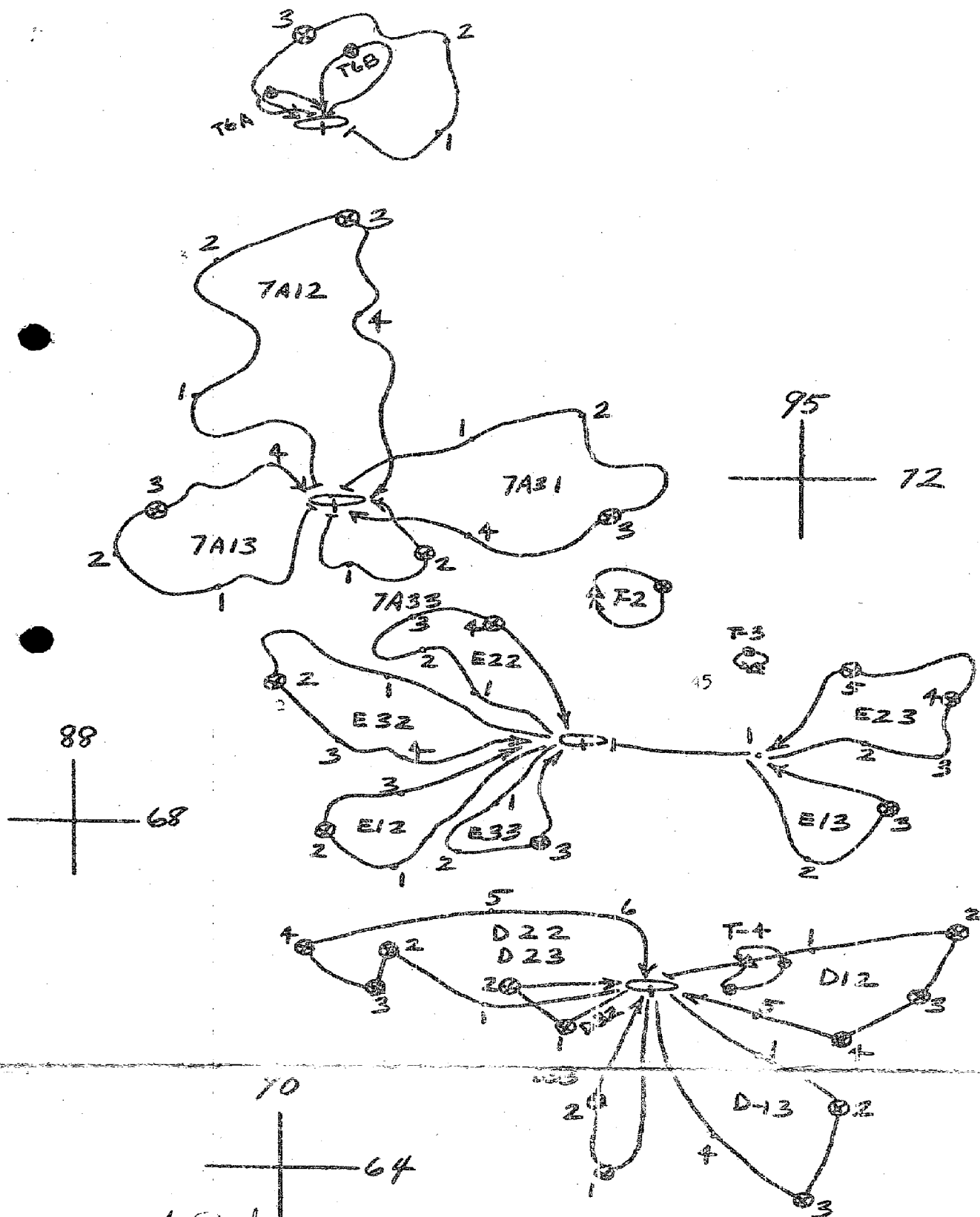
APPROVED

C. J. 1

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED

G. J. A.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MTF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/rca
42203
24 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MTF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: √(1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
√(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 260600H Mar 68 thru 270600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. A. SWEETZER JR.
H. A. SWEETZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines
CO, 1/7
A Co
B Co
C Co
D Co
CAPS
MACV Compound
2/7
3/7
COC, 1/7
C Co 7th Bn
1st Trk Bn
27th Marines
COM 1/7

(5)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(6)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)
(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL
 NUMBER TYPE SIZE TCD TOR PATROL ROUTE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

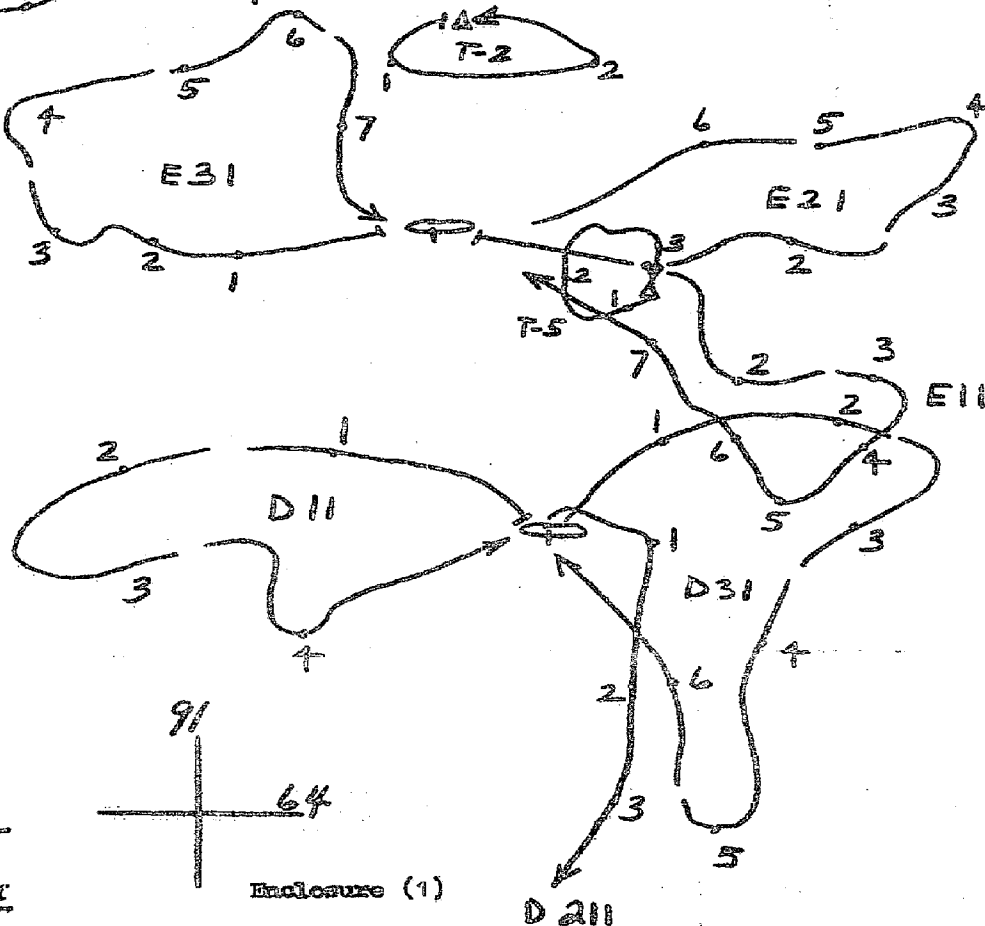
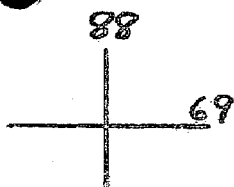
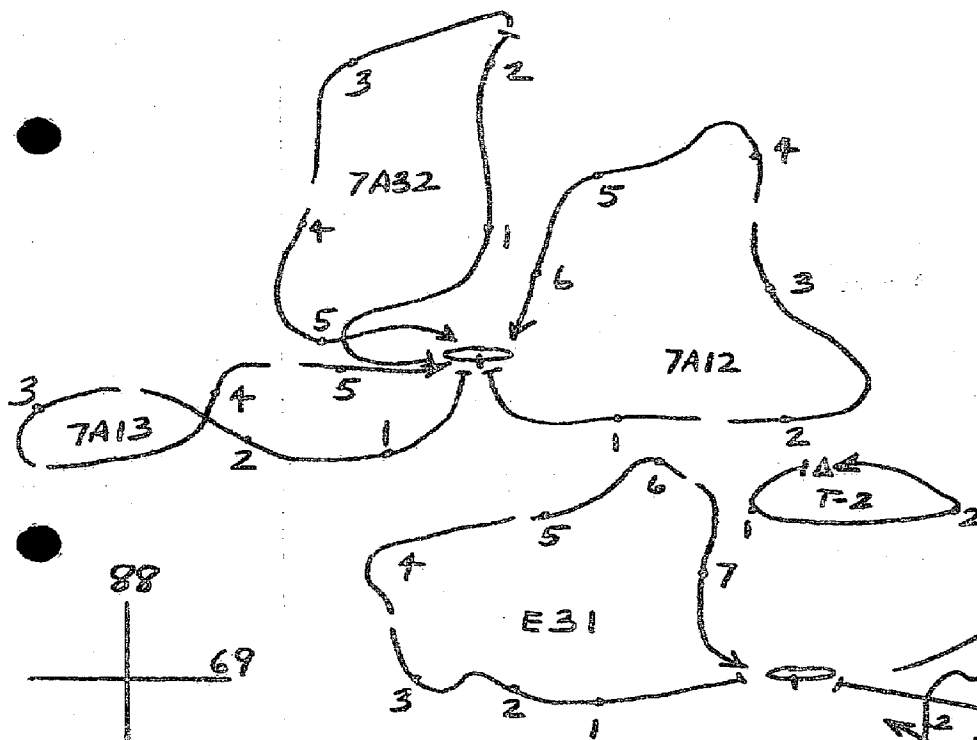
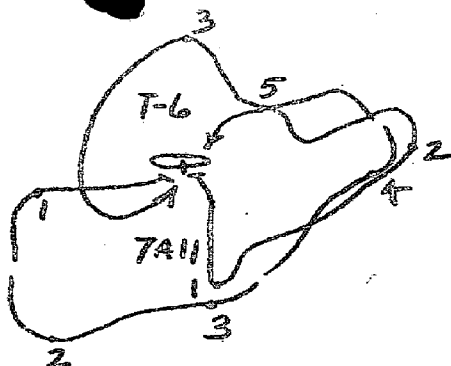
1. 7A-11 CBT SQD(R) 260930 261330 IP-895765-895752-906755-919767-911771-IP
 2. 7A-12 CBT SQD(R) 261230 261730 IP-915711-928711-926723-925735-914752-911724-IP
 3. 7A-13 CBT SQD(R) 261000 261530 IP-899706-889707-875711-888713-896716-IP
 4. 7A-32 CBT SQD(R) 260745 261200 IP-907728-907742-896742-894729-895719-IP
 5. 7E-11 CBT SQD 260930 261400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
 6. 7E-21 CBT SQD 261000 261330 IP-946688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
 7. 7E-31 CBT SQD 260900 261300 IP-916687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-
 924699-IP
 8. 7D-211 SECT FT(R) 260730 261030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
 9. 7D-31 CBT SQD(R) 260900 261230 IP-943672-956673-957664-950654-947637-944650-IP
 10. 7D-11 CBT SQD(R) 260930 261330 IP-920670-905669-906660-918655-IP
 11. Delta Mobile SECT FT 261030 261700 IP-ROAD SECT.
 12. Trolling 6 SECT SQD(-) 261200 261430 IP-906754-920760-904776-IP
 13. Trolling 2 SECT FT 261030 261315 IP-925702-939703-IP
 14. Trolling 5 SECT SQD(-) 260900 261300 IP-943682-938684-944687-IP

APPROVED 6. J. A.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED

K.P.S.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

NIGHT PATROLS

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270700	IP-905754-910761-931769-920772-909711-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270630	IP-909728-908740-898748-894736-893721-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	261930	270700	IP-900709-888709-896715-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270630	IP-914726-928721-926710-924711-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	262030	270600	IP-911715-910709-903713-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270730	IP-910675-903680-911683-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	261700	270800	IP-943688-948677-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD(R)	261600	271500	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD(R)	261730	270830	IP-942688-960687-963690-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD(R)	261700	270800	IP-909697-897704-900692-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270900	IP-921662-909665-(1930-0730)-901666-899670-911671-IP
13.	7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	261800	270900	IP-921662-909665-901666-(1945-0100)-899670-(0200-0630)-911671-IP
14.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	261815	270830	IP-949671-965668-(1930-2230)-926664-(2330-0200)-957658-(0300-0700)-945659-IP
15.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	261830	270845	IP-944655-953649-(1945-0130)-950633-(0230-0700)-941648-IP
16.	7D-42	AMB	SQD(R)	261900	270800	IP-930649-(1945-0200)-924657-(0300-0700)-IP
17.	7D-3	AMB	SQD(R)	261915	270730	IP-919664-(1945-0100)-916671-(0200-0700)-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	262000	270500	IP-906764-(2000-0045)-902768-PPB
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	262000	270500	IP-903771-(0015-0500)-902768-PPB
20.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	262300	270215	IP-925707-IP
21.	Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	261900	270400	IP-945699-IP
22.	Trolling 5A	AMB	SQD	262200	270300	IP-944688-945686-IP
23.	Trolling 4	LP-1	FT	262230	270330	IP-943665-IP

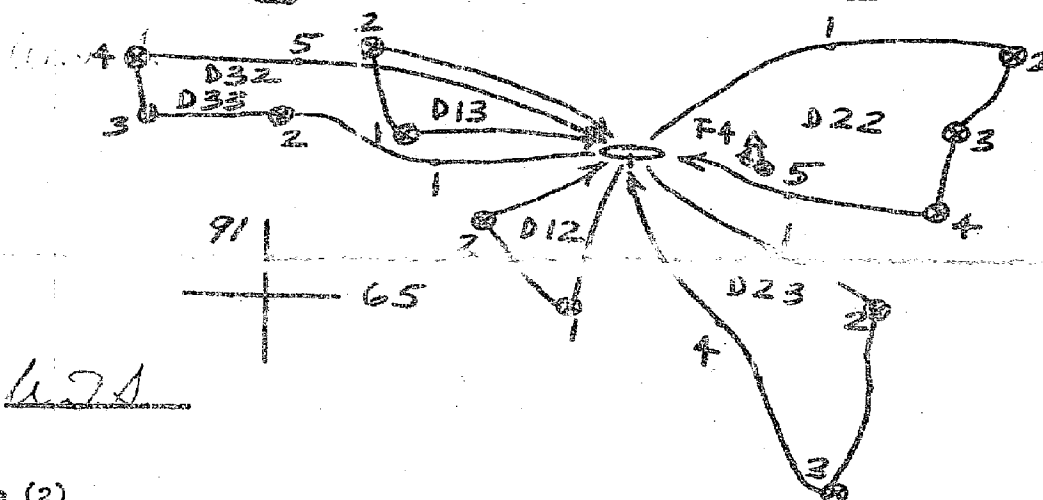
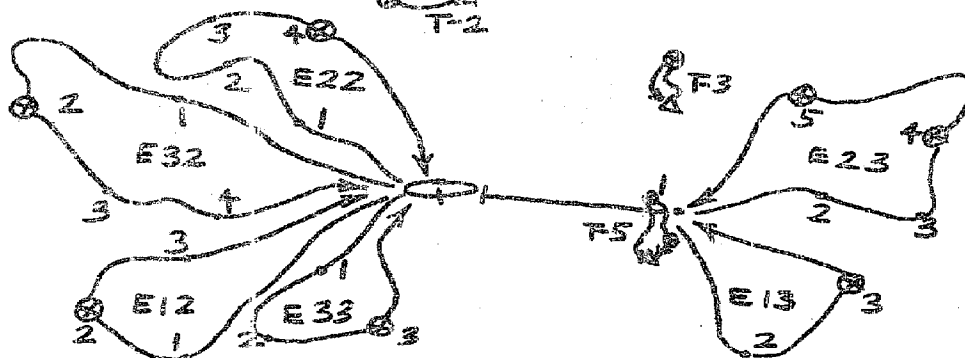
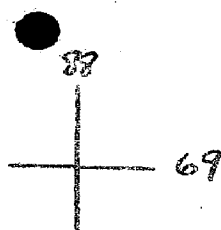
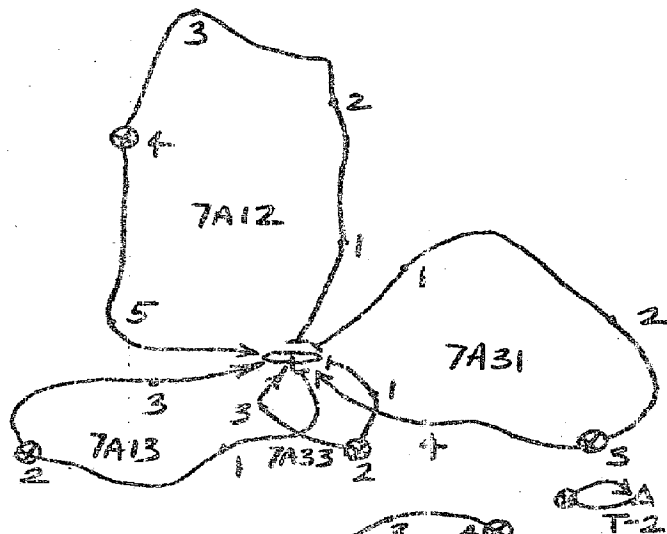
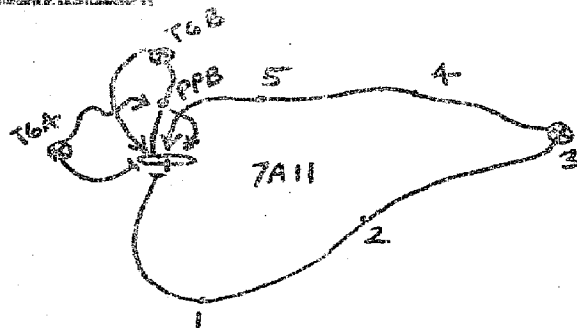
APPROVED

L. J. A.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED 424

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

27 MAR

3/MAG/rma
42203
25 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: (1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 270600H Mar 68 thru 280600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. A. SWEETZER JR.
H. A. SWEETZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
OC, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
GAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
27th Marines	(1)
CCIL, 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

PATROL
 NUMBER TYPE SIZE TCD TOR PATROL ROUTE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

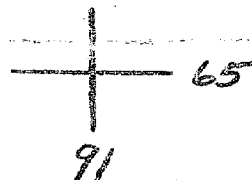
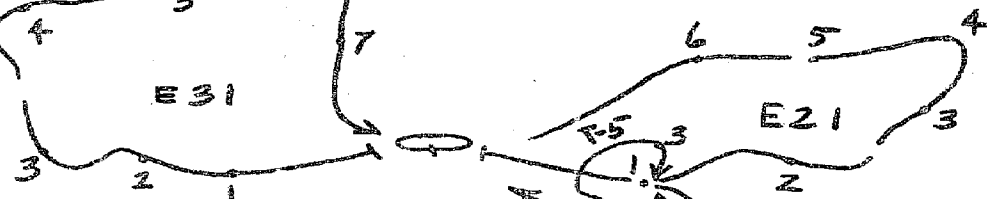
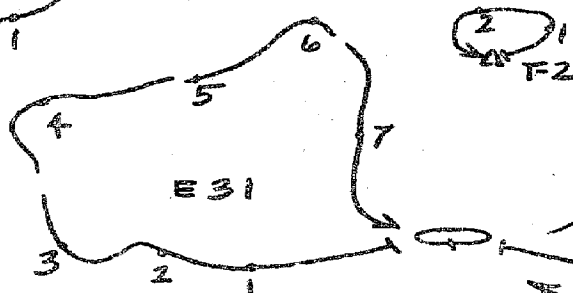
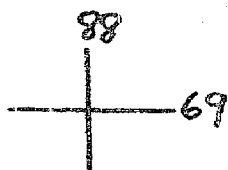
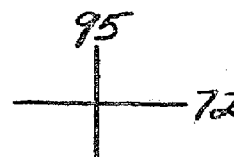
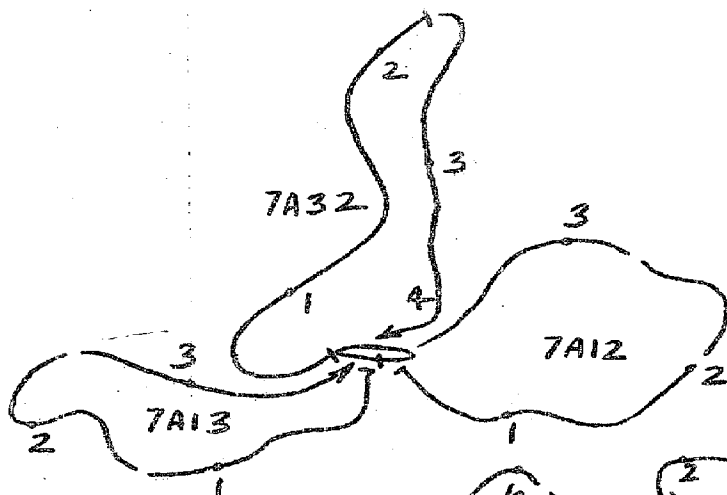
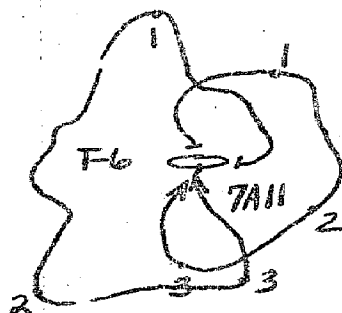
1.	7A-11	CBT	SQD(R)	271300	271700	IP-910770-913759-904754-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SQD(R)	270900	271330	IP-916713-930717-921728-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SQD(R)	270800	271230	IP-895706-883711-894716-IP
4.	7A-32	CBT	SQD(R)	270700	271200	IP-902723-908744-912734-912723-IP
5.	7E-11	CBT	SQD	270930	271400	IP-942688-956679-950666-947678-959671-947673-IP
6.	7E-21	CBT	SQD	271000	271330	IP-946688-962693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
7.	7E-31	CBT	SQD	270900	271300	IP-916687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
8.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	270700	271030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
9.	7D-21	CBT	SQD(R)	270900	271300	IP-926655-918664-900660-906671-922669-IP
10.	7D-11	CBT	SQD(R)	271000	271400	IP-950669-954663-949651-950636-944647-IP
11.	Delta Mobile SECT FT 271030 271730 IP- ROAD SECT.					
12.	Trolling 6	SECT	SQD	271100	271400	IP-901770-895754-909755-IP
13.	Trolling 2	SECT	SQD	271015	271330	IP-930707-935709-930711-IP
14.	Trolling 5	SECT	SQD	270930	271300	IP-946676-941679-945685-IP
15.	Trolling 4	SECT	SQD	271200	271400	IP-945664-948675-IP

APPROVED W.P.S.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED W.J.A.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

D311

(A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLYNIGHT PATROLS

PATROL

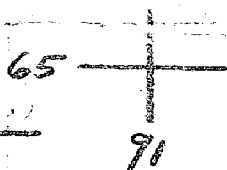
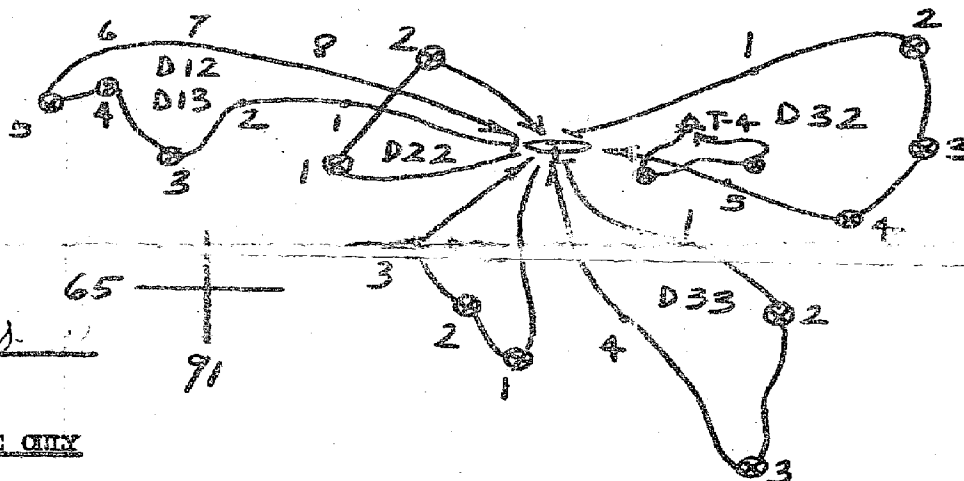
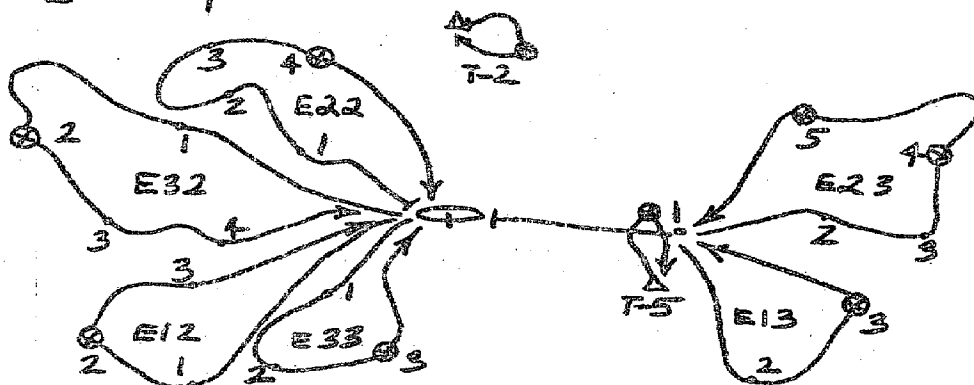
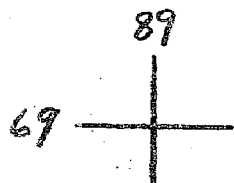
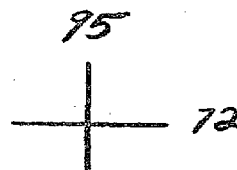
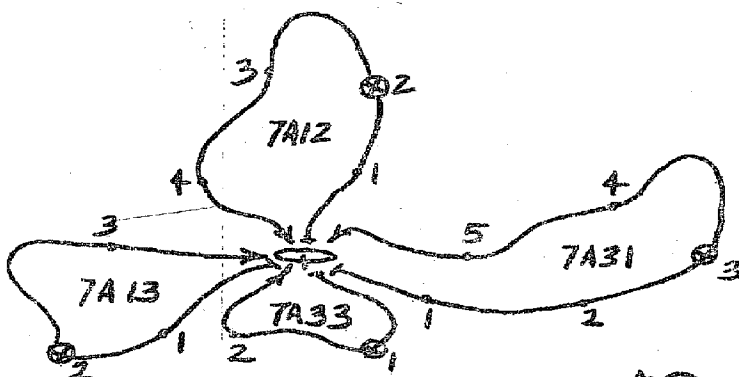
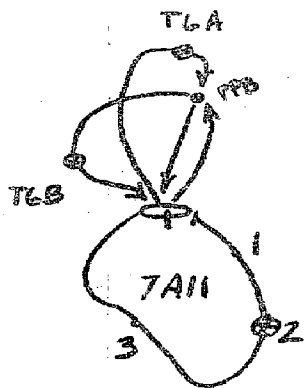
NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	272000	280700 IP-909758-913753-903753-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	272000	280700 IP-910725-911732-904733-099724-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	272100	280715 IP-897709-883708-892719-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	271930	280630 IP-914714-926713-934717-928721-910710-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	272300	280600 IP-911707-901709-IP
6.	7E-12	AMB	SQD(R)	271800	280730 IP-910675-903680-911683-IP
7.	7E-13	AMB	SQD(R)	271700	280800 IP-943688-948677-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD(R)	271600	281500 IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD(R)	271730	280830 IP-942688-960687-963698-953697-949691-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD(R)	271700	280800 IP-909697-897704-900692-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	271800	280730 IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	271800	280900 IP-921666-914666-909661-(1930-0130)-904667-(0230-0630)-900665-903670-910670-918669-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	271800	280900 IP-921666-914666-909661-904667-900665-(1945-2400)-903670-(0100-0630)-910670-918669-IP
14.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	271815	280830 IP-949669-961671-(1930-2230)-961663-(2330-0300)-956655-(0400-0700)-947660-IP
15.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	271830	280900 IP-945654-952648-(1945-2400)-949633-(0100-0700)-941648-IP
16.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	271900	280800 IP-953644-(2000-2300)-929649-(2400-0300)-925654-(0400-0700)-IP
17.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	271915	280730 IP-920660-(2000-2400)-928670-(0100-0630)-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	272000	280500 IP-904774-(2000-2400)-PPB-904770-IP
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	272000	280500 IP-897764-(2400-0500)-PPB-904770-IP
20.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	272100	272330 IP-935704-IP
21.	Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	272000	280200 IP-941661-943662-IP
22.	Trolling 4 LP-1 FT			272400	280430 IP-945665-IP
23.	Trolling 5A	AMB	SQD	272100	280500 IP-945690-IP

APPROVED

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED W.D.A.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/zma
42203
26 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{\begin{pmatrix} 1 \\ 2 \end{pmatrix}}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 280600H Mar 68 thru 290600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

H. A. Swetzer Jr.
H. A. SWETZER JR.
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
A/1 Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM, 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

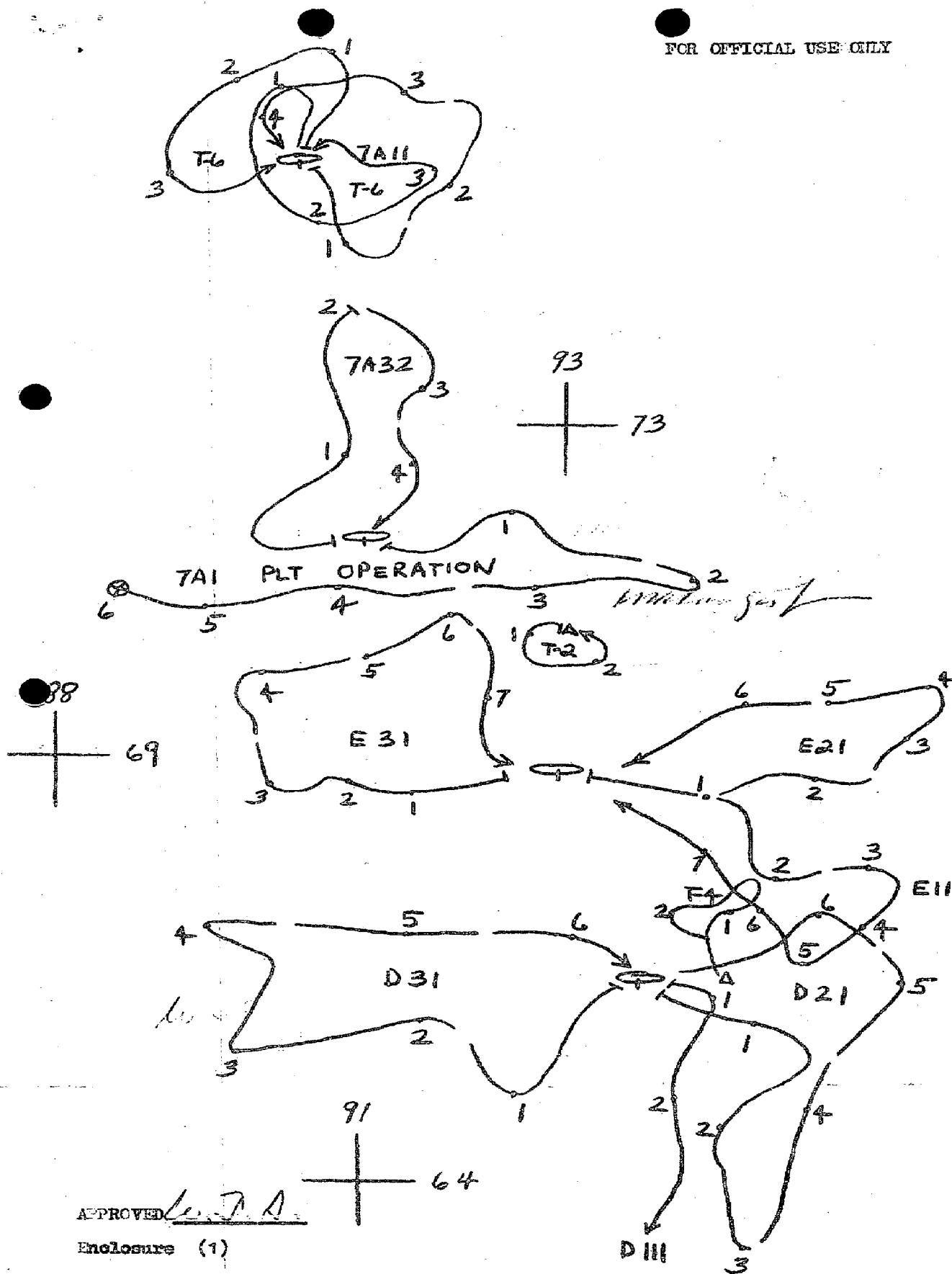
1. 7A-11 CBT SQD(R) 281200 281630 IP-908753-918760-913770-902770-IP
2. 7A-32 CBT SQD(R) 280700 281100 IP-908728-908744-914735-913727-IP
3. 7A-1 Search and Destroy Operation FLT(R) 280700 281700 IP-924720-942710-926711-907710-093707-004710-IP
4. 7E-11 CBT SQD 280930 281400 IP-942688-956679-950666-947670-959671-947673-IP
5. 7E-21 CBT SQD 281000 281330 IP-946688-952693-950690-946699-954697-945698-IP
6. 7E-31 CBT SQD 280900 281300 IP-916687-909689-901692-898702-909705-917708-924699-IP
7. 7D-21 CBT SQD(R) 280930 281400 IP-942667-954655-947634-953651-963664-954673-IP
8. 7D-31 CBT SQD(R) 280900 281330 IP-925650-916660-897656-902667-894671-914670-931670-IP
9. 7D-111 SECT FT(R) 280730 281030 IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
10. Trolling 6 SECT S D 281200 281600 IP-907774-897770-891760-IP
11. Trolling 6 SECT SQD 280900 281200 IP-902778-908754-917761-IP
12. Trolling 2 SECT FT(R) 280945 281315 IP-926706-933703-IP
13. Trolling 4 SECT SQD(-) 281300 281600 IP-945673-940673-IP

APPROVED *u P S*

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED L. P. A.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NIGHT PATROLSPATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	282100	290730	IP-903768-913766-914757-906753-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	281830	290700	IP-902732-913740-922738-912727-IP
3.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	282200	290630	IP-913719-919720-916715-IP
4.	7A-14	AMB	SQD(R)	282000	290530	IP-805710-899710-088719-IP
5.	7A-15	AMB	SQD(R)	282030	290600	IP-873713-868707-872718-IP
6.	7E-42	AMB	SQD(R)	284800	290730	IP-940675-903680-941683-IP
7.	7E-43	AMB	SQD(R)	284700	290800	IP-943688-943677-957683-IP
8.	7E-22	AMB	SQD(R)	284600	291500	IP-909697-897707-901692-909689-IP
9.	7E-23	AMB	SQD(R)	281730	290830	IP-942688-960687-965698-953697-949694-IP
10.	7E-32	AMB	SQD(R)	281700	290800	IP-909697-897707-900692-912687-IP
11.	7E-33	AMB	SQD(R)	281800	290730	IP-921681-916676-924678-IP
12.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	281830	290800	IP-952667-958660-(1930-2330)-960670-(0030-0700)-IP
13.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	281900	290730	IP-947649-(1930-0100)-956657-(0200-0700)-IP
14.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	281800	290715	IP-943653-950638-(1930-2200)-953645-(2200-0200)-948651-(0300-0630)-IP
15.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	281930	290730	IP-928654-(2030-2400)-923655-(0100-0700)-IP
16.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	281830	290830	IP-921664-910663-(1930-2330)-907667-(0030-0700)-917671-931670-IP
17.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	281830	290845	IP-921664-910663-901664-(2030-0200)-905672-(0300-0730)-921664-IP
18.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	282030	290015	IP-903774-IP
19.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	282400	290500	IP-897765-IP
20.	Trolling 1C	AMB	SQD	282000	290400	IP-910729-IP
21.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	282200	290215	IP-935701-IP
22.	Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	281745	290610	IP-945699-IP
23.	Trolling 5A	AMB	SQD	282100	290200	IP-945684-944687-IP
24.	Trolling 4A	AMB	SQD	282000	290030	IP-943667-943661-946662-IP
25.	Trolling 4B	AMB	SQD	290100	290530	IP-947666-943663-IP

APPROVED

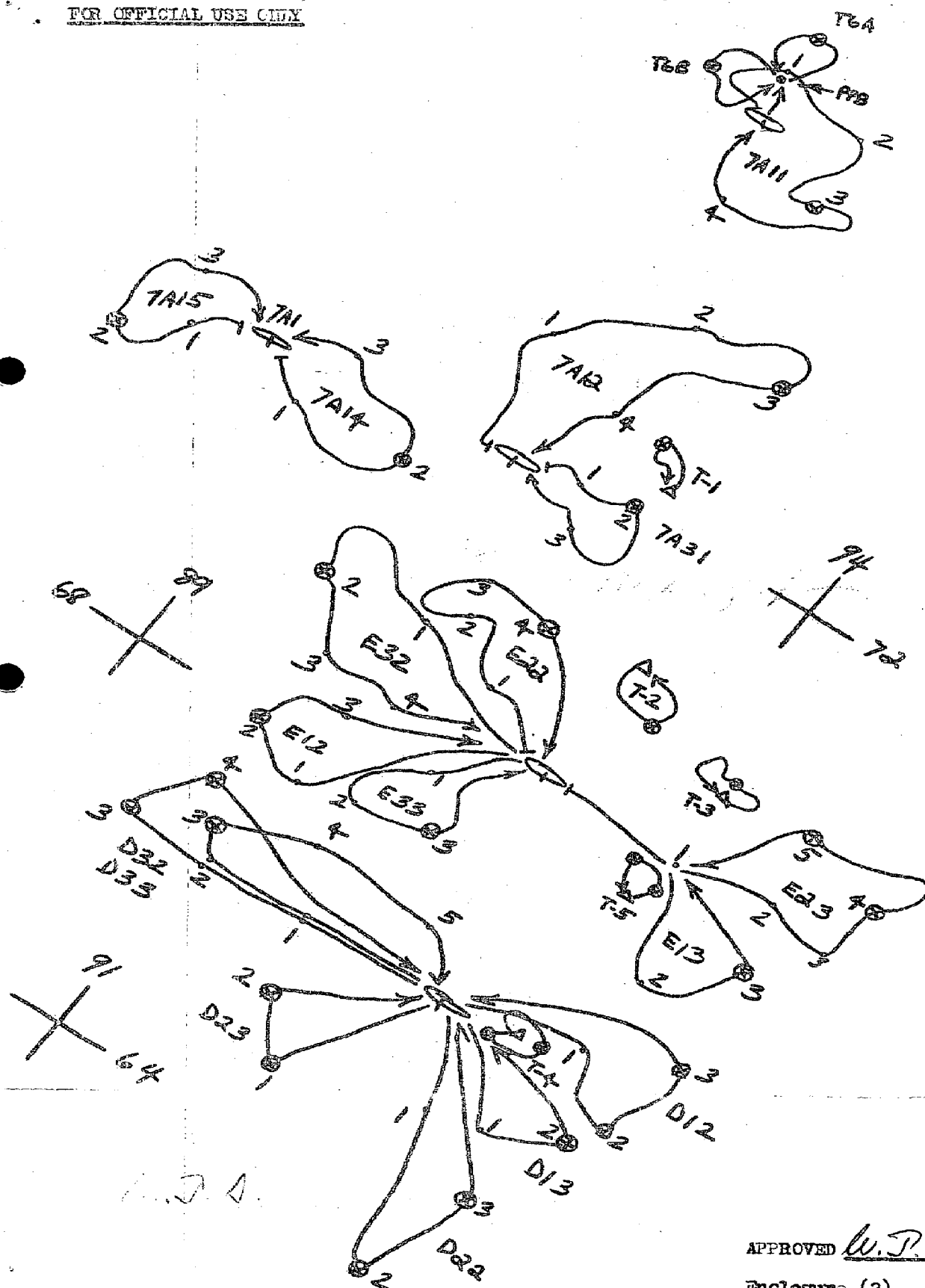
L. D. S.

Inclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED W.P.A.

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
 FPO San Francisco, California,
 96602

3/EAG/rna
 42203
 27 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
 Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: ✓(1) Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 ✓(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 290600H Mar 68 thru 300600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. GRITH
 E. A. GRITH
 By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COC, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
A/1 Tanks	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COM, 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

1.	7A-11	CBT	SOD(R)	291100	291600	IP-895768-901751-914761-925771-912777-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SOD(R)	291300	291700	IP-918711-929719-926734-914731-IP
3.	7A-32	CBT	SOD(R)	290745	291200	IP-908728-908744-896740-893728-897719-IP
4.	7A-1	CBT	PLT(R)	290800	291700	IP-874727-862736-871929-884727-894720-IP
5.	7B-111	CP	FT(R)	291030	291700	IP-919704-IP
6.	7B-111	CBT	FT(R)	291600	291800	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
7.	7B-12	CBT	SOD(R)	290930	291330	IP-943680-950698-960697-965695-951691-943680-IP
8.	7B-22	CBT	SOD(R)	290900	291300	IP-924704-920708-910706-900704-899703-899698-909693-IP
9.	7B-32	CBT	SOD(R)	290930	291330	IP-943688-945675-951670-956673-956600-943680-IP
10.	7C-11	CBT	SOD	290900	291900	IP-916680-902672-899675-909678-IP
11.	7C-13	CBT	SOD	291030	291900	IP-913688-904685-904683-909685-IP
12.	7D-311	SECT	FT(R)	290730	291030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
13.	7D-21	CBT	SOD	290900	291330	IP-930652-919663-909665-895659-907671-920670-IP
14.	7D-11	CBT	SOD(R)	291030	291430	IP-940671-952673-963665-955655-951645-947635-946650-IP
15.	7D-Mobile	SECT	FT	291030	291700	IP-ROAD SECT.
16.	Rolling 6	SECT	SOD	291000	291300	IP-912770-917758-899755-IP
17.	Rolling 2	SECT	FT(R)	291115	291430	IP-931702-926708-IP
18.	Rolling 5	SECT	FT(R)	290900	291130	IP-942680-946675-945680-IP

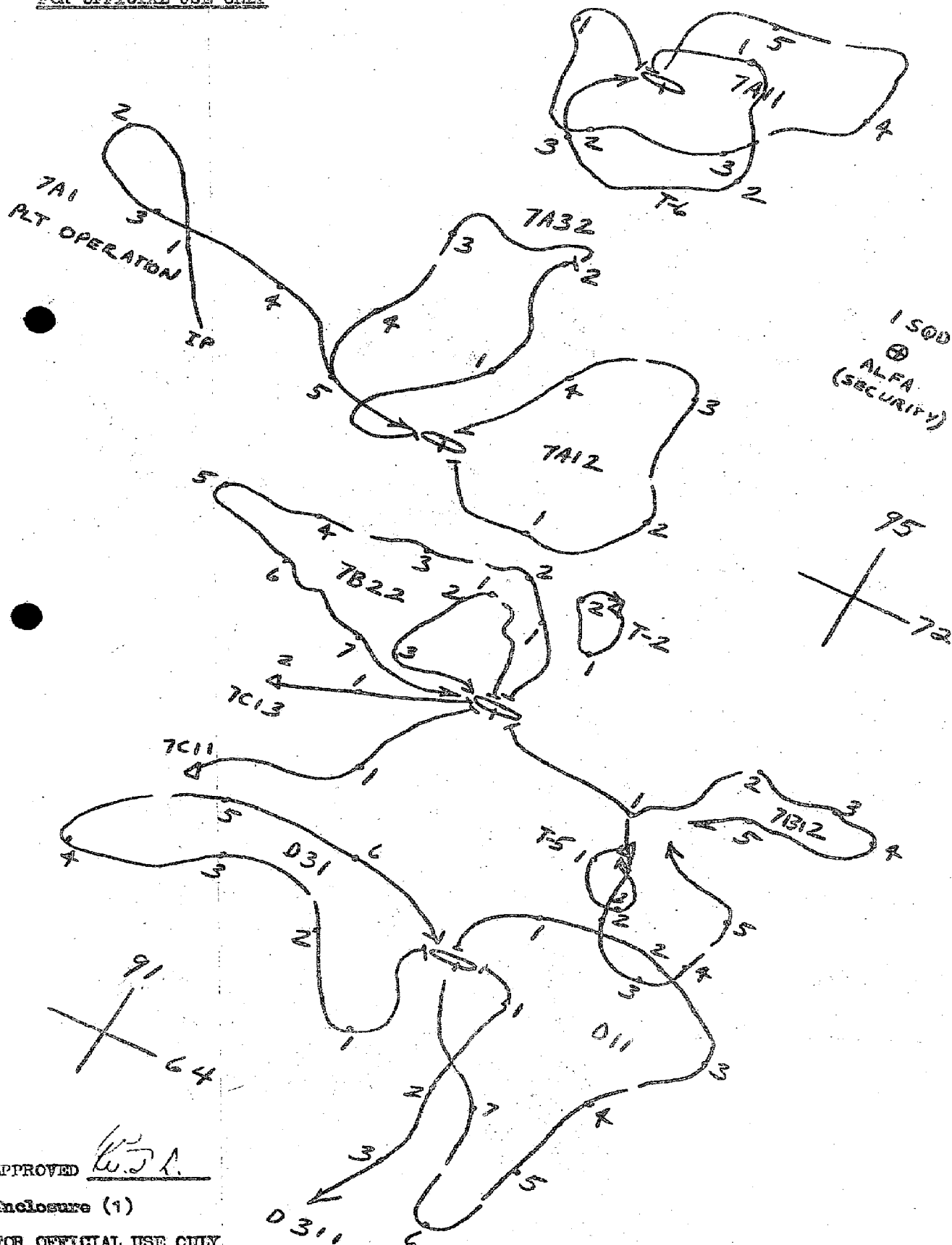
APPROVED

W.P.A.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



1500
⊕
ALFA
(SECURITY)

APPROVED

K.S.L.

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NIGHT PATROLS

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
1.	7A-11	AMB	SQD(R)	291800	300600 IP-907756-918764-921773-912777-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SQD(R)	291800	300700 IP-909728-904734-898741-895729-897719-IP
3.	7A-13	AMB	SQD(R)	291930	300730 IP-900710-894707-898710-897712-IP
4.	7A-31	AMB	SQD(R)	292000	300700 IP-912710-922712-919719-914719-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SQD(R)	292030	300600 IP-910715-910710-906710-IP
6.	7B-11	AMB	SQD(R)	291800	300800 IP-943688-950698-960697-965695-962692-952692-943688-IP
7.	7B-13	AMB	SQD(R)	291800	300800 IP- Same as 7B-11
8.	7B-21	AMB	SQD(R)	291730	300830 IP-909692-899698-889703-900705-910706-920708-924704-IP
9.	7B-23	AMB	SQD(R)	291530	301600 IP-913695-898696-908701-909709-918707-918704-IP
10.	7B-31	AMB	SQD(R)	291730	300800 IP-943688-950680-956680-959677-956673-945675-943688-IP
11.	7B-33	AMB	SQD(R)	291730	3008000 IP- Same as 7B-31
12.	7C-11	AMB	SQD(R)	291900	300900 IP-916680-902672-899675-909678-IP
13.	7C-12	AMB	SQD(R)	291700	300830 IP-912685-903678-909680-IP
14.	7C-13	AMB	SQD(R)	291900	300830 IP-913688-904685-904683-909685-IP
15.	7C-311	AMB	FT(R)	291830	300730 IP-927686-930683-932690-IP
16.	7C-312	AMB	FT(R)	291830	300730 IP-927686-918678-922684-IP
17.	7D-12	AMB	SQD(R)	291800	300830 IP-920662-913665-910662-(1930-0100)-904660-(0200-0630)-902667-906671-919668-IP
18.	7D-13	AMB	SQD(R)	291800	300830 IP-920662-913665-910662-904660-902667-(1945-2400)-906671-(0100-0630)-919668-IP
19.	7D-32	AMB	SQD(R)	291815	300815 IP-947660-957650-(1930-2330)-962664-(0030-0300)-964667-(0400-0700)-945671-IP
20.	7D-33	AMB	SQD(R)	291830	300845 IP-945655-954651-(1945-2300)-951644-(2400-0300)-944638-(0400-0700)-940649-IP
21.	7D-22	AMB	SQD(R)	291900	300800 IP-930645-(1945-0100)-927652-(0200-0630)-IP
22.	7D-23	AMB	SQD(R)	291915	300730 IP-922659-(2000-2400)-929670-(0100-0630)-IP
23.	Trolling 6A	AMB	SQD	292000	300015 IP-901769-IP
24.	Trolling 6B	AMB	SQD	292000	300500 IP-905773-906700-PPB
25.	Trolling 1C	AMB	SQD	292000	300430 IP-915726-IP
26.	Trolling 2A	AMB	SQD	292115	300030 IP-937705-IP
27.	Trolling 3A	AMB	SQD	291730	300545 IP-947698-944698-IP
28.	Trolling 5A	AMB	SQD	292200	300100 IP-940682-942681-IP
29.	Trolling 4A amb	SQD	292000	300100 IP-941664-944669-IP	
30.	Trolling 4 LP-1	FT	290030	300415 IP-945662-IP	

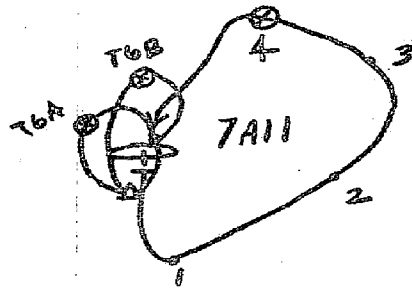
APPROVED 1271

Enclosure (2)

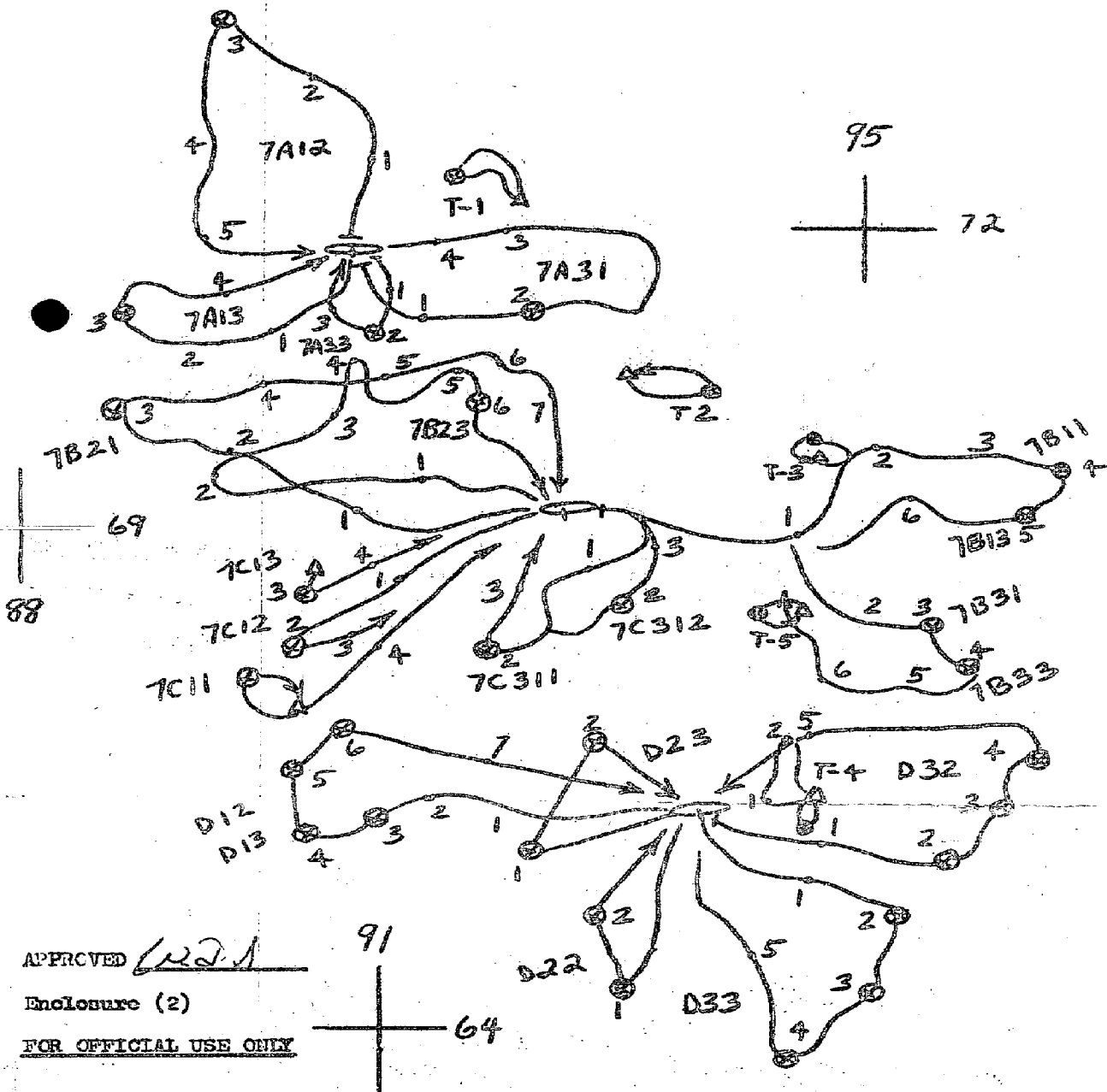
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(A)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



1 SQD (ALFA)
SECURITY



APPROVED WJH
Enclosure (2)
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California
96602

3/DAG/rm
42203
28 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
Subj: Patrol Plans
Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A
Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
 $\sqrt{2}$ Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol plans for the 24 hour period 300600H Mar 68 thru 310600H Mar 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. A. Grimm
E. A. GRIMM
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines	(5)
CO, 1/7	(1)
A Co -	(2)
B Co	(2)
C Co	(2)
D Co	(2)
CAPS	(6)
MACV Compound	(1)
2/7	(2)
3/7	(2)
COG, 1/7	(2)
C Co 7th Engr	(1)
1st Tank Bn	(1)
1/A Tank	(2)
27th Marines	(1)
COG, 1/7	(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

1. 7A-11 CBT SCD(R) 301200 301600 IP-909769-915757-908750-895757-IP

NAV PATROLS

PATROL

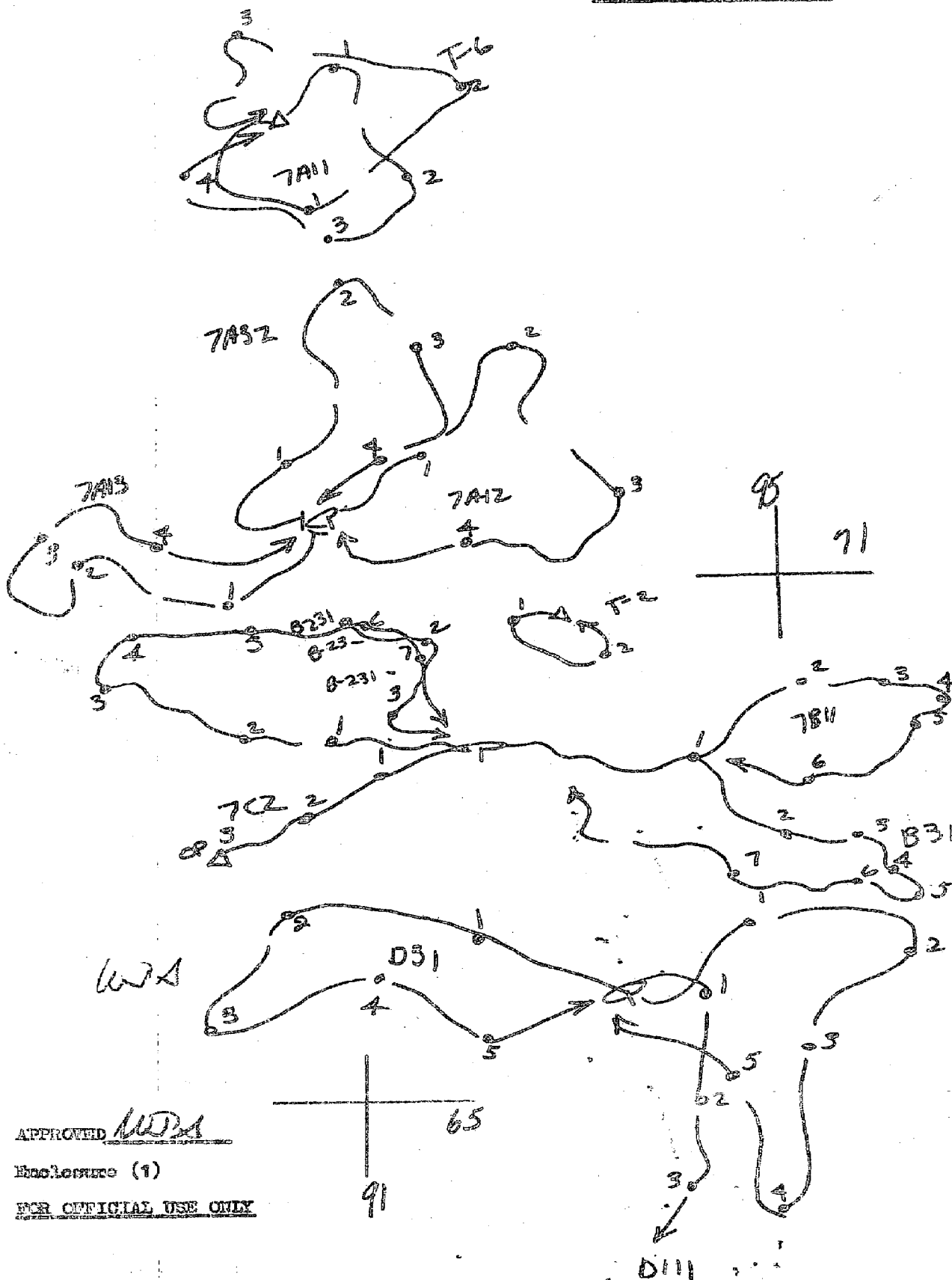
NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TCR	PATROL ROUTE
1.	7A-11	CBT SCD(R)	301200	301600	IP-909769-915757-908750-895757-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT SCD(R)	301000	301600	IP-916724-925737-935720-920713-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT SCD(R)	300930	301400	IP-897706-883712-880716-891716-IP
4.	7A-32	CBT SCD(R)	300700	301200	IP-903723-908744-916736-913724-IP
5.	7D-23	CBT SCD(R)	300800	301000	IP-919704-918702-914694-IP
6.	7D-231	CP FT(R)	301000	301700	IP-919704-L
7.	7D-231	CBT FT(R)	301600	301800	IP-919704-918702-914693-IP
8.	7B-11	CBT SCD(R)	301000	301400	IP-943688-950698-960697-965695-961689-952686-943688-IP
9.	7B-21	CBT SCD(R)	301030	301430	IP-909691-899691-887698-889703-900704-910705-916701-
10.	7B-31	CBT SCD(R)	301100	301500	IP-943688-950680-956680-960676-962672-956673-945675-943688-IP
11.	7C-2	CBT PLT	300900	301800	IP-912680-904684-896679-IP
12.	7D-111	SECT FT(R)	300730	301030	IP-943663-941650-940640-IP
13.	7D-31	CBT SCD(R)	300830	301345	IP-920669-903672-896659-912664-922658-IP
14.	7D-21	CBT SCD(R)	300930	301730	IP-947670-962667-952655-942637-944652-IP
15.	7D-21CBILE	SECT FT	301030	301730	IP-ROAD SECT.
16.	Trolling 6	CBT SCD	300800	301130	IP-905753-910760-899778-IP
17.	Trolling 2	CBT SCD	300900	301215	IP-925705-934702-IP

APPROVED 1/2A

Enclosure (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED MDA
 Enclosure (1)
 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

PATROL NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOD	TOR	PATROL ROUTE
------------------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NIGHT PATROLS

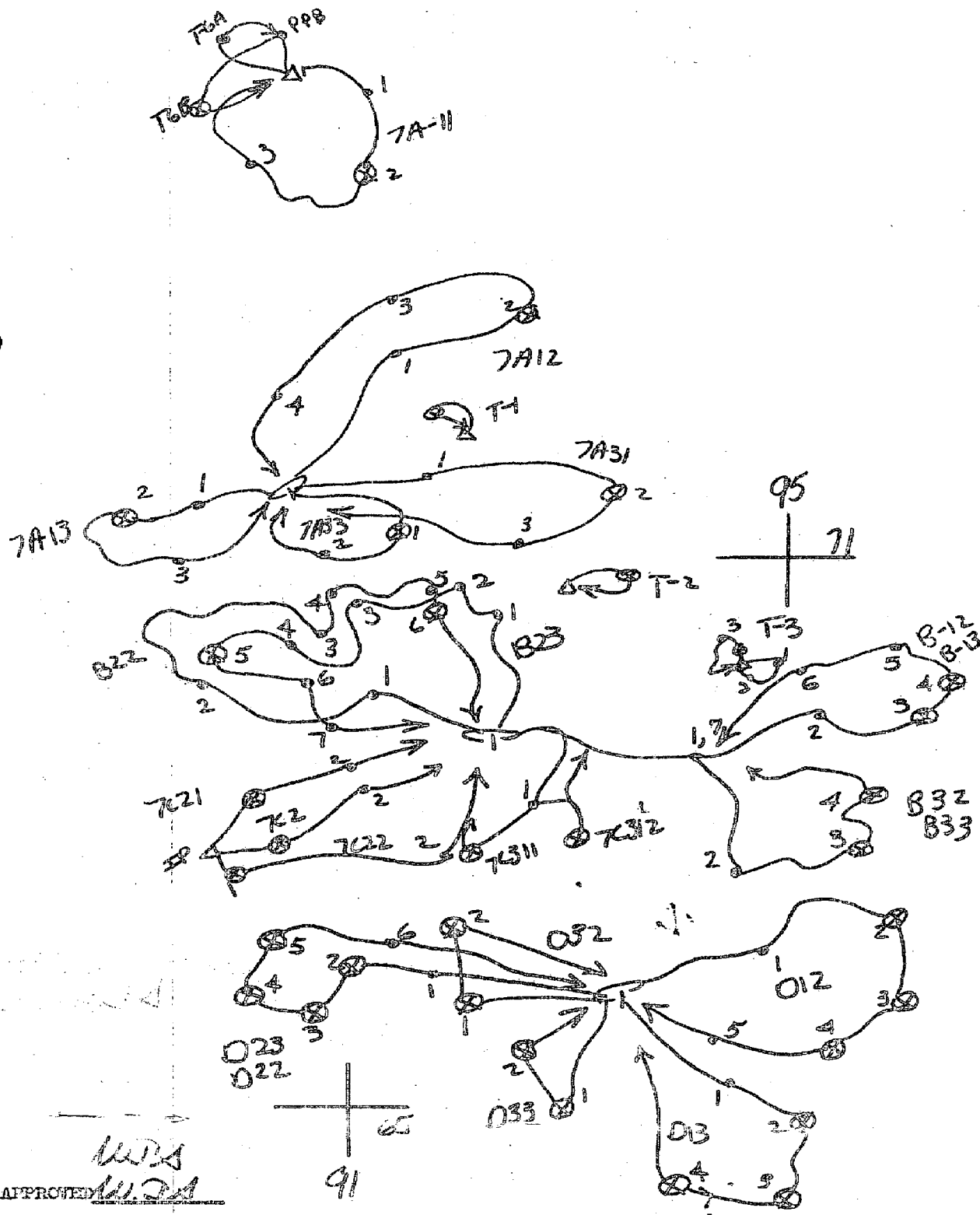
1.	7A-11	AIB	SQD	302100	310800	IP-911761-911752-901754-IP
2.	7A-12	AIB	SQD(R)	301830	310900	IP-914732-927737-914739-904728-IP
3.	7A-13	AIB	SQD(R)	302000	310700	IP-897715-891714-895708-IP
4.	7A-31	AIB	SQD(R)	301900	310700	IP-918719-934718-926713-IP
5.	7A-33	AIB	SQD(R)	302330	310600	IP-916713-909710-IP
6.	7B-12	AIB	SQD(R)	301730	310800	IP-943688-952692-962692-965695-960700-950698-943688-IP
7.	7B-13	AIB	SQD(R)	301730	310800	IP- Same as 7B-12
8.	7B-22	AIB	SQD(R)	301400	311600	IP-913695-898696-908701-909707-918707-918704-IP
9.	7B-23	AIB	SQD(R)	301730	310830	IP-924704-920708-910706-904700-898699-906696-909691-IP
10.	7B-32	AIB	SQD(R)	301715	310815	IP-943688-945675-957678-957683-943688-IP
11.	7B-33	AIB	SQD(R)	301715	310815	IP- Same as 7B-32
12.	7C-2	AIB	SQD	301800	310830	IP-904678-912684-IP
13.	7C-21	AIB	SQD(R)	301800	310800	IP-897678-901684-911686-IP
14.	7C-22	AIB	SQD(R)	301800	310900	IP-897678-900675-919678-IP
15.	7C-311	AIB	FT(R)	301800	310730	IP-927683-921678-IP
16.	7C-312	AIB	FT(R)	301800	310730	IP-927683-931679-IP
17.	7D-22	AIB	SQD(R)	301700	310830	IP-918665-910667-(1930-0100)-907660-(0200-0630)-901663-904670-915668-IP
18.	7D-23	AIB	SQD(R)	301700	310830	IP-918665-910667-907660-901663-(1945-2400)-904670-(0100-0700)-915668-IP
19.	7D-12	AIB	SQD(R)	301830	310845	IP-949669-960670-(1930-2230)-960661-(2330-0230)-954656-(0330-0700)-944659-IP
20.	7D-13	AIB	SQD(R)	301845	310900	IP-944653-952649-(1930-2300)-950640-(2400-0200)-930642-(0300-0700)-IP
21.	7D-32	AIB	SQD(R)	301915	310730	IP-930650-(1945-0130)-925657-(0230-0630)-IP
22.	7D-32	AIB	SQD(R)	301900	310800	IP-920662-(2060-2400)-919670-(0100-0630)-IP
23.	Freelance-1	PIF(R)	AIB	302030	310500	IP-917726-IP
24.	Freelance-2	SQD(R)	AIB	302045	302345	IP-936708-IP
25.	Freelance-3	FT(R)	AIB	301720	310550	IP-948698-945696-944701-946699-IP

APPROVED *W. J. [Signature]*

Enclosure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



WDS
 APPROVED WDS
 Enclosure (2)
 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

EX.

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
APO San Francisco, California,
96602

3/EAG/ron
#2203
29 March 1968

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF

Subj: Patrol Plans

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1A

Encl: $\sqrt{1}$ Day Patrol Schedule and Overlay
(2) Night Patrol Schedule and Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a), patrol for the 24 hour period 310600H Mar 68 thru 010600 Apr 68 and enclosures (1) and (2) are submitted herewith.

E. J. Green
B. A. GREEN
By direction

Copy to:

7th Marines
CO, 1/7
A Co
B Co
C Co
D Co
CAPS
MACV Compound
2/7
3/7
COC, 1/7
C Co 7th Regt
1st Tank Bn
A/1 Tank
27th Marines
COMB, 1/7

(5)
(1)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(2)
(6)
(4)
(2)
(2)
(4)
(4)
(4)
(2)
(4)
(1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DAY PATROLS

PATROL

NUMBER	TYPE	SIZE	TOO	FOR	PATROL ROUTE
--------	------	------	-----	-----	--------------

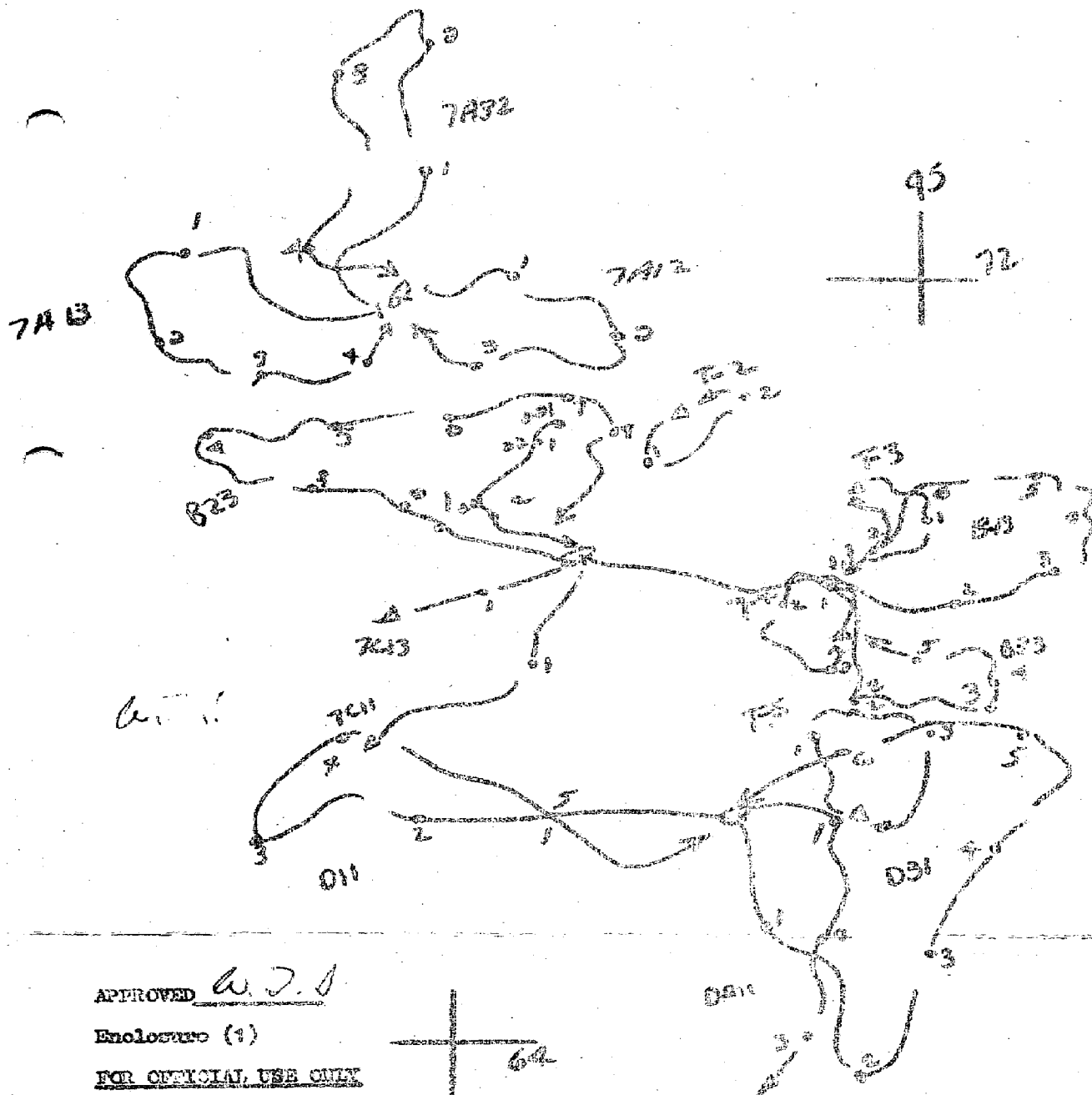
1.	7A-11	CBT	SOD(R)	311100	311530	IP-910772-910779-900772-097759-IP
2.	7A-12	CBT	SOD(R)	310900	311500	IP-915120-924714-912700-IP
3.	7A-13	CBT	SOD(R)	311030	311530	IP-905783-005712-093700-903710-IP
4.	7A-32	CBT	SOD(R)	310700	311100	IP-905731-905744-901744-095722-IP
5.	7B-22	CBT	SOD(R)	310000	311030	IP-915704-910702-914694-IP
6.	7B-221	CP	PT(R)	311030	311700	IP-919704-IP
7.	7B-221	CBT	PT(R)	311600	311000	IP-919704-910702-914694-IP
8.	7B-13	CBT	SOD(R)	311000	311400	IP-943682-953636-962609-965635-960700-950699-943682-IP
9.	7B-23	CBT	SOD(R)	311030	311430	IP-903693-906696-099698-009703-900705-910706-903700-924704-IP
10.	7B-33	CBT	SOD(R)	311100	311500	IP-943680-943675-953675-959677-959500-943682-IP
11.	7C-11	CBT	SOD(R)	310900	311900	IP-910680-902672-099675-909678-IP
12.	7C-13	CBT	SOD(R)	311030	311900	IP-913682-904685-904685-909685-IP
13.	7D-211	SECT	PT(R)	310730	311030	IP-943663-941651-940640-IP
14.	7D-11	CBT	SOD(R)	310900	311530	IP-919664-901672-094661-908663-919664-IP
15.	7D-31	CBT	SOD(R)	311030	311800	IP-937652-943637-951650-957660-956372-943670-IP
16.	7E-MOBILE SECT	PT	PT	311030	311800	IP- RCAD SHOT.
17.	Trolling 2B	CBT	PT	311015	311330	IP-927700-937709-IP
18.	Trolling 4	CBT	SOD	311100	311130	IP-944682-939686-943680-IP
19.	Trolling 5	CBT	SOD	311200	311600	IP-942672-944675-951674-943663-IP

APPROVED

Enclosure: (1)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APPROVED W. J. S.
 Enclosure (1)
 FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



(A)

PATROL
NUMBER TYPE SIZE TCD TCR PATROL ROUTE

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

NIGHT PATROLS

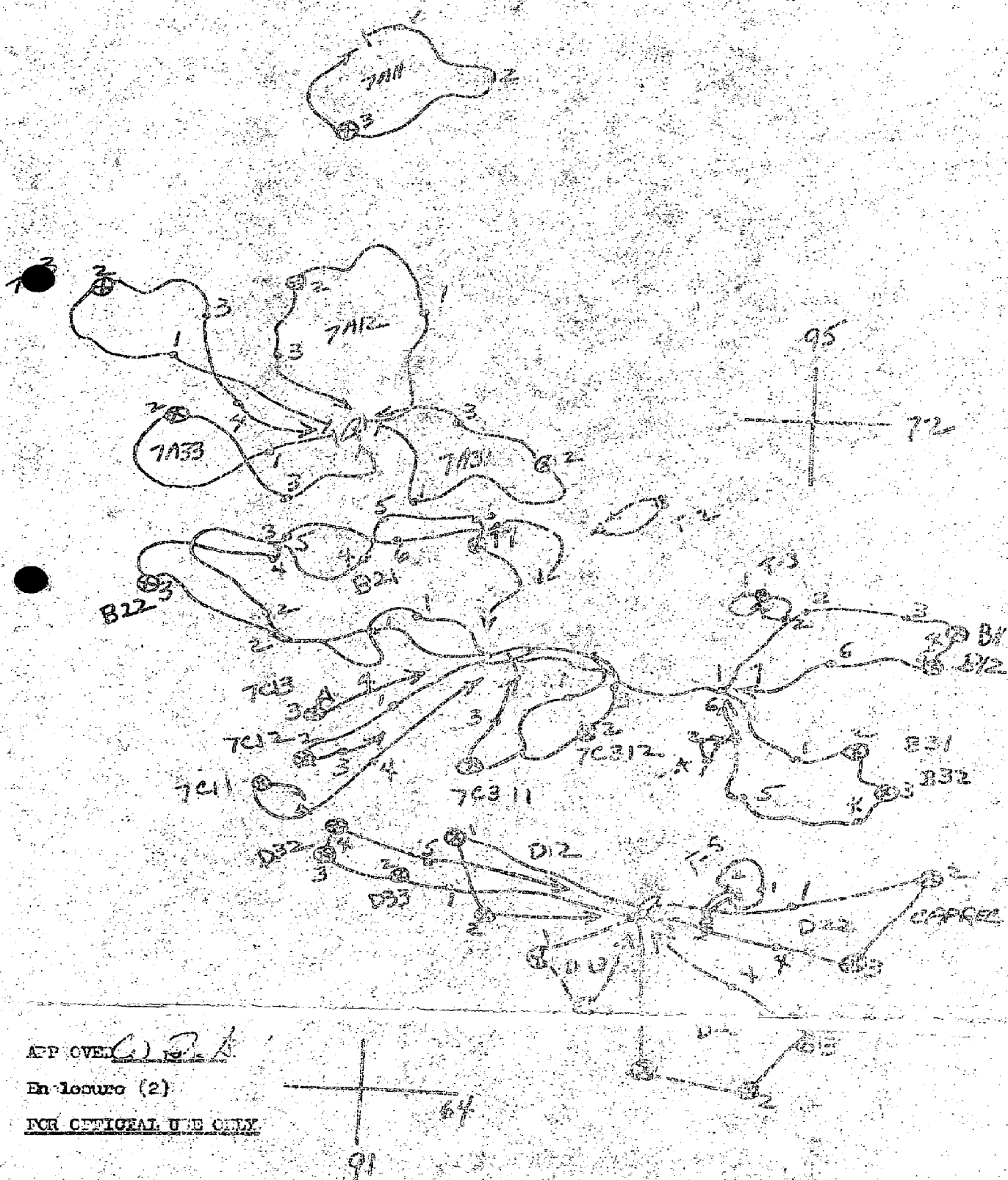
1.	7A-11	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010730	IP-907764-916750-902751-IP
2.	7A-12	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010700	IP-910793-890734-827726-L
3.	7A-13	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010630	IP-007724-879733-890730-309770-IP
4.	7A-13	AMB	SOD(R)	312100	010200	IP-911700-923715-914716-IP
5.	7A-33	AMB	SOD(R)	311830	010600	IP-097716-007710-899701-IP
6.	7B-11	AMB	SOD(R)	311730	010300	IP-943608-930630-960639-960635-962691-952691-IP
7.	7B-12	AMB	SOD(R)	311730	010800	IP- Same as 7B-12
8.	7B-21	AMB	SOD(R)	311400	011600	IP-913695-893696-900701-900707-910707-910704-IP
9.	7B-22	AMB	SOD(R)	311730	010830	IP-909698-899692-887690-807702-900705-910705-IP
10.	7B-31	AMB	SOD(R)	311000	010815	IP-943600-950600-950601-250677-950701-950671-IP
11.	7B-32	AMB	SOD(R)	311000	010815	IP- Same as 7B-31
12.	7C-11	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010900	IP-913680-902672-899674-900670-IP
13.	7C-12	AMB	SOD(R)	311700	010830	IP-912685-905670-909600-IP
14.	7C-13	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010830	IP-913600-904603-904603-904603-IP
15.	7C-311	AMB	FT(R)	311830	010730	IP-927606-930603-932600-IP
16.	7C-312	AMB	FT(R)	311830	010730	IP-927606-910670-922604-IP
17.	7D-21	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010845	IP-913644-(1930-2300)-947602-(2400-0300)-951641-(0400-0700)-944654-IP
18.	7D-22	AMB	SOD(R)	311915	010830	IP-913661-913677-(1200-2400)-956671-(0100-0330)-943672-IP
19.	7D-31	AMB	SOD(R)	311830	010815	IP-911664-912665-920660-910660-910660-910660-IP
20.	7D-33	AMB	SOD(R)	311830	010815	IP-911664-912665-(1230-0330)-904661-905672-913661-IP
21.	7D-12	AMB	SOD(R)	311900	010200	IP-911670-(2000-2400)-920602-(0100-0330)-IP
22.	7D-13	AMB	SOD(R)	311915	010730	IP-913657-(2015-2315)-930611-(0001-0330)-IP
23.	Freelance-2	AMB	SOD	312130	010045	IP-913711-IP
24.	Freelance-3	AMB	FT(R)	311900	010630	IP-943690-940617-IP
25.	Freelance-4A	AMB	FT(R)	312100	010500	IP-911665-910618-IP
26.	Freelance-4B-1	FT		312300	010300	IP-943661-IP
27.	Freelance-5A	AMB	FT(R)	312100	010100	IP-912677-940610-IP

A. T. SOWEN

LAW LOSSIE: (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY



APP. OVER (C) P. A.

En-locure (2)

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

1 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn CP for interpretation of documents and screening of VN civilians. One is UA.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
60	216

TAB (B)

1st

29 Feb

DAMANG, RVN

Mar 68

7th
1024

1st
Mar

0100

2 2

18 75 0 0

0 5 0 57 0 0

0 0 0 0 0 0

6 7 6 63 0 0

1 0 22 3 3 0

2 2

0 0

1 Plt C-1-7 G CON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co H-2-3 CP CON 1/7 1 Co H-2-7 CP CON 1/7 1 Co G-2-7 CP CON

7AD-2

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FPF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

02 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is on operation "Tampa" for use as trail guide and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn CP For use as interpreter of documents and screening of VN civilian.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
68	221

DECLASSIFIED

0200 1st Mar 7th 0224 Mar 68 Danang, RVN 29 Feb BGR

DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT	DAY NIGHT
2 2			
18 74	0 0		
0 7	0 58	0 0	
0 0	0 0	0 0	
7 9	6 66	0 0	
0 0	27 3	6 0	
			2 2
			0 0

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Mar. at Hill 55 1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7 1 Co M-3-7 OPCON 1/7
1 Co G-2-7 OPCON 1/7

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

3 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and one with Co B for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to OPERATION TAPPA for use as a trail guide and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn C for use as a interpreter of documents and screening of VN civilian.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
58	210

DECLASSIFIED

0300 1st Mar 0324 7th Mar 68 DANANG, RVN 1 Mar EER

POSITION	TEAM DAY NIGHT	SQUAD DAY NIGHT	PLATOON DAY NIGHT	COMPANY DAY NIGHT
1st Plt C-1-7	2 2			
2nd Plt C-1-7	18 73	0 0		
3rd Plt C-1-7	0 5	0 55	0 0	
4th Plt C-1-7	0 0	0 0	0 0	
5th Plt C-1-7	7 7	6 63	0 0	
6th Plt C-1-7	1 0	21 3	1 0	
				2 2
				0 0

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7 1 Co M-3-7 OPCON 1/7
1 Co G-2-7 OPCON 1/7

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

4 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. Two are attached to Bn CP for interpretation of documents and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
63	222

(B)

1st 7th 4 Mar 68 0400 Mar 0424 Mar 68 DANANG, RVN

	1st 7th	4 Mar 68	0400 Mar	0424 Mar	68
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY
1st 7th	2	2			
1st 7th	19	75	0	0	
1st 7th	0	6	0	58	0
1st 7th	0	0	0	0	0
1st 7th	7	8	6	66	0
1st 7th	1	0	23	5	3
					2
					0

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co M-3-7-OPCON 1-7 1 Co (-) G-2-7 Opcon 1-7
 1 Co H-2-3 Opcon 1-7

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

5 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, Co C, and Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn CP for use as interpreter of documents and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
57	212

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 5 Mar 68INITIALS BERORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVNPERIOD 0500 01H Mar TO 0524 04H Mar 68

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u>		<u>SQUAD</u>		<u>PLATOON</u>		<u>COMPANY</u>	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	75						
AMBUSH (AMB)		5		55				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	7	6	63				
COMBAT (CM3)	1		20	5	3			
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 CP CON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co R-2-3 CP CON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

06 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson Team is attached to Co A, one with Co D and one with Co C for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn CP for interpretation of documents and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

3. <u>Day Activities</u>	<u>Night Activities</u>
59	210

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED

05 Mar

INITIALS

JER

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA Danang, RVN

PERIOD 0600 01H Mar TO 0624 00H Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	75						
AMBUSH (AMB)		5		55				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	7	6	63				
COMBAT (CM 3)			23	4	2			
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

7 March 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co D and one with Co C for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn CP for interpretation of documents and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

(B)/

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA Danang, RVN DATE PREPARED 7 Mar INITIALS EEB
PERIOD 0700 01H Mar TO 0724 00H Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	76						
AMBUSH (AMB)		5		60				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	6	7	6	68				
COMBAT(CM3)	1		26	5		3		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marine
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

8 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is attached to Bn CP for use as impertetar of documents and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

(B)

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT. TACTICAL AREA

DATE PREPARED DANANG, RVN

05 Mar

INITIALS BER

PERIOD 0800 OIH Mar TO 0824 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	76	0	0				
AMBUSH (AMB)	1	4	0	63	0	0		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SECURITY(SEC)	7	6	6	72	0	0		
COMBAT (CM3)	0	0	26	5	3	0		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							0	0
CLEARING							0	0

REMARKS: (9) One platoon C-1-7 Opcon 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 company H-2-5 Opcon 1-7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
c/oAPO San Francisco, California
96602

9 March 1968

1. Hit Cannon Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Hit Cannon is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None

(8)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA Danang, ESDATE PREPARED 07 MarINITIALS BERPERIOD 0900 OIH Mar TO 0924 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	75						
AMBUSH (AMB)		4		61				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	6	6	69				
COMBAT (CM3)			32	4	4			
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

10 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co D and one with Co C for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilian. One is attached to Bn CP for interpretation of documents and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

DECLASSIFIED

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG DATE PREPARED 07 Mar INITIALS BER

PERIOD 1000 OIH Mar TO 1024 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	72						
AMBUSH (AMB)		5		59				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	7	6	67				
COMBAT(CM3)			25	5	2			
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

(2)

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MEF
 c/o IFO San Francisco, California
 96602

11 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	2	2

Results: None.

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN DATE PREPARED 9 Mar INITIALS EER

PERIOD 1100 OIH Mar TO 1124 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	73						
AMBUSH (AMB)		5		61				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	7	6	69				
COMBAT(CM3)	1		24	4	2			
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

12 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C, and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN DATE PREPARED 10 Mar INITIALS BER
PERIOD 1200 OIH Mar TO 1224 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	74						
AMBUSH (AMB)		5		60				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	7	6	68				
COMBAT(CM3)	2		24	3	2			
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

13 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(2)

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED

11 Mar

INITIALS EER

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA Danang, RVN

PERIOD 1300 01H Mar TO 1324 01H Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	75						
AMBUSH (AMB)		6		61				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	8	6	69				
COMBAT(CM3)	2		23	4	2	1		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 Opcon 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 c/o IFO San Francisco, California
 94602

14 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and three are attached to Operation WORTH for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 12 Mar 68 INITIALS eerORG. 1st BN 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANGPERIOD 1400 OTH Mar TO 1424 OTH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	19	74	0	0				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	6	0	63	0	0		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SECURITY(SEC)	8	8	5	71	0	0		
COMBAT (CM 3)	2	0	25	4	3	0		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							0	0
CLEARING							0	0

REMARKS:

1 plt C/1/7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co H/2/3/OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division, (Rein) MIF
 c/o WFO San Francisco, California
 96602

15 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 13 Mar

INITIALS GVR

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN

PERIOD 1500 OYH Mar TO 1524 OYH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	2						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	14	74						
AMBUSH (AMB)		3		61				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	8	5	9	60				
COMBAT (CM 3)			2	3	2			
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
Co B 2/27 OPCON 1/7

1 Co B-3-3 OPCON 1/7
1 Co I 5/7 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

16 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(8)

BATTALION ~~SP~~ UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DAHANG RVN DATE PREPARED 14 Mar INITIALS ER
 PERIOD 1600 OTH Mar TO 1624 OTH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	73						
AMBUSH (AMB)				57				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	6	2	9	65				
COMBAT (CM 3)			17	3	2			
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OP CON 7th Marines at Hill 55
 1 Co B-2-27 OP CON 1/7

1 Co B-2-3 OP CON 1/7
 1 Co 1-3-7 OP CON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

17 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co B, one with Co C, and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson is on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 15 Mar

INITIALS BER

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN

PERIOD 1700 OTH Mar TO 1724 OTH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	73						
AMBUSH (AMB)				53				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	9	2	6	61				
COMBAT(CM3)			18	3	2			
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7
1 I-3-7 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

18 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co B, one with Co C, and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None

(3)

INFORMATION STATE UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

CRG. 1st MI. 7th REGT TACTICAL ARMA DAWANG

DATE PREPARED 18 Mar 1971 INITIALS

PERIOD 1900 01H Mar 70 1824 00H Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SECRET SHIPPT(GS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) COMMUNICATION POST(OP)	18	75						
ATTUSE(AMB)		1		49				
<u>BATTALIONS</u>								
INTECH(ABC)								
SECURITY(SBC)	26	3	10	57				
COORDINATE(CIE)			13	3				
<u>COMPANIES</u>								
SEARCH & DISSECT							3	3
COMPANY								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7
1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7 1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

19 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	5

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is UA.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED

19 Mar

INITIALS EER

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN

PERIOD 1900 01H Mar TO 1924 01H Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	76	0	0				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	1	0	56	0	0		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SECURITY(SEC)	7	3	9	64	0	0		
COMBAT(CM3)	0	0	17	3	2	0		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING							0	0

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
 1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7
 1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

20 March 1968

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	3

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is UA.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 18 March 68 INITIALS eer

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG

PERIOD 2000 OIH Mar TO 2024 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	75	0	0				
AMBUSH (AMB)	0	0	0	47	0	0		
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)	0	0	0	0	0	0		
SECURITY(SEC)	8	2	9 H	55	0	0		
COMBAT (CM3)	0	0	8	3	0	0		
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING							0	0

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1-7

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1-7
1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1-7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

21 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	3

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One is UA.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARYDATE PREPARED 18 MarINITIALS BERORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVNPERIOD 2100 OIH Mar TO 2124 OOH Mar 68

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u>		<u>SQUAD</u>		<u>PLATOON</u>		<u>COMPANY</u>	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	73						
AMBUSH (AMB)				48				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	8	2	70	56				
COMBAT (CM 3)			8	3				
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
 1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7

1 Co H-2-3 OPCON 1/7
 1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

22 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN DATE PREPARED 20 Mar INITIALS EEB
PERIOD 2200 OIH Mar TO 2224 OCH Mar 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	72						
AMBUSH (AMB)				49				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	8	2	8	57				
COMBAT(CM3)			8	3				
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7
1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MAF
 c/o HHC San Francisco, California
 96602

23 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DAIACG, RVN DATE PREPARED 21 Nov 68 INITIALS TR
PERIOD 2500 OIH Nov TO 2521 OCH Nov 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	2	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	74						
AMBUSH (AMB)				50				
PATROLS								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	2	2	8	50				
COMBAT (CM 3)			9	3				
OPERATIONS								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-2-7 CP CON 1/7 Marines at Hill 55

1 Co B-2-27 CP CON 1/7

1 Co I-3-7 CP CON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

24 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

Results: None.

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

25 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

(8)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN DATE PREPARED 23 Mar INITIALS BER
 PERIOD 2500 OIH Mar TO 2524 OCH Mar 68

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u>		<u>SQUAD</u>		<u>PLATOON</u>		<u>COMPANY</u>	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
LISTENING POST(LP) OBSERVATION POST(OP)	18	75						
AMBUSH (AMB)				46				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON (REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	2	9	54				
COMBAT (CM 3)			9	3				
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY							3	3
CLEARING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55 1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7 1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

26 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

ORG. 1ST BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG DATE PREPARED 24 Mar 68 INITIALS BER

PERIOD 2600 01H March TO 2624 00H March 68

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u>		<u>SQUAD</u>		<u>PLATOON</u>		<u>COMPANY</u>	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SHIPPER(SS)	1	1						
RESTING POST(LP)	18	75						
OBSERVATION POST(OP)								
ATTACH(AMB)				47				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON(REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	8	2	7	55				
COMBAT(CB)			9	3				
<u>RACTIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DETECTION							3	3
CLEANING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
1 Co I-3-7 OPCON 1-7

1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1-7

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMP
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

27 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C, and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

WATERBURY STATE UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE: 1st NOV 1974 1000 00H 1100 00H 2724 00H 1100 00H

DATE PREPARED: 25 NOV 1974 1100 00H 1100 00H 2724 00H 1100 00H

TYPE ACTIVITY	PLANNED TIME		S. TAD		PLANNED		OCCUPANCY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
1. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>	2	1					3	3
2. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>	10	74						
3. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>				46				
4. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>								
5. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>								
6. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>	7	2	9	54				
7. <u>1000</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u> <u>2724</u> <u>00H</u> <u>1100</u> <u>00H</u>			9	3				

1. 1000 00H 1100 00H 2724 00H 1100 00H 2724 00H 1100 00H 2724 00H 1100 00H

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

28 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A, one with Co B, one with Co C and one with Co D for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

(B)

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein), FMF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

29 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
--------------------	---------------------	---------------------

4

4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to A Co, one with B Co, one with C Co, for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. One Kit Carson is on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
----------------------	--------------------	---------------------

1

1

Results: None

DATATION SULL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

CRC. 1st MI. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG, RVN

DATE PREPARED 27 MAR INITIALS BER

PERIOD 2900 01H MAR TO 2924 00H MAR 68

TYPE ACTION	FIRE TEAM		SQUAD		PLATOON		COMPANY	
	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT	DAY	NIGHT
SCOUT SQUAD(65)	1	1						
ASSISTING PCSE(12)	18	74						
CONSERVATION TROOP(82)								
ATTACHE(AMB)		2		55				
<u>PATROLS</u>								
UNSCOUT(2200)								
SECURITY(SEC)	9	4	6	63	1			
COMBAT(CEB)			13	3				
<u>RAELINGS</u>								
REPORT & DISTRICT								
CLIPPING								

REMARKS: 2 PIE C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at HALL 55

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

30 Mar 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and one with Co C for use as trail guides and screening of VN civilians. Two are home on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	1	1

(8)

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARY

DATE PREPARED 28 Mar INITIALS EER

ORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANG. RVN

PERIOD 3000 01H Mar TO 3024 00H Mar 68

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u>		<u>SQUAD</u>		<u>PLATOON</u>		<u>COMPANY</u>	
	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>
SCOUT SNIPER(SS)	1	1						
MINING PCSE(LP)	19	73						
OBSERVATION POST(OP)								
ATTACH(AMB)		5		54		1		
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON(REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	7	5	62				
COMBAT(CMB)	1		15	3	1			
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DETECTION								
CLEARING								

REMARKS: 1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55

1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

31 March 68

1. Kit Carson Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	4	4

Results: One Kit Carson is attached to Co A and one with Co C.
Two Kit Carsons are on authorized leave.

2. Scout Sniper Team	<u>No. Attached</u>	<u>No. Employed</u>
	0	0

Results: None

(B)

BATTALION SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS SUMMARYORG. 1st BN. 7th REGT TACTICAL AREA DANANGDATE PREPARED 29 Mar INITIALS EERPERIOD 3100 0TH Mar TO 3124 0CH Mar 68

<u>TYPE ACTION</u>	<u>FIRE TEAM</u>		<u>SQUAD</u>		<u>PLATOON</u>		<u>COMPANY</u>	
	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>	<u>DAY</u>	<u>NIGHT</u>
SCOUT SHIPER(SS)	1	1						
LEADING POST(LP)	19	73						
OBSERVATION POST(OP)								
ATTACHE(ATB)		8		47		1		
<u>PATROLS</u>								
RECON(REC)								
SECURITY(SEC)	7	10	5	55				
COMBAT(CBD)	2		14	3				
<u>OPERATIONS</u>								
SEARCH & DESTROY								
CLIMBING								

REMARKS:

1 Plt C-1-7 OPCON 7th Marines at Hill 55
 1 Co E-2-27 OPCON 1/7

HEADQUARTERS
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MEF
 c/o FPO San Francisco, California
 96602

3/EAG/leh
 3480
 9 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

Encl: (1) Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following CP locations are submitted.

a. Bn CP	AT 920690
b. H&S Co 1/7	AT 920690
c. A Co	AT 902717
d. B Co	AT 921690
e. C Co	AT 921691
f. D Co	AT 934663
g. CAP Units - Command Group B	AT 935688
(1) CAP B1	AT 923726
(2) CAP B2	AT 931706
(3) CAP B3	AT 945697
(4) CAP B4	AT 944664
(5) CAP B5	AT 945683
h. Supporting Units:	
(1) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd Amph Bn	AT 928691
(2) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tanks	AT 927691
(3) G Btry 3/11	AT 922691
(4) 1st Plt, Co C, 1st Engr. Bn	AT 925691
i. Other Units:	
(1) MACV	AT 935688
(2) 2nd Bn, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 987682
(3) 1/2 Plt, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(4) 1/1/3 Sqd, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 984655
(5) 2nd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 971663
(6) 3rd Co, 2nd 51st ARVN	AT 968687
(7) 1 Plt H Co, 2/3	AT 953633
(8) Co H-2-3 (-)	AT 993676

E. A. GREEN
 By direction

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MRF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/FAG/leh
3480
16 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivO 3480.1

Encl: (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following command post locations are submitted:

<u>UNIT</u>	<u>COORDINATES</u>
a. Battalion Command Post	AT 920690
b. Headquarters and Service Company, 1/7	AT 920690
c. Company A	AT 902717
d. Company B	AT 921690
e. Company C	AT 921691
f. Company D	AT 934663
g. Combined Action Company Headquarters	AT 935608
(1) Combined Action Platoon B1	AT 923726
(2) Combined Action Platoon B2	AT 931706
(3) Combined Action Platoon B3	AT 944697
(4) Combined Action Platoon B4	AT 944664
(5) Combined Action Platoon B5	AT 945683
(6) Combined Action Platoon B6	AT 905765

(c)

h. Supporting Units:

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| (1) 1st Platoon, Company A, 3rd Amphibious Battalion | AT 928691 |
| (2) 3rd Platoon, Company B, 1st Tanks | AT 927691 |
| (3) G Battery, 3rd Battalion, 11 Marines | AT 922691 |
| (4) 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Engineers Battalion | AT 925691 |

i. Other Units:

- | | |
|---|-----------|
| (1) Military Assistance Command Vietnam | AT 935688 |
| (2) 2nd Battalion, 2nd 51st ARVN | AT 987682 |
| (3) 1/2 Platoon, 2nd 51st ARVN | AT 984655 |
| (4) 1/1/3 Squad, 2nd 51st ARVN | AT 984655 |
| (5) 2nd Company, 2nd 51st ARVN | AT 971663 |
| (6) 2nd Company, 2nd 51st ARVN | AT 968687 |
| (7) 1 Platoon H Company, 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines | AT 953633 |
| (8) Company H (-), 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines | AT 993676 |

M. A. SWEITZER JR.
By direction

h. Supporting Units:

- (1) 1st Platoon, Company A, 3rd Amphibic Battalion AT 928691
- (2) 3rd Platoon, Company B, 1st Tanks AT 927691
- (3) G Battery, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines AT 922691
- (4) 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Engineer Battalion AT 925691

i. Other Units:

- (1) Military Assistance Command Vietnam AT 935688

H. A. SWITZER JR.
By direction

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
c/o P.O. San Francisco, California
95602

3/28/1st
3480
30 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Weekly Operation Overlay Report

Ref: (a) DivC 3480.1

Incl: (1) Command Post Overlay

1. In accordance with reference (a) the following command post locations are submitted:

UNIT

COORDINATES

a. Battalion Command Post	AT 920690
b. Headquarters and Service Company, 1/7	AT 920690
c. Company A	AT 920717
d. Company B	AT 921690
e. Company C	AT 921691
f. Company D	AT 934663
g. Combined Action Company Headquarters	AT 935688
(1) Combined Action Platoon B1	AT 923726
(2) Combined Action Platoon B2	AT 931706
(3) Combined Action Platoon B3	AT 945697
(4) Combined Action Platoon B4	AT 944564
(5) Combined Action Platoon B5	AT 945683
(6) Combined Action Platoon B6	AT 905765

(c)

B. Supporting Units:

- (1) 1st Platoon, Company A, 3rd Airborne Battalion AF 926671
- (2) 3rd Platoon, Company B, 1st Tanks AF 927691
- (3) C Battery, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines AF 928691
- (4) 1st Platoon, Company C, 1st Engineer Battalion AF 929691

1. Other Units:

- (1) Military Assistance Command Vietnam AF 935688

E. A. GROSS
By direction

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
 c/o FPC San Francisco, California
 96602

3/EAG/1ch
 3000
 13 March 1968

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division
 Via: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines

Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report (Operation TAMPA)

Ref: (a) Maps: Viet Nam 1:50,000 AMS

Encl: (1) Operation Order 07-68 M

1. Code name and type of operation. Operation TAMPA: Search and Destroy
2. Dates of operation: 270700H Feb to 031800H Mar 68
3. Location: Hoa Duc District, Quang Nam Province, RVN
4. Control of Command Headquarters: Commanding Officer, 1st Battalion, 7th Marines.
5. Task Organization:

1st Battalion, 7th Marines

Major SWITZER (270700H Feb 68 to 010000H Mar 68)
 Lt Col DAVIS (010000H to 031800H Mar 68)

HES Co (a), 1st Bn, 7th Marines

Lt CURRAN

HST, 1st SF Bn

Lt HUNTER

Co B, 1st Bn, 7th Marines

Capt JANAY

Det, HES Co

Det, Cam Platoon

Det, Med Platoon

Det, S-2 Section (Scouts)

FC Team, Battery G, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines

HST, 1st SF Bn

Det, 1st Engr Bn

Co H, 3rd Bn, 7th Marines

Capt HOLDWAY

~~UNCLASSIFIED~~

TAB-(D)

UNCLASSIFIED

Det, HES Co
 Det, Comm Platoon
 Det, Med Platoon
 Det, S-2 Section (Scouts)
 FO Team, Battery G, 3rd Bn, 11th Marines
 HST, 1st SF Bn
 Det, 1st Engr Bn

3rd Squadron (-), 5th Armored Cavalry (USA)

Lt Col BARTLEY

Troop C, 3rd Squadron, 5th Armored Cavalry (USA)
 Co C, 2nd Bn, 34th Armor (USA)
 HST, 1st SF Bn

6. Supporting Arms

(a) Artillery. Battery G, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines was in direct support of the battalion throughout Operation TARA and the 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines was in direct support of the 7th Marines. Extensive use was made of artillery preparatory fires the first three days due to the route of advance and objectives being obscured by heavy vegetation.

(b) Air Support

(1) Helicopter Support

(a) The two company helilift scheduled for D+1 (Operation Order 07-68) was cancelled and the scheme of maneuver modified because of the onery situation.

(b) Helicopters were used for resupply missions on six occasions without difficulties.

(c) There were no medevac problems.

(2) Fixed Wing Support. No requirements were denied in close air support missions.

(3) Aerial Observers. Extensive use was made of aerial observers for purposes of reconnaissance in advance of the sweeping Marines, for assistance in land navigation and for adjustment of friendly artillery fires. Approximately twenty-two aerial observer sorties were flown.

7. Intelligence

(a) Prior to the operation, onery forces in the area were estimated to be as follows:

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Infantry battalion	- (31 IVA Regt)	vic. AT 8768
Infantry battalion	- (R-20 IIF VC)	vic. AT 8870
Artillery battalion	- (2/3683 IVA)	vic. AT 9273
Engineer battalion	- (402 IIF VC)	vic. AT 8866
Infantry companies	- (U/I IIF VC)	vic. AT 9564
		AT 9669

(b) IVA and IIF enemy forces were believed to be entrenched in fighting holes and well reinforced bunkers in the western part of the area of operations. Hasty emplacements were anticipated in the vicinity of Phao Minh (6) hamlet and along the Song Yen. Enemy presence was evidenced by: heavy APD readings (AT 8473); AC sightings (AT 8568); enemy company size ambush of Marine patrol (AT 9067); Dn (-) operation 14-16 Feb had contact with two company size enemy forces (AT 8668); heavy contact with estimated enemy company near Song Yen during THT offensive; sightings for 3 days by reconnaissance insert (reported enemy battalion) which subsequently reported necessity for emergency extraction (AT 8570). Lack of mine and booby traps in the area of operation indicated possibility that enemy planned to move in this area.

(c) It was believed that the enemy would avoid heavy contact due to size of friendly units but would harass with mining, booby traps, and sniper fire, followed by rapid withdrawal. Enemy units maintained the capability of interdicting lines of communication, attacking friendly units in the 1/7 TACR by ground assault, and launching rockets toward the Danang Vital Area.

(d) Enemy contacts during Operation TAMPA were as follows: on D-day the lead elements made contact with an estimated squad sized enemy force in the vicinity of Binh Thai (1) (AT 8070). A search of the area revealed blood trails and a mine bunker complex with one booby trap in the vicinity. Patrols near Tan An Phuong (AT 8473) noted several trails, possibly traveled by the enemy. Elephant excrement and spear indicate the possible use of pachyderms by the enemy for transportation. Just before dusk on D+1 2 IVA were observed moving west into the hills (AT 854734). On the evening of D+2 approx. (5) 60mm incoming mortar rounds were received 50 meters outside the defensive perimeter followed by probing activity by the enemy. On D+4, the lead element of Company II, encountered approx. 3-5 enemy dressed in green utilities and carrying AK-47's. Friendlies opened fire on the enemy who fled west. A sweep of the area was conducted resulting in no evidence of enemy casualties. On D+5 Company B detonated one (1) booby trap which indicated the recent presence of enemy troops. During the last night of the operation, all elements were positioned along the Song Yen River. Till 10 came under mortar attack and the Danang Vital Area was hit by rockets fired from three (3) different sights within 1/7 TACR.

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL USE ONLY

(c) Terrain encountered was extremely varied as the operation passed through virtually the entire Battalion TACR. Lowlands in the western area were characterized by 8-15 foot elephant grass and extensive marshes offering excellent concealment and moderate cover. Excellent observation of the area of operation was available from Hills 270 and 112. Movement of tracked vehicles was restricted by streams and soft terrain immediately west of Hill 112. Cover and concealment along the Song Yen was good to excellent. Excellent CP's were available to the enemy on Charlie Ridge, the Yazoo Trail, Hill 270, and the east slope of Ba Na, all of which offer excellent cover and concealment. Predicted enemy avenues of approach in the operation area remain unchanged.

8. Mission. The mission of the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines was to conduct Battalion (-) (Rein) search and destroy operation in the valley northeast of Mieu Duc to locate, capture and destroy enemy forces and cache sites. On D-day the original scheme of maneuver for D-1, the execution of a helicopter assault to the southeast portion of 2/7's TACR, was modified to conduct a search and destroy operation to search out the south and west portions of the Battalion 1/7's TACR.

9. Events. Initially at 262400H February 1968, Company H, 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines, began moving west from Hill 22. At the same time, Company B with the command group began a similar movement westward. The companies crossed a line of departure and began a coordinated attack northward in their respective zone of action. While moving, Company B encountered an estimated squad in fighting holes. After a firefight contact was broken, with no casualties. Both companies moved to a fire coordination line and link up points where they linked up with the 3rd Squadron, 5th Armored Cavalry, a blocking force in the vic (AT 863735). A defensive position was established at AT 863735 that night.

At 280900H, Company B began a detailed search of the high ground to the west. Nine (9) squad sized patrols were sent out in the mountains in western portion of Co A's SCR.

At 290500H with Company B on the east and Company H and the CP Group on the west, a southward sweep was begun with both companies conducting a thorough search of their zone of action. The 3rd Squadron, 5th Armored Cavalry displaced to set up blocking positions on Hill 112 and the eastern flank at Hill 39. At 010600, Company H, with the Command group, effected a link up with the blocking force at Hill 112.

DECLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL USE ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

At 020900H Company H, the Command Group and a Troop from the 5th Armored Cavalry, with Company B following in trace, continued the attack in a South-west direction. The only contact encountered was one (1) booby trap resulting in two (2) friendly casualties.

At 030600H all units began a maneuver east to the Sang Yon River.

At 040600H a detailed sweep of the river to the north was begun. No enemy contact or significant findings resulted on the sweep. The sweep ceased at 031800H 62.

10. Friendly Losses. Total number of casualties resulting from enemy contact was 2 USMC KIA. There was no material or equipment losses.

11. Administration/Logistics

(a) Administration. Normal operational and administrative reporting was conducted through the Battalion Command Post on Hill 10 (AT 925690).

(b) Logistics. Each Marine, initially, carried three meals, combat individual, as well as a RA plus one day of ammunition. Resupply was requested through the Shore Party Support Team at Battalion 13A located at the 1st Battalion, 7th Marines CP on Hill 10. A total of 13,465 lbs of supplies were lifted to the units in the field.

(c) Communications. No difficulties were encountered with communications.

12. Special Equipment and Techniques. This operation made extensive use of the M-113 Armored Personnel and the M-48A2 tank. Techniques used with the tanks and armored personnel carriers varied from the classic tank-infantry attack to utilizing armored personnel carriers for use as a portion of the sweep force as described in paragraph 9. The troop armored personnel carriers carry about eight Marines along with a five man crew.

When carrying Marines, unit commanders and their headquarters sections were placed aboard the vehicles carrying the troop platoon commander. This procedure enhanced communication and control; however, engine noise and rough terrain often hampered communication from on top of the vehicles. Accordingly, the troop commander who had sufficient radios in his command tractors kept one radio on the Battalion Tactical frequency for direct contact with the Infantry Battalion Commander.

Fire power aboard each M-113 personnel carrier varied from one .50 caliber machine gun and two M-60 machine guns to three .50's caliber machine guns. Also, the M-113 had the capability for mounting a 106mm recoilless rifle. In the night defense the armored cavalry troop formed a circular or waven train formation with the M-113's placed on critical avenues of approach.

DECLASSIFIED

~~DECLASSIFIED~~

The tracks of the armored personnel carriers also were used to knock down hedgerows and areas of possible anti-personnel devices along the Song Yeh.

13. Commander's Analysis. Operation TAMPA proved that tracked vehicles were able to maneuver in the critical valley area northwest of Hieu Duc. Additionally, the sweep of the southern part of the TACB made possible for a concentration of troops in an area in long need of a detailed sweep. The enemy launched, from three (3) different sites, 122mm Rockets from 1/7's TACB while the operation was in progress.

14. Recommendations. That operations of this nature be continued and that sufficient forces be made available to adequately cover the Rocket Belt.

M. A. Sullivan Jr.
M. A. SULLIVAN JR.
By direction

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
1st Marine Division (Rein) MIF
c/o FPO San Francisco, California
96602

3/EAG/lch
3000/1
2 April 1968

UNCLASSIFIED

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 1st Marine Division
Via: Commanding Officer, Seventh Marines

Subj: Combat Operations After Action Report (Operation WORTH)

Ref: (a) Maps, VIETNAM, 1:50,000 AMS Series L7 014, Sheets 6540 I,
6640 IV.

Encl: ✓(1) Operation Order 08-68 (Operation WORTH)
✓(2) Trail Net Overlay and Constructed Helicopter Landing Zones
✓(3) After Action Report, 1st Shore Party Battalion (Operation WORTH)

1. Code Name and Type of Operation. Operation WORTH, Search and Destroy
2. Date of Operation. 130700H Mar 68 to 261800H Mar 68.
3. Location. Quang Nam Province, Hieu Duc District, Hoa Ba, Hoa Nam, Hoa Thung, Hoa Ninh and Hoa Pau Subsectors.
4. Control or Command Headquarters.

1st Bn. (-) (Rein), 7th Marines

Co B (Rein), 1st Bn, 7th Marines
Co D (Rein), 1st Bn, 7th Marines

Co C (-) (Rein), 1st Bn, 7th Marines

Hamworth X-Ray

Co D (Rein), 1st Bn, 7th Marines

Co E (Rein), 2nd Bn, 7th Marines

Lt. Col. W. J. DAVIS
(130700H-161000H Mar 68)
Lt. Col. W. S. FAGAN
(161001H-261800H Mar 68)
Capt. R. R. JAMMY
Capt. E. H. BLIGHTFELDT III
(130700H-221400H Mar 68)
Capt. K. REPPENHAY
(130700H-161000H Mar 68)
Capt. B. J. CAULEY
(161001H-261800H Mar 68)
Major M. A. GRITH
(221401H-261800H Mar 68)
Capt. J. H. BLIGHTFELDT III
(221401H-261800H Mar 68)
Capt. D. W. CHAMBERLAIN
(221401H-261800H Mar 68)

UNCLASSIFIED

TAB-(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

5. Task Organization. See Enclosure (1).

6. Supporting Forces.

a. Artillery Support.

(1) Battery G, 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines was in direct support of the 1st Battalion, Seventh Marines. On D+1 Battery G displaced and the direct support role was assumed by Battery H, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines and one platoon (2 guns) from the 3rd 8" Howitzer Battery. On D+9 Battery G again assumed direct support and retained this function for the duration of the operation.

(2) General support was provided by Battery W (155 towed), 3rd Battalion, 11th Marines, and Battery K, 4th Battalion, 11th Marines.

(3) Reinforcing fires were available upon request.

(4) Numerous prep-fires were employed on D-Day as well as the subsequent days of the operation. Besides inflicting many enemy casualties these fires proved highly effective in disrupting the withdrawal and reinforcement of the enemy forces under attack.

(5) During the course of the operation several problems in artillery employment came to light:

(a) Employment of medium and heavy artillery in direct support sacrificed the rapidity and high volume of fire that was often needed.

(b) Maps did not accurately record the altitude of hills and did not show all prominent terrain features. This resulted in several poor target locations.

(c) High jungle canopy led to the constant danger of premature burst.

(d) The density of the vegetation limited visual observations and accurate enemy location thereby necessitating adjustment by sound.

(6) Special practices were developed to offset the difficulties initially experienced. The recommended procedures are:

(a) High-angle fire should be employed in this type of terrain both in observed missions and planned Harassment and Interdiction fires.

(b) All units requesting supporting arms should inform the

UNCLAS

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

supporting unit of the height of the canopy to offset the possibility of rounds being intercepted by trees short of the target.

(c) Notification of "danger close" must be given whenever the target is within 900 meters of friendly units with resultant special procedures then employed by the firing battery. The direction of the danger close from the target to the friendly unit must also be given.

(d) Poor observation can be overcome by employing preplanned groups of targets on likely enemy routes or positions. These should be used in addition to any planned prep-fires prior to movement of the ground units.

(7) The above procedures should be adhered to in subsequent operations in terrain similar to that of the area of Operation WORTL.

b. Air Support.

(1) All fixed-wing support was requested through normal DASC channels. Rotary wing aircraft were operated daily out of LZ 495 at Hill 10.

(2) The UH-34 and UH-1E helicopters were generally on station within 30 minutes after call. The OH-46's were on station from 15 to 30 minutes after the call. Fixed-wing aircraft were on station 35 to 40 minutes after call.

(3) Helicopter Support.

(a) The OH-46 provided the bulk of the rotary-wing support for Operation WORTL. Due to the altitude of the terrain and the logistics requirements of the Battalion, the OH-46 with its heavy lift capability proved to be an especially significant asset to the success of the operation. It was successfully used for both resupply missions and medical evacuation. The UH-1E provided escort support for the OH-46's. Their value was especially recognized in suppressing enemy ground fire prior to and during a resupply of med-evac. The UH-34 principally provided Command and Control mission support.

(b) The Hoil-Robertson litter was used for the first time in an operation by 1/7 for hoist evacuation through a heavy canopy of vegetation. Care must be taken however to insure that all personnel employing this device are thoroughly briefed on the procedures for strapping in injured Marines. The directions are color coded and printed in large readable lettering on the litter itself, however the confusion of combat leaves room for error. It is however, the best device to date for the evacuation of casualties with a hoist through jungle canopy.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

(4) Fixed Wing Support.

(a) Marine A-4's and F-4's were used to destroy enemy fortifications, assembly areas and trail systems. Air delivered CS gas was employed on Hill 502, however its effectiveness was somewhat less than anticipated. A C-130 flareship was used once for illumination.

(b) Air Observer. Air Observers were indispensable in locating enemy positions and in controlling artillery and air strikes, especially since direct ground control was made impossible by the terrain and vegetation.

(c) USAF. C-119's, C-2A's, F-100's, and T-28's were used for close air support.

7. Intelligence.

a. Enemy Situation. Prior to the operation, enemy forces in the area were estimated to be as follows:

Infantry Bn - (2/31 NVA Regt) - AT 8266
 Infantry Bn - (3/31 NVA Regt) - AT 8768
 Artillery Regt - (HQ 360B Regt) - AT 8063

NVA forces were believed to be entrenched in reinforced bunkers in the area of Hill 270 and 310, and the northwest side of Hill 502, then west toward Happy Valley. Enemy presence had been evidenced by recent heavy APD readings in those areas. AO sightings of bunkers complexes in the saddle of Hill 270 and Hill 310 (AT 8667); observations of harbor sites (AT 8666); and numerous intelligence reports from all levels of enemy movement in company and battalion strength in the operational area. Lack of enemy initiated contact or booby traps in the Phuoc Ninh/Don Bich (5) areas indicated probable use of operation area as an enemy avenue of ingress/egress into 1/7 TACR. See Enclosure (2) for Trail Net Overlay.

It was estimated the enemy could reinforce from Local Force and Main Force guerrilla units of company size operating in the Cao Sung area and NVA units of battalion size southwest of the area of operations. Enemy could presumably resupply from hidden arms, rice and supply caches in the vicinity of Hill 502 and Hill 270, and others to the west and southwest. Agent reports also indicated a hospital was located in the vicinity of AT 8266.

b. Enemy Capabilities. It was believed the enemy would initially avoid large scale contact, initiating instead small scale ambushes and sniper fire directed toward the battalion point, followed by rapid withdrawal. West of the 84 North-South grid line terrain would then facilitate platoon sized and larger ambushes. It was not believed that the enemy would hold and defend unless a CP or important supply point was discovered which could not be evacuated. The

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

enemy also remained capable of launching rocket attacks against the Danang Vital Area, and conducting limited ground assaults on friendly units in the 1/7 TACR.

c. Enemy Contact. On D+3 and D+4 Marines made contact with an estimated company size unit in entrenched positions. This enemy force was believed to be a security element of a battalion perimeter and CP, located on the western slope of Hill 502 (AT 825657). The location of the enemy CP was evidenced by the presence of an extensive network of communication wire leading into the vicinity of the above coordinates, and the presence of an excellent water point (AT 8265) and the fact that the enemy encountered was clean, well-uniformed and was not carrying his field equipment. Other enemy contact was made during the operation (See paragraph 10) which indicated that the enemy force in the area was of battalion size.

d. Terrain Analysis. The terrain encountered was mountainous and rocky with thick vegetation. The canopy varied from 10 to 75 feet but barren areas created by air strikes and artillery became more numerous as the operation progressed. Elephant grass, where encountered, was 8 to 15 feet high. Terrain offered both excellent cover and concealment. There was good, but limited, observation of the operational area from most high ground positions. The enemy had a good prospective CP area on the east and northwest slope of Hill 502 and very fine positions on which to place an F.O. on Hill 310 and Hill 270.

e. Intelligence Conclusions.

(1) Losses of 2/31 NVA were heavy and it is most probable that this unit is presently no longer combat effective.

(2) Negative evidence of contact with 3/31 NVA during the operation may indicate severe losses, higher than previously estimated during the TMR offensive, and that this unit is not regained its combat effectiveness.

(3) Communication wire and trails were charted, and indicated the extensive use of the telephone rather than radio for communications between CP area and the CP's.

(4) The enemy was denied the use of two major base areas. (Hill 270/310 and Hill 502) throughout the operation.

(5) Important and effective LZ's have been established along the enemy route of rice resupply which will give us the capability of cutting the enemy off from the rear, or splitting his forces when movement is detected along this route.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

8. Mission. The 1st Battalion, 7th Marines continues defense of the TACR. With three companies conduct search and destroy operation along main trail network leading into Happy Valley. Conduct methodical search to locate, capture or destroy enemy forces, equipment and facilities in area, and to investigate and plot enemy trail networks and harbor sites for future HAI fires. Deny use of area and trail nets to enemy. Construct helicopter landing zones for present support as well as future operations.

9. Concept of Operations. See Enclosure (1).

10. Execution.

a. D-Day. At 0400, Company B and Company D departed combat bases at Hill 10 and Hill 41 respectively and moved into attack positions near Phuoc Binh (6) in the vicinity of AT 903673. The Command Group with Company C as security departed Hill 10 at 0700 and moved into the Phuoc Binh (6) (AT 903673) area on entrance establishing a forward CP. At H-hour (0700), Company B and Company D had attacked west and secured Objective 1 in the vicinity of Hill 162 (AT 882655). An LZ was constructed (AT 882665) and individual company perimeter posts were established from which squad size patrols were dispatched to conduct an intensive search of the area.

At 0900 an aerial observer working in conjunction with the operation reported sighting approximately 15 enemy at coordinates AT 872665. The aerial observer fired rockets killing three (3) enemy.

Company D patrols searching the area in the vicinity of Objective 1 encountered four (4) enemy. Three (3) of the enemy were killed. A med-evac helicopter, called in to med-evac one (1) Marine who was killed during the engagement, received approximately 20 rounds of small arms fire from a concealed enemy position but managed to effect the med-evac.

Other enemy activity was evidenced by the fact that two (2) grenade type booby traps were discovered by Company C near their defensive position, (AT 903674).

b. D+1. At first light Company B and Company D began continuing their attack west. Objective 2 in the vicinity of AT 872663 was secured and Company D continued the attack west towards Objective 3 while Company B dispatched patrols to search the area in the vicinity of Objective 2. The Command Group, with Company C as security, moving in trace of Companies B and D, moved into and occupied Objective 1.

A platoon from Company D searching the area of the western slope of Hill 310 (AT 862665) encountered an estimated 10-12 enemy who initiated contact with small arms and mortar fire. Three Marine casualties resulted.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Other enemy activity was indicated by the discovery of an enemy assembly area in which assorted equipment was found (AT 887667). A grave was also discovered which contained one NVA body.

c. D+2. Company B and Company C continued the attack west to Objectives 4 and 5 in the vicinity of coordinates AT 856664 and AT 852664 respectively. Company D remained on Objective 3 as security for the Battalion Command Group. Company D began improvement of the LZ located on Objective 3, Company B began construction of an LZ on Objective 4 (AT 856664) and Company C continued on and secured Objective 5 (AT 852664).

A squad patrol from Company B operating in the area of Objective 4, encountered an estimated 12-15 enemy wearing green utilities. The enemy opened fire on Marines with small arms and B-40 rockets. Marines returned fire. Action resulted in one friendly KIA and one confirmed enemy KIA.

Marines in Company D defensive perimeter later observed approximately 12 enemy dressed in green utilities and carrying packs, fleeing west. The enemy were engaged with small arms and an artillery mission was called resulting in five enemy KIA.

Company C while moving onto Objective 5 discovered an enemy assembly area which contained assorted enemy documents and enemy equipment.

d. D+3. At first light Company C continued the attack to the west toward Objective 6 (AT 843659). Company B moving in trace moved toward Objective 5. The Command Group with Company D as security began moving from Objective 3 through Objective 4 to Objective 5.

As Company C was preparing to attack from Objective 5, Marines observed approximately 25 enemy to their west. A fire mission was called on the enemy but the enemy fled and a target surveillance could not be maintained. Company C then attacked toward Objective 6 and almost immediately encountered one enemy sniper who opened fire killing the point man. Company C continued to move toward Objective 6. The Point squad was taken under fire by an estimated enemy company. Two flights of fixed wing aircraft were called in to hit enemy positions as well as HU-IE gunships. As supporting arms pounded the entrenched enemy, Company C withdrew to Objective 5 to consolidate and was joined by Companies B, D and the Command Group, whereupon a battalion perimeter was established.

Later as resupply was being effected on Objective 5, resupply helicopters came under small arms fire from several directions. Resupply was completed. During the resupply Marines engaged suspected enemy position around Objective 5. Enemy returned fire resulting in one Marine KIA.

UNCLASSIFIED

[REDACTED] UNCLASSIFIED

e. D+4. During the early morning hours, the Battalion perimeter received approximately 15 rounds of incoming mortar fire from a westerly direction. The range and exact mortar site was undetermined. Action resulted in four Marine casualties.

Immediately upon cessation of preparatory fires on Objective 6 which included air delivered CS, Company D began the attack on the objective. Marines came under intense automatic weapons fire from enemy positioned in spider holes and bunkers on the high ground. On gaining the high ground, Company D attempted to maneuver forces on line bringing additional fire to their front on the dug in enemy. Company D following in trace provided fire support, with overhead machine gun fire and 60mm mortar support. A platoon from Company B moved forward and also came under a heavy volume of fire from Objective 6 whereupon the remainder of Company B moved forward causing the enemy to withdraw into prepared positions in the vicinity of AT 042662. As Company D was moving to assist Company B, the enemy had engaged Company D with mortars positioned to their west.

Fixed wing and rotary wing air strikes and artillery were delivered on the enemy position with good coverage of the target. Enemy fire from the west decreased with plunging fire from the slope of Hill 502 continuing. Company B and Company D brought a heavy volume of fire to bear on the enemy while casualties were withdrawn to Objective 5 where med-evacs were effected from the LZ. Enemy fire diminished and contact was broken with all units withdrawing to Objective 5 to consolidate and set up a defensive perimeter.

As a med-evac was being effected from the LZ in the vicinity of Objective 5 the helicopter came under intense enemy fire from automatic weapons and B-40 rockets from the East and was forced down at coordinates AT 045672.

That evening while positioned as an IP for the battalion defensive perimeter, a fire team observed movement to their west and immediately received 30 rounds of incoming small arms fire. Marines detonated a Claymore mine and returned fire with negative evidence of enemy casualties, however the enemy could be heard fleeing.

Later, an IP from Company D positioned on the eastern portion of the battalion perimeter, observed one enemy moving west along a trail. Marines opened fire killing the enemy. Immediately the IP came under fire from the west. IP returned fire and called for a 60mm mortar mission. Result of the action was one enemy KIA.

f. D+5. Units remained in defensive positions on Objective 5 and prepared covered defensive fighting positions and conducted local security activities.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED [REDACTED]

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

A security patrol from Company D was moving east along a trail when it received a heavy volume of automatic small arms fire. Marines returned fire and attempted to maneuver into better positions, but enemy broke contact and fled. Action resulted in two Marines KIA.

While approaching the LZ, a resupply helicopter received approximately 12 incoming mortar rounds and 30 rounds incoming H-79. Action resulted in five Marine casualties.

A fire team from Company D, while set in as a night IP, received one incoming grenade resulting in one Marine casualty.

g. D+6. The Battalion remained on Objective 5 and continued to improve defensive positions and conduct security activities. Enemy contact was light. Resupply helicopters on two occasions received incoming mortar rounds. There were several sightings of small groups of enemy. Artillery fire was delivered on these targets.

h. D+7. The Battalion remained on Objective 5 and continued to improve defensive positions and conduct security activities. Resupply in the afternoon was effected although helicopters attempting resupply in the morning had been waved off due to the intense volume of mortar enemy fire in the LZ.

i. D+8. The Battalion remained on Objective 5 conducting security patrols. Enemy contact was sporadic. A platoon size patrol from Company B found graves and several booby traps in the area west of the defensive perimeter in the vicinity of AT 843663. A helicopter attempting to land in an LZ (AT 857663) received incoming mortar rounds from a concealed enemy position and was forced down. Action resulted in two Marines KIA and one (1) MIA.

j. D+9. Companies B and C, on order, attacked west at first light moving onto and securing Objective 6. Company C continued in the attack to the west securing Objective 7 (AT 832659). In early afternoon, Company E, 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines was hoisted to a point southeast of Objective 5, then moving up and effecting a link up with Company B on Objective 5 and newly organized a battalion light command group which became known as Hansworth X-Ray. This unit continued to occupy Objective 5 as remaining elements moved west to secure Objective 6 and Objective 7.

Enemy activity in the area of Objectives 6 and 7 was indicated by numerous camouflaged reinforced fighting positions, hastily dug graves and booby traps.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

k. D+10. Companies B and C conducted search activities in the vicinity of Objective 6 and numerous fighting positions reinforced bunkers and enemy graves indicated that this area had been occupied by an estimated enemy battalion.

Companies D and E with the Command Group commenced an attack to the east securing Objective 4. The attack to the east was continued through Objective 4 to Objective 3 in the vicinity of Hill 310. With Company D remaining behind to occupy Objective 3, Company E commenced the attack to the north securing Objective A (AT 863671). On order, Company E continued the attack onto Objective B (AT 863674). Numerous fighting positions indicated that this area had been recently used by enemy forces. There was one sighting of approximately 20 enemy in the vicinity of AT 860671 and air strikes accounted for four enemy KIA.

l. D+11. Companies B and C continued extensive patrol activity in the vicinity of Objectives 6 and 7 with particular emphasis on locating of graves and body disposal sites. More hastily dug graves were discovered in the area.

Company E continued to search the area in the vicinity of Objective B. Company D (-) continued to occupy Objective 3 while one (1) platoon from Company D conducted a search of the area between Objective 3 and Objective B. Numerous bunkers, graves and discarded enemy equipment indicated that enemy forces had hastily retreated from the area. Most defensive positions had been destroyed by air but some fifty-seven storage and living bunkers remained intact.

m. D+12. Companies B and C commenced a move in a northeast direction to within a previously designated zone of action. Numerous fighting positions, reinforced bunkers, enemy assembly areas and enemy equipment indicated that enemy troops had occupied the northeast slope of Hill 502 (AT 8366).

Companies D and E continued an intensive search of the area to the northeast of Objective 3 and to the west of Objectives A and B. Patrol activities carried out destruction of some 57 intact bunker positions discovered on D+11 with the assistance of attached engineer support.

n. D+13. Companies B and C continued their detailed search within their zone of action in the vicinity of AT 8669 then commenced movement to Hill 10.

Company E commenced movement back to Hill 10 from their position on Objective A.

Company D moved north from Objective 3 into Mortar Valley and to the vicinity of AT 8765 effecting a link up with Amphibious Tractors. Company D departed on AmTracs to Hill 41. The 7th Marines terminated Operation NORTH 261800H.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

11. Results.a. Enemy losses.

(1) Personnel

Enemy KIA Confirmed

92 (by body count)

(2) Equipment and Supplies. Three (3) AK-47 and two (2) SKS rifles, Three (3) 122mm rocket motors, eight (8) B-40 rockets, 20 lbs flaked gun powder, 26 Chi con grenades, assorted small arms and mortar ammunition. Medical and surgical equipment to include opium and other drugs, clothing, documents, cartridge belts, helmets, gas masks, ponchos, packs and other enemy equipment was also found.

b. Friendly losses.

(1) Personnel

USMC	KIA	19
USMC	WIA (EVAC)	51
USMC	WIA/NE	14
USMC	WIA (IBC)	2
USMC	DCW	2
USN	WIA	4

(2) Equipment and Supplies. Complete inventory not determined at this time.

DECLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

12. Administrative Matters.

a. Supply.

(1) A Logistic Support Area (LSA) was established at Hill 10 (AT 925690) by 7th Marines and a detachment from 1st Shore Party Battalion. Resupply was by helicopter. Assets of the Battalion were used to support the LSA and any items requested which were not available at the LSA or Battalion Supply were sought by priority 02 walk through requisitions.

(2) Resupply requests were sent to the LSA through Helicopter Support Teams (HST), one HST attached to each company and one attached to the command group. Requests were collected at the battalion level from the LSA by a battalion supply representative. A determination was immediately made of those items of supply not available at the LSA. These items were then supplied through the battalion supply channels.

b. Maintenance.

(1) A Maintenance Contact Team from Maintenance Battalion, 1st Force Service Regiment was attached to the LSA. This contact team had ordnance and communication field repair capability and an limited "float" capability. Equipment which could be repaired in the field was normally repaired in less than four (4) hours. See enclosure (2).

c. Transportation.

(1) Primary method of resupply was by helicopters. A Air Delivery Team was attached to the LSA to provide the capability of air dropping supplies where helicopters could not land. This capability was used twice and was successful both times. Two (2) trucks, platform M274A2 (mules) and drivers were provided from this battalion to the LSA for transportation of supplies within the LSA. This greatly increased the efficiency of staging supplies within the LSA.

d. Communications.

(1) FM Radio utilizing radio set AN/PRC-25 was the primary means of communications. In addition to the Battalion Tactical Net, this battalion was required to guard two regimental nets; the regimental tactical and command nets. These were direct circuits to the Regimental CP on Hill 10.

(2) No problems were encountered in communications with the rifle companies.

(3) The LSA provided adequate support in resupply of communications

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

equipment. Two radios were evacuated; one for a bad transmitter and the other that was damaged during a resupply mission when it was dropped from a helicopter.

(4) Some difficulty in radio communications was experienced when operating in thick vegetation or when masked by a hill mass. In most cases this was overcome by replacing the tape antenna with a whip antenna or erecting a RC-292. Batteries also posed a problem. Either a bad lot of batteries was received or the batteries were stored poorly on the shelf which might have sapped their power. This was no major problem, but necessitated extra battery changes not normally required.

(5) All in all, communications for this operation was very good. Almost all radio sets performed satisfactorily with only a few minor discrepancies that were quickly corrected.

c. Medical.

(1) Most medical supplies were furnished by the Battalion Aid Station (BAS). This was due to the lack of refrigeration facilities at the LSA. Emergency and priority med-evacs were taken directly to 1st Medical Battalion and NSA. Routine med-evacs, with the exception of KIA's were processed through the BAS. KIA's were processed through 1st Medical Battalion.

f. Engineers.

(1) 1st Platoon C Company, 1st Engineer Battalion was attached to this organization to provide Engineer support. The primary employment of this unit was for the destruction of "duds", enemy emplacements, and clearing of landing zones.

13. Special Equipment and Techniques. The Neil Robertson litter was employed with excellent results. The SM 148 Grenade Launcher was found to be very effective, however the weapon was recalled from service and are no longer available to the battalion. The use of air-delivered C3 was used for the first time as preparation for an assault. It was impossible to make an evaluation as to its effectiveness because the accuracy of the delivery could not be assessed. Heavy enemy resistance was encountered during the early stages of the assault which immediately followed the C3 drop. The new COFRAM ammunition including 40mm ammo and the M-33 Fragmentation Grenade was used with excellent results. Scout dogs were not particularly effective in the dense terrain. They were not successful in giving sufficient warning of the enemy on several occasions. McCullough chain saws proved to be highly effective in the construction of LZ's in areas where helicopter support would not have otherwise been feasible.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

14. Commanders Analysis.

a. Operation WORTH was an extended movement into mountainous terrain with heavy vegetation and single canopy with a large force. It was considered extremely significant that:

(1) The capability of well-equipped engineer support to clear and construct suitable LZ's along the route of such operations was proven. The value of the McCulloch chain saw for this type of work is especially noteworthy.

(2) Adaptations must be employed in the use of supporting arms. Dispersion due to extreme range, map error, variables in mask clearance due to the canopy and the requirement to make adjustments by sound rather than visually are all problem areas which must be anticipated but which can be overcome with adequate planning.

(3) The results of air-delivered CS in the attack on D+4 was inconclusive. It is noteworthy however that the enemy did not appear to have been affected by the gas and no vestiges were detected by the Marines of Company D who did not have to wear masks at any time during their assault. It is significant however that enemy gas masks were found among equipment captured. It is also important to note that terrain and lack of cover and concealment required that the attack positions be about six-hundred meters from the objective, and the fact that a ten knot wind was blowing at the time of the attack.

b. Operation WORTH must certainly be considered as extremely successful. It located and, principally through use of supporting arms, inflicted heavy casualties on the 2/31 NVA probably rendering them ineffective for some time as a combat organization. It interdicted main supply routes of the enemy for more than two weeks during the critical period of the semi-annual rice harvest interrupting the flow of food to his base areas and conversely his infiltration of equipment and ordnance to the rocket belt. Operation WORTH also attacked the Happy Valley region and contiguous ridgeline leading up to Hill 502 destroying long established base areas and cache sites also enabling his trail network and facilities to be thoroughly plotted for future operations and disruptive fires. A legacy of increased capability for future operations was left with the construction of helicopter landing zones which would enable future operations to originate from as far west as the final objective on Hill 502 and attack east with five already established areas for LZ's and logistic support areas.

15. Recommendations.

a. That battalion sized operations continue to be run in the

UNCLASSIFIED

(E)

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

Happy Valley area to prevent the enemy from re-establishing himself in this area.

b. That consideration be made to attack from west to east after a heliborne assault on the LZ left on Hill 502.

W. S. Fagan
W. S. FAGAN

UNCLASSIFIED

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Copy No. _____ of _____ Copies
 1st Battalion, 7th Marines
 DANANG, RVN
 12 March 1968

Operation Order 00-68 (Operation WORTH)

Ref: (a) Maps: Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS L7014, Sheets 6640 IV, 6540 I,
 6341 II, 6641 IV

Time Zone: II

1. Situation

a. Enemy Forces.

- (1) See Current INTSUS and PERIPHERS

b. Friendly Forces.

- (1) 7th Marines. Continues defense of TACR.

(2) Artillery Support.

(a) Btry G, 3rd Bn., 11th Marines direct support 1st Bn., 7th Marines.

(b) 3rd Bn., 11th Marines direct support 7th Marines.

(c) 11th Marines general support 1st Marine Division and reinforcing support to 3rd Bn., 11th Marines.

(3) Air Support. 1st MAW provides fixed and rotary wing support as required.

(4) 1st Recon Bn. Provide recon inserts.

(5) 3rd Squadron, 5th Armored Cavalry (a). Establish blocking positions on routes of ingress into western portion rocket belt.

2. Mission. 1st Bn., 7th Marines continues defense of TACR. With three companies conducts search and destroy operation along main trail network leading into Happy Valley. Conduct methodical search to locate, capture, or destroy enemy forces, equipment and facilities in area and to investigate and plot enemy trail networks and harbor sites for future HAI fires. Deny use of area and trail nets to enemy. Construct helicopter landing zones for present support as well as future operations.

3. Execution.

a. Concept of Operation. (See Operation Overlay).

- b. On H-5, D-Day two companies 1st Bn., 7th Marines depart combat bases on Hill 10 and Hill 41 proceed to attack positions Phase Binh (6) via AT 903673 and Phase Than (1) via AT 055664 respectively. At H-Four on D-Day attack with two companies to occupy and defend Objective 1 (via Hill 164) for utilization as a patrol base for extensive patrol activities to search out, destroy, and clear up of Phase Line Cal. At H-Four one company (a) and command group depart Hill 10 by air and establish blocking position in Phase Binh (6) area. At H-Four have two troops armored cavalry

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

TAB-(E) Encl (1)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

into blocking positions along routes of ingress into TACH. On order, two companies continue attack to Objective 2 establishing patrol base and searching out the area east of Phase Line Oak with 3rd company and Bn command group moving to Objective 1 and establishing blocking positions along general axis of Phase Line Oak. On order continue attack west across Phase Line Maple to objective 3. Develop helicopter landing zone each objective and other practicable areas for both present operational use and future use. On order, continue attack across Phase Line Beech.

c. Co B (Main).

Det, H&S Co
Det, Comm Plt
Det, Med Plt
Det, S-2 Section (Scouts)
FC Bn, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar
Det, 1st Btry Bn
Det, 3rd ID Bn
1ST Bn, 1st SF Bn

(1) At H-3, D-Day depart Hill 10 and move to attack position Phase Line (6) (via 903673).

(2) At H-Four on D-Day contact attack to seize, occupy and defend Objective 1 in concert with Company D.

(3) Conduct intensive patrol activity searching out area east of Phase Line Oak.

(4) On order continue attack to Objective 2 (via AT 972664) establishing a patrol base and searching out the area east of Phase Line Maple and west of Phase Line Oak.

(5) On order continue attack to Objective 3 (via AT 963665) establishing a patrol base and searching out area east of Phase Line Beech and west of Phase Line Maple.

(6) Clear landing zone, each objective.

d. Co D (Main).

Det, H&S Co
Det, Comm Plt
Det, Med Plt
Det, S-2 Section (Scout)
FC Bn, Btry G, 3rd Bn, 11th Mar
Det, 1st Btry Bn
Det, 3rd ID Bn
1ST Bn, 1st SF Bn

(1) At H-3, D-Day depart Hill 41 and move to attack position Phase Line (1) (via AT 933664).

(2) At H-Four on D-Day contact attack to seize, occupy, and defend Objective 1 in concert with Company B.

(3) Conduct intensive patrol activity searching out area east of Phase Line Oak.

(4) On order continue attack to Objective 2 (via AT 972664) establishing a patrol base and searching out the area east of Phase Line Maple and west of Phase Line Oak.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

(5) On order continue attack to Objective 3 (via AT 903664) establishing a patrol base and searching out the area east of Phase Line Beach and west of Phase Line Maple.

(6) Clear landing zone, each objective.

c. Co C (-) (Rein).

Det. 1st Co

Det. 2nd Plt

Det. 3rd Plt

Det. 1st Section (Scout)

FC Tn, 3rd Bn, 2nd Dn, 11th Mar

Det. 1st Bn, 2nd Dn

Det. 2nd Bn, 2nd Dn

HST Tn, 1st SF Bn

(1) Designated reserve.

(2) At H-Hour on D-Day depart Hill 10 and proceed with command group to blocking positions vicinity Phase Line (6) (via AT 903673).

(3) On order occupy Objective 1 and establish blocking positions along axis of Phase Line Oak.

(4) On order occupy Objective 2 and establish blocking positions along axis of Phase Line Maple.

(5) On order occupy Objective 3 and establish blocking positions along Phase Line Beach.

f. Co A (Rein). Continue defense of SCR.

g. Co H (Rein) 2nd Bn, 3rd Marines. Continue defense of SCR.

h. Co E (Rein) 2nd Bn, 5th Marines.

(1) On D-1 assume responsibility for designated portions of D and Co C SCR.

i. Co I (Rein) 2nd Bn, 7th Marines.

(1) On D-1 assume responsibility for Co D SCR.

j. 1st Platoon Co A, 2nd Airborne Bn.

(1) At H-Hour, D-Day move Co C (-) (Rein) and command group from Hill 10 to Phase Line (6) (via AT 903673).

(2) Provide command tractor for command group.

(3) Displace on order to Hill 10.

k. 2nd Platoon Co B, 1st Airborne Bn.

(1) At H-Hour D-Day provide section to occupy section between Co C and command group from Hill 10 to Phase Line (6) (via AT 903673).

(2) Displace on order to Hill 10.

(3) Displace on order to Hill 10.

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Page 1

encl (1) (E)

OFFICIAL USE ONLY1. Coordinating Instructions.

- (1) AO bounded on west by IS grid line 16, on the south by IS grid line 58, on the east by IS grid line 94, and on the north by IS grid line 73.
- (2) D-Day: 13 March 1968
- (3) H-Hour: 0700H
- (4) Record detailed notes, sketches/overlays of trail networks.
- (5) Emphasis on employment of riot control agents. All troops carry field protective masks. Report use to this Headquarters immediately.
- (6) Maximum troop indoctrination in the rules of engagement.
- (7) Reports.
 - (a) Spot reports on contact with enemy to command group immediately.
 - (b) Position reports to this headquarters hourly on the hour.
 - (c) Report upon reaching phase line or check point immediately.
 - (d) Each company will report rice and food caches when located to this Headquarters for determination as to whether it will be evacuated or destroyed. Rice to be destroyed may be burned, soaked in water, or by detonated with C-4.

4. Administration and Logistics. See Regimental Admin Order 00-68.

- a. Command. Normal
- b. Communications: See Annex B.
- c. Regimental Thrust Points

a.	Any Bird	8965
b.	Any Bear	8763
c.	Any Vegetable	8763
d.	Any Sport	8467
e.	Any Cigarette	8364
f.	Any Actor	8162
g.	Any Fish	8065
h.	Any Auto	2063
i.	Any Fruit	2063

W. J. Davis
 W. J. DAVIS
 Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
 Commanding

ANNEXES:
 A- Operation Overlay
 B- Com/Elec Annex

DISTRIBUTION:
 "Special"

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

encl (1) (E)

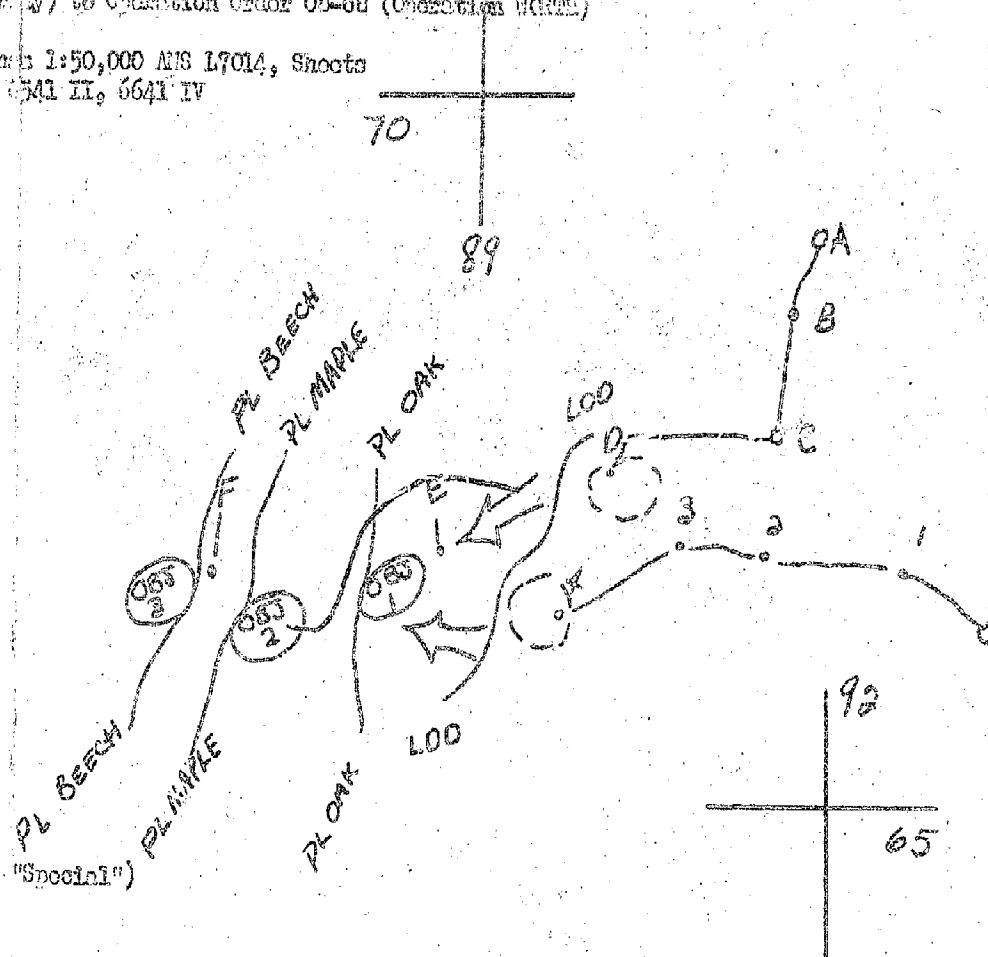
OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Copy No. of Copies
1st Battalion, 7th Marines
DA NANG, RVN
13 March 1968

Annex A (Operation Overlord) to Operation Order 09-68 (Operation WORTH)

Ref: (a) Maps: Vietnam 1:50,000 AMS L7014, Sheets
6640 IV, 6640 I, 6641 II, 6641 IV

Time Zone: II



DISTRIBUTION: Annex A "Special"

OFFICIAL:

S. A. GALT
S. A. GALT
No. 3 USMC
S-3

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

Encl (1) (E)

DATE: 1961
10 March 1968

Annex B (Communications-Electronics) to Operation Order 08-68

Ref: (a) DivO P2000.4

Time Zone: H

1. SITUATION

a. Enemy Forces

- (1) The enemy has the capability of monitoring all radio transmissions and may attempt to disrupt communications by jamming and imitative deception.

b. Friendly Forces

(1) Command Posts

- (a) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines: To be reported when established
- (b) 1st Battalion, 7th Marines (Rear): Hill 10
- (c) Co A (rein): Hill 22
- (d) Co B (Rein): To be reported when established
- (e) Co C (Rein): To be reported when established
- (f) Co D (Rein): To be reported when established
- (g) Co H (rein), 2nd Battalion, 3rd Marines: r/c 991676
- (h) Co E (Rein), 2nd Battalion, 27th Marines: Hill 10
- (i) Co I (Rein), 3rd Battalion, 7th Marines: Hill 41
- (j) 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd Amphibious Battalion: Hill 10
- (k) 3rd Plt, Co B, 1st Tank Battalion: Hill 10

2. MISSION

Communications elements continue to provide communication support for defense of the TAOB. Provide radio communications in support of a search and destroy operation along the main trail network leading into Happy Valley.

B-1

CONFIDENTIAL

annex B to TAB-15/ Encl(2)

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

3. EXECUTION

- a. Co A (Rein). Continuous normal communications for defense of SOB.
- b. Co B (Rein). Commencing H-4 establish communications for the conduct of the operation. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- c. Co C (Rein). Commencing H-4 establish communications for the conduct of the operation. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- d. Co D (Rein). Commencing H-4 establish Communications for the conduct of the operation. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- e. Co H (Rein). Continuous normal communications for defense of SOB.
- f. Co E (Rein). 2nd Bn, 27th Marines. At H-4 establish communications necessary for the defense of Co B and Co C SOB. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- g. Co I (Rein). 3rd Bn, 7th Marines. At H-4 establish communications necessary for the defense of Co D SOB. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- h. 1st Plt, Co A, 3rd Marine Battalion. At H-4 establish communications necessary for support of the operation. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- i. 2nd Plt, Co B, 1st Tank Battalion. At H-4 establish communications necessary for the support of the operation. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- j. Air Support Communications. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)
- k. Communicating Instructions.

(1) Communication Center

- (a) Provide space for location of the 1st Marine communication equipment and operations.
- (b) The current edition of MCR 2X will be used for authentication.
- (c) 1st Bn, Co Marines (Rein) provides communication and cryptographic guard for 1st Bn, 7th Marines.

(2) Radio

- (a) All radio nets connected with the operation will be activated at H-1.
- (b) Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)

Encl (1) (E)

CONFIDENTIAL(c) Tactical Radio Callsigns. Appendix 1 (Radio Plan)(3) Wire.

(a) Normal CP wiring at 1st Bn, 7th Marines (Bear)

(b) No wire is required for the operation.

(c) 1st Bn, 7th Marines provide two trunk receptacles for lines with 7th Marines.

(4) Visual and Sound. Reference (a)

4. ADMINISTRATION AND LOGISTICS

a. Administrative order 01-68

b. All radio operators will carry one (1) additional Battery BA-386 in addition to the one in the radio.

c. Second echelon electronics maintenance support is available at Hill 10.



W. J. DAVIS

Lieutenant Colonel, U. S. Marine Corps
CommandingAPPENDICES:

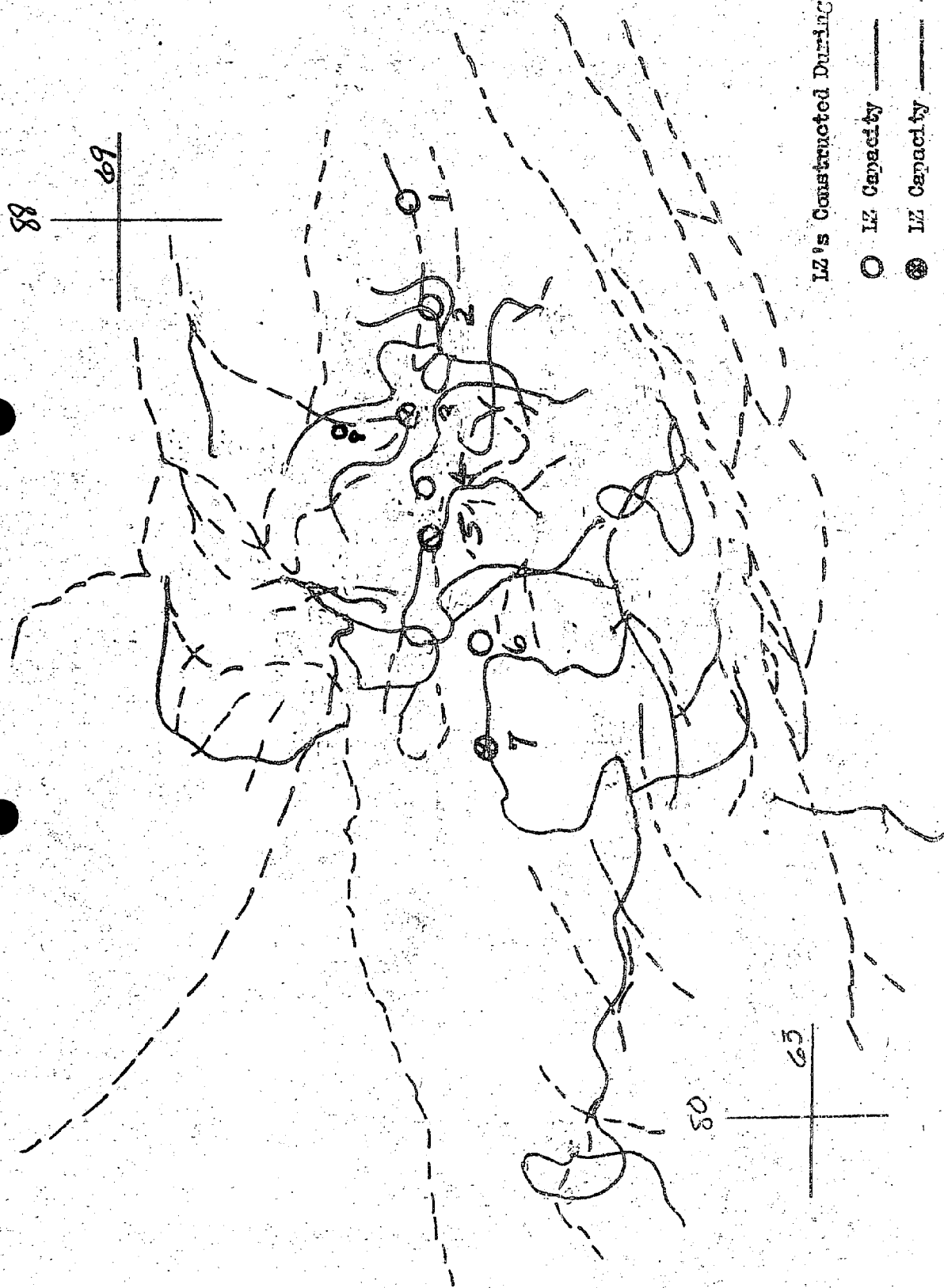
1- Radio Plan

DISTRIBUTION:

"Special"

CONFIDENTIAL

88
69



LZ's Constructed During Op North

- LZ Capacity 1 CH46A
- LZ Capacity 2 CH46A

Patrol Route

Trail

80
63

w/ OP ORDER 08-68 TAB-(F) Encl(2)

C COMPANY
 1st Shore Party Battalion
 1st Marine Division (Rein) FMF
 FPO San Francisco, California 96602

WUJ/gat
 3100
 28 Mar 68

From: Commanding Officer
 To: Commanding Officer, 7th Marines
 Via: Commanding Officer, 1st Shore Party Battalion

Subj: After Action Report

Ref: (a) Divo 3100.15A

1. The following information is submitted as an after action report:

- (a) Name of operation: WORTH
- (b) Organization supported: 7th Marines
- (c) Inclusive dates: 13 through 27 March 1968
- (d) Organization of unit and equipment assigned: C Company, 1st Shore Party Battalion provided a helicopter support group of two helicopter support teams. A logistical support area was also organized by Shore Party personnel. In the logistical support area there was also personnel from 1st Force Service Regiment F.L.C. as follows; a detail from Supply Battalion, an ordnance and a communication contact team from Maintenance Battalion, and an aerial delivery team from H&S Battalion. Reference (a) also requires a landing zone control team but none was utilized. One 6,000 pound rough terrain forklift was assigned to the LSA during the operation.

(e) Resume of operations: Operation WORTH was a two battalion Search and Destroy operation conducted in Happy Valley. 1st Battalion 7th Marines entered the Valley on foot while the 2nd Battalion, 7th Marines helilifted to Charlie Ridge, then marched into the valley. The two Battalions joined, then swept back down the valley.

2. The following is a statistical summary of the support of the operation.

- (a) Supplies lifted to supported units: 158,459 pounds
- (b) Medical evacuations: 170
- (c) POW's evacuated: 2
- (d) Number of pallets airdropped: 11

TAB-(E) Encl(3)

3. The following problems were encountered during the operation:

(a) Supported units felt there was an unnecessary delay in obtaining helicopters for medical evacuations. Air Liaison Officers assumed responsibility for medevacs. Having air officers handle the entire medevac mission was not desirable either, as personnel from the helicopter support team are better equipped for such work. The most satisfactory arrangement is for the air liaison officer to make the initial request when a medevac is needed. Helicopter support team personnel then should follow up with details of the casualty and landing zone which can be relayed to the air liaison officer who can pass it on to the inbound helicopters. Terminal guidance into the landing zone should also be provided by helicopter support team personnel.

(b) Nets and slings were used extensively to carry external loads to supported units. This speeded up resupply but it became necessary for the helicopters to return to the same location to retrieve the empty slings and nets, obviating the time saved in loading and unloading. A definite advantage of external loads however, was that they could be placed anywhere that a helicopter could get within 25 feet of the ground.

(c) Of the 11 pallets air dropped, two were lost because they missed the landing zone in the rugged terrain. Under conditions of high canopy and rough terrain air drops are difficult and should continue to be a last resort.

(d) Shore Party platoon leaders are normally assigned to the Battalion Command Group. Due to the lack of officers and staff NCO's in this company, the senior HST man with each battalion was a corporal. It is felt that liaison between the battalion staff and the HST leader suffered because of this. Reference (a) should be reviewed, particularly paragraph 10 about timely resupply requests. Late additions to these requests will be filled as much as possible but they do create logistical difficulties. Commanders need to closely monitor their daily resupply requests to ensure that they are in harmony with tactical plans. It was noted that the 1st Battalion, probably because of previous experience with HST's during operations PURSUIT and TAMPA, utilized them more effectively.

(e) A shortage of helicopters constantly hindered resupply. Cargo was rigged and staged as scheduled, but no aircraft were available to carry it.

(f) The ordnance contact team was frequently utilized at locations other than the LSA. The contact team should remain with the v-m and have all weapons brought to it.

4. The cooperation of both Battalion's S-4's is greatly appreciated. They promptly filled requests for class VI and other supplies not stocked in the LSA. The two mechanical mules provided by 1/7 for the LSA were invaluable.

WARREN H. JOHNSON